

## 512. GEORGE SCROGIN (A1)

Born probably c1660

Died after 1696 and before 1700

Married 513. Susanna -----

Born probably c1660

Died 1700 Charles County, Maryland

Children:

Elizabeth Scrogin (B1)

b. 14 May 1686 Charles County, Maryland

d.

m. ----- Danie

256. John Scrogin (B2) (See [Scroggins09](#))

b. 27 Dec 1687 Charles County, Maryland

d. 1743 Charles County, Maryland

m. 257. Jane Clarke c1710

Mary Scrogin (B3)

b. 16 Mar 1688/9 Charles County, Maryland

d.

m.

George Scrogin Jr (B4)

b. 13 Nov 1692 Charles County, Maryland

d.

m. (1) Elizabeth Warren

(2) Charity (Theobald?)

Susanna Scrogin (B5)

b. 05 Feb 1694/5 Charles County, Maryland

d.

m.

Margaret Scrogin (B6)

b. Charles County, Maryland

d.

m.

The parents and origins of George Scrogin (A1), who was a cooper residing in Pyckyawaxon Hundred of Charles County, Maryland, have not been determined. The maiden name of his wife Susanna is unknown. Susanna married (2) John Lofton.

George and Susanna Scrogin were in Maryland by 14 May 1686 when their first child was born: [Charles County Land Records, Liber Q1, folios 12, 13, 14, 18 and 24, Maryland State Archives.]

Elizabeth Scroggin ye daughter of George & Susanna Scroggin of Pyckyawaxon was borne ye fourteenth day of May in ye yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred Eighty & six

John Scroggin ye son of John & [Mary lined out and interlined Susanna]Scroggin of Pyckyawaxon was borne ye twenty seaventh day of Decemr. in ye yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred Eighty seven

Mary Scroggin ye daughter of George & Susanna Scroggin of Pyckyawaxon was borne ye sixteenth day of March in ye yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred Eighty Eight

George Scroggin ye son of George & Susanna Scroggin of Pyckyawaxon was borne ye thirteenth day of Novemr. in ye yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety two

Susanna Scroggin ye daughter of George & Susanna Scroggin of Pyckyawaxon was borne ye fifth day of February in ye yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety four

Before the birth of Susanna (B5), the births of the first four children were recapped in order in another record which showed correctly that John (B2) was a son of George and Susanna Scroggin. The entries were worded exactly the same excepting for John: [Charles County Land Records, 1686-1692, Liber P1, folio 211.]

John Scroggin ye son of George & Susanna Scroggin of Pyckyawaxon was borne ye twenty seaventh day of Decemr. in ye yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred Eighty seven

The birth dates of John (B2) and Mary (B3) appear to be too close together; he being born on 27 December 1687 and she being born on 16 March 1688. However, these dates were recorded under the old style (Julian) calendar when the new year began on 25 March. Mary was born about 14 months after John. In terms of our present Gregorian calendar, when the year begins 01 January, Mary was born in 1689.

The birth date of Margaret Scrogin (B6) is unknown but she was described as a godchild of Margaret Summerton after the deaths of George and Susanna. [Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins, Arthur E. Scroggins, Dodge City, KS, 1964, Charles County Land Records Liber Y1, folio 34, Maryland Hall of Records.]

Pyckyawaxon is now known as Wayside, Maryland. It is about 40 miles south of the District of Columbia and about 2 miles southeast of the Highway 301 bridge over the Potomac River. Wayside is about 1 mile from Pickawaxen Creek which empties into the Potomac. The settlement was established in 1634. An Episcopal Church founded in 1692 was still standing there in 1962. Remodeled, the church building incorporates some of the

walls of the original church. Nearby is a large brick house called Richmond that was also erected in 1692. [Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins.]

George Scrogin possessed 150 acres named Docker's Delight which had been surveyed on 20 April 1670 for James Walker. The tract boundaries began at a white oak on the south side of a small swamp near the land of Doughty. George paid an annual rent of 3 shillings to the Province. [Photocopy, Rent Rolls of Charles County, 1642-1762, from Dudley Scrogin, Bradenton, FL, 1995.]

Since the rent roll, upon which he was listed in possession of this land, was not dated, it is not known when he acquired it, but it was after 1674. Previously, James Walker left Docker's Delight to his wife Alice and unnamed heirs in his will, which was written on 31 October 1673 and proved on 10 March 1674 in Charles County. His cousin James Docker was named as a residuary legatee, should he come into the Province within ten years and have children. The estate was to pass to the Protestant Church if the legatees died without issue. The overseers of the will, which was witnessed by John Allen and Thomas Lomax, were Captain Josias Fendall and Thomas Lomax. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Jane Baldwin, Volume I, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1968, Liber 2, folio 47.]

On 10 August 1686 the County Court at Port Tobacco, Maryland, ordered that George Scrogin (A1) was to take care of Mary Lowe until November Court and to be satisfied by the Court. [Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins, Maryland Land Records Liber M1, folio 224.] Mary Lowe may have been the widowed mother-in-law of George Scrogin but it more likely that she was an orphan temporarily assigned to his care.

John Scrogin (B2) and George Scrogin, Jr. (B4) were godsons of Penelope Land who died in Charles County, Maryland, in 1702. John was identified as a godson of Penelope Land in an undated court action following the death of his mother. [Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins, Charles County Land Records, Liber Y1, folio 16.] In her will, dated 10 May 1702 and proved on 20 October 1702, Penelope Land made bequests of personalty to John Scrogin and George Scrogin, describing George as a godson. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III, Liber 11, folio 299.]

Since Penelope Land was godmother to at least two of their children, George and Susanna Scrogin must have had more than a passing relationship with her. Through Penelope they were connected with some of the leading citizens of Charles County, including Colonel Walter Story who was married to Penelope's daughter Mary. George Scrogin (A1) was bailiff of the Charles County Court at Port Tobacco at one time. [File notes of Arthur E. Scroggins, original source not indicated.]

There are not many public records pertaining to George and Susanna Scrogin but two of them demonstrate behavior that was not socially acceptable to their neighbors. On 11 August 1692, the Charles County Court found Susanna Scrogin and one John Bradley guilty of stealing 25 watermelons, several cucumbers and other goods valued at 100 pounds of tobacco from Thomas Dedman in Wicomico Hundred for which they were

fined 400 pounds of tobacco and each penalized with 6 lashes at the whipping post. Additionally, because they were also found guilty of "incontinent living together & several other misdemeanors," Susanna and John were assessed another 12 lashes each. John Bradley escaped from the custody of the sheriff before receiving his punishment and it is not noted whether he was recaptured. Since nothing was reported to the contrary, Susanna apparently received her whipping: [Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins, record source not identified.]

Charles County:

Att a Court of our sovereigns Lord & Lady William & Mary by ye Grace of God of England Scotland france & Ireland King and Queen Defender of ye faith; held at Porto bacco in Charles County on the Eleaventh day of August in ye third year of their Majesties Reign, Anno Domi 1692 Before

Captain William Barton

(Names of Justices of Court and names of the Jury etc. omitted from this copy.)

Charles County: Memoranda: that on ye eleaventh day of August in ye year of our Lord 1692 Before ye Justices of our Sovereigns Lord & Lady King & Queen at Porto bacco in Charles County aforesd by ye oath of twelve Jurors was presented John Bradley & Susanna Scroggin late of Charles County for that they ye sd. John & Susanna ye thirtyeth day of July last past at Wiccocomicco hundred in twenty five watermellions with severall cucumbers & other goods ye quantity to ye Jurors unknown of ye value of two hundred pounds of tobacco being the proper goods of Thomas Dedman then & there found feloniously theive against ye peace & an Act of Assembly in that case made & provided --- Blates and now at this day that is to say ye sd eleaventh day of August here came as well ye sd George Blates who on ye behalf of our sovereigns Lord & Lady ye King & Queen doth present as all soe ye sd John Bradley & Susanna Scroggin in custody of ye sherife and presently ye sd John Bradley & Susanna Scroggin being demanded how they would acquitt themselves of ye premises above imposed upon them and they both have in Court acknowledged themselves guilty thereof & which goods bee feloniously theived by ye sd John Bradley & Susanna Scroggin was by ye Court here valued to be worth one hundred pounds of tobacco therefore it is considered that ye sd Thomas Dedman recouper against ye sd John Bradley & Susanna Scroggin his damages in ye premises of to four hundred pounds of tobacco being four fold of ye goods soe feloniously theived according to ye act of Assembly in that case made & provided and it is all soe considered that ye sherife take ye sd John Bradley & Susanna Scroggin into his custody & carry them to ye whipping post & there strip them naked from ye waist upward and on their bare backs to give each of them six lashes well laid on.

Whereas Complaint was made to ye Court here against John Bradley & Susanna Scroggin of their incontinent living together & several other misdemeanors by them committed and ye same appearing to ye Court hereof; It is ordered that ye

sherife take ye sd John Bradley & Susanna Scroggin into his custody and carey them to ye whipping post and there to strip them naked from ye waist upward and on their bare backs to give each of them twelve lashes well laid on for ye misdemeanors by them committed.

Whereas ye above sd John Bradley for his severall offenses trespasses & misdemeanors committed against ye peace and by his confession of ye same & was convicted thereof ye sd John Bradley was committed to ye custody of ye sherife of this county and by him to be carried to ye whipping post there to receive ofwhipping for his offenses & misdemeanors aforesd and before ye sherife's execution of ye same did make his escape.

It is ordered that ye sherife take ye sd John Bradley into custody ----- and him safe keepe soe that hee may have him here at ye Court to have here on ye eighth day of Septem. next Then & there to receive his sd punishment of whipping and all soe what shall be further ordered for his contempt in & about ye said escape and all soe that ye ----- ye sd John Bradley in safe custody until hee satisfye & pay ye four fold allotted for him to pay by ye Court and ye Officers fee - due about his presentment aforesd.

The fact that Susanna Scroggin and John Bradley were living together in 1692 indicates that either Susanna left her husband George Scroggin to be with Bradley or that George had left Susanna and Bradley moved in with her. It appears to have been a strange moment for a romantic liaison, since Susanna was pregnant with her son George, Jr. (B4), who was born on 13 November 1692, at the time of her arrest. It seems likely that George, Sr. had left home for one reason or another and that John Bradley moved in to keep company with Susanna during George's absence.

The use of the term "late of Charles County" in describing Susanna Scroggin, suggests that she was no longer residing there when she was arrested. After stealing the goods of Thomas Dedman in Wicomico Hundred, perhaps Susanna and Bradley fled to adjoining St. Mary's County, Maryland. However, Susanna apparently remained in Charles County after her trial because she was considered a resident of Pyckyawaxon when George, Jr. (B4) was born. Perhaps she and George, Sr. had gotten back together by then. They were recognized as man and wife and parents of Susanna, Jr. (B5) when she was born 05 February 1694/5.

George Scroggin (A1) was next to fall afoul of the authorities and the court record also referred to him as "late of Charles County." Perhaps George and Susanna had reason to move back and forth between Charles County and another residence. Obviously, the reference did not mean that George was dead. On 10 November 1696 the Charles County Court found George Scroggin, cooper, late of Charles County, guilty of neglecting his duties as an overseer of county highway maintenance: [Scroggin, Scroggin Scroggins, Charles County Land Records, Liber V1, folios 84-85.]

Charles County:

Att a County Court of our Sovereign Lord William the third by the Grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King Defender of ye faith held at Portobacco in Charles County on the tenth day of November in ye Eighth year of his Majestyes Reign Anno Domini 1696 Before

(Names of Justices and other proceedings omitted from transcript)

Charles County: The Jurors of our Sovereigns Lord & King for ye body of Charles County by ye Information of Walter Story upon their oath doe present George Scroggin late of this county, cooper for that whereas ye sd George Scroggin was by ye Justices of this County on ye Eighth day of Septem. last past appointed one of ye overseers for ye repaireing and amending ye high wayes within the County as all soe to make passable for horses & foot ye heads of rivers brookes branches & swamps nearest adjoyning to such highway premises & limits, appointed him and for that hee ye sd George Scroggin hath neglected his office in ye performance of his duty in his Charge to ye Evill Example of others and to ye great damage & hurt of ye leige people of our sovereign Lord ye King and contrary to ye Act of Assembly.

Ordered that it be comanded ye sherife that hee cause to come here at ye next Court to be held here on ye twelfth day of January next, ye sd George Scroggin to answer unto ye presents aforesd.

George Scroggin (A1) may have remained out of the jurisdiction of Charles County Court until his death since there is no subsequent record of him being apprehended or appearing in court. George died after the issuance of the court order on 10 November 1696 and before 21 June 1700 when his widow Susanna was identified as the deceased wife of John Lofton (Loftley). At the instigation of someone, undoubtedly Penelope Land, who was concerned about the children, John Courts petitioned the court on behalf of the orphans of George and Susanna Scroggin. At the same time Penelope Land petitioned the court on behalf of her godson John Scroggin (B2), specifically, who was then indentured to her: [Scroggin, Scroggin Scroggins, Charles County Land Records, Liber Y1, folio 16.]

Upon a Motion Made by the Honourable John Courts Esqr. about the Orphants of George Scroggin Deced. their Mother Susannah being Lately Deced also...

It is Ordered That Mr. Robert Yates & Capt. Henry Hardy, Two of the Justices of this Court Inspect Into the Premises for to prevent John Lofton or Loftlee their father in Law from Squandering away what Estate doth properly belong to the said Orphants and that they make a Return of their Proceedings therein to the next Court to be held here the Thirteenth Day of August next.

Penelope Land Petitions the Court how In the behalf of her Godson John Scroggin one of the Orphants of George Scroggin and Susannah his Wife Lately Deceased and it being Testified to ye Court how that John Loftlee alias Lofton who

Intermarried with the said Susannah Scroggin Takes no Due Care about the said John Scroggin ...

Ordered therefore that the said Penelope Land have the said John Scroggin her Godson as aforesaid to serve her until he shall arrive to the age of One & Twenty years. Mr. Walter Story Ingaging how the Court on behalf of the said Penelope Land that shee shall find him the said John Scroggin sufficient apparrell MeatDrink and Lodging During the Term aforesaid and Likewise That shee shall give to the said John Scroggin one whole years schooling and use the best of her skill and Endeavour for the Cure of the said John Scroggins scald head according to the Tennour of her Petition aforesaid and that the said Penelope Land Giving a True and Just account thereof to this Court at the next Court to be held here on the Thirteenth Day of August next That due care may be taken to Enter the same upon the Records of this County...

Also called scall (Middle English scalle from skalli, Old Norse for bald), scald colloquially describes several scaly diseases of the scalp including scurf or dandruff. John's condition probably was a case of what is known as psoriasis of the scalp today and an indication of the poor personal hygiene habits of a 9-year-old boy, somewhat neglected by a step-father.

In August 1700 the court found homes for the other orphans of George (A1) and Susanna Scrogin: [Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins, Charles County Land Records Liber Y1, folio 34.]

Ordered that the clerk wright to the Commissary about the Estate and orphans of George Scroggin, Coll Court ingaging to look after itt

Court ordered that the said Coll. Court do the same till further orders from the Commissary -----

Mary Scroggin bound to George Bateman until she arrives to the age of sixteen years

Susannah Scroggin bound to Wm. Nichols until shee arrives to the age of sixteen years

Ordered that Mr. Wm. Herbert take care of Elizabeth Scroggin and to put her to any one that will take care about her and to make return next Court she being represented to be in a languishing Condition

George Scroggin bound to Thomas Plunkett until he arrives to the age of twenty one years

Margaret Scroggin to be referred till next Court till William Summerton and Margaret his wife who is her Godmother hath refused her

John Lofton was ordered by the Charles County Court to conserve the assets of the deceased George Scroggin (A1) and the estate was inventoried: [Scroggin, Scroggin Scroggins, Charles County Land Records Liber Y1, folios 369-70, La Plata.]

Be Itt Known to all men by These Presents that I John Loftly doe Oblige myself my Heires Exctrs or Admins not to embezell sell or dispose of any part or parcel of the estate of the said George Scroggin deceased and to appear at the next Court to be holden in Charles County in August next; there to make answer to what shall be required; as Witness my Hand this 21st Day of June, Anno Domini 1700

his

John X Loftley  
mark

To Robert Yates  
Henry Hardy

An Inventory of the Estate of George Scroggin Deced. Taken by the Hon. John Courts Esq. as farr as hee Could gett an Acct. thereof from John Lofton.

Five Cows & two young calves  
Three two year old heifers  
Two heifer yearlings  
One mare & colt  
Two horses  
Six barrows about three years old  
Seaven sowes & one barrow about two years old  
Seaven ewes & three lambs  
One table  
Two wooden chairs  
Two iron potts  
One Iron kettle  
One small brass kettle  
One pail & one piggin  
Three chests  
Three large pewter dishes  
One deep ditto  
One Bedd & Blankett  
Three feather bedds  
Two Ruggs  
Three Blanketts  
Four boules  
Two Gridd irons  
One grind stone  
four porringers & a half of a Twelve foot Boat  
One Box & a parcell of lumber



One new feather Bedd, Rugg, Blanketts & sheets which the said Jno. Lofton would give me no account of saying it was his & not belonging to ye Estate of the said George Scroggin but I know that the said bed and furniture do's belong to ye Estate of the said Scroggin.

And as for what belongs to said Scroggins Children is as followeth viz.

To John Scroggin One Cow & Calf and One Mare.  
Elizabeth Scroggin four Cows Three yearlings & 1 heifer

A True Inventory Taken ye 20th day of August 1700

John Courts

John Courts' positive identification of the disputed furnishings as belonging to George Scroggin suggests a personal familiarity with the Scroggin family and supports the assumption that George and Susanna Scroggin, although certainly not affluent or prominently active in Charles County, had reasonably strong affiliations with the important personages of the community. Despite the seeming irresponsibility demonstrated by their legal difficulties, the inventory indicates that George (A1) and Susanna were fairly well established in Pyckyawaxon. If the complete story were known, perhaps there were extenuating circumstances that prevented George (A1) from fulfilling his obligation to maintain the highways and his failure was not a deliberate malfeasance. Maybe the motivation for Susanna's indiscretion could be understood if all of the facts were known. Perhaps she thought that George had been lost at sea in a boating accident and took Bradley in as her emergency provider. A similar situation occurred with the wife of Daniel Boone who, thinking that Daniel was never coming back from the wilderness, took in his brother to live with her, by whom she had a child. Daniel eventually returned home and the incident was forgiven as an exigency of the frontier. Since the court apparently expected John Bradley to take sole responsibility for making restitution to Thomas Dedman, perhaps Susanna was considered an unwitting accomplice to the theft. The court record did not indicate that she was remanded to the sheriff for punishment, as it did for Bradley, so maybe the court considered the public disgrace sufficient punishment for Susanna and her physical penalty was never administered.

About a month later, on the 18th of the 7th month 1700, which must have been September, a second inventory was made of the estate of George Scroggin and was appraised by Gilbert Clarke and William Jenkins. It does not seem as substantial as the prior inventory and the controversial new bed and bedding mentioned by John Courts is not included: [Scroggin, Scroggin Scroggins, Maryland Hall of Records, Inventory and Accounts Liber 2, folio 31.]

7-18-1700

Charles County A True and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels of George Scroggin Deced committed to John Lofton of Worcester County appraised by us Gilbert Clarke and William Jenkins the day and year above;

Imprimis	£	s	d
4 old cows at 50 s each	10	00	
2 heifers 2 yrs. old with advantages	0	10	0
a breeding mare	3	00	
2 draught horses	10	00	
5 young barrows	5	00	
3 sows at 12 sh each	1	16	0
1 old X cut saw & hand saw old	0	2	6
a parcell of useless carpentry tools	0	3	0
2 old gridirons	0	2	6
2 old brands 1 pr old bootop	0	1	0
2 wedges 2 rings	0	1	6
1 old roap hook 1 old hammer	0	0	6
1 old cox iron and heater	0	1	6
1 verry old razor	0	0	2
2 old small chests 1 old cox	0	5	0
1 small table 2 old wooden chairs	0	7	0
1 pr. small old fire tongues	0	0	6
1 old Bible	0	1	0
2 old axes 1 old iron	0	0	6
1 piece old wooden ware	0	4	0
1 old prayer book	0	0	4
1 old gun	0	12	0
1 old cutting knife 1 old salt box	0	0	0
a pr. cotton sold baggs for beds to ly on	0	16	0
-----	0	10	0
2 old ruggs 3 blankets old	0	10	0
1 old blank and 1 old ----- useless	0	4	6
1 old cask & 12 -----	0	5	0
7 ewes 12 sh each	4	4	0
1 grind stone	0	2	6
1 old spinning wheel and 1 pr. cards	0	5	0
1 very old harow collar and hames	0	0	1
ye ----- of a 12 foot boat, leaky	0	5	0
2 irons potts 1 iron kittle at 3d	1	2	6
1 iron -----	0	9	0
31 old pewter	1	11	0
1 brass skillet & iron frame small skillet	0	8	2
1 old laddle 1 old ----- fork	0	0	6
1 old straw pad	0	0	6

47 9 2

Memo: not brought to view a parcel of coopers tools &amp; 3 barrow hoggs

By virtue of a power invested to Gilbert Clarke and Wm. Jenkins of Charles County by Rich. Boughton Dep. Com. Esq. of the said county in power wee

having first took oath before Mr. Robert Yates, one of his Majesty's Justices for the said county on ye day and year within named appraisal and singular the goods & chattels of Georg Scroggin late of said county Deced as farr forth they were brought to view according to above schedule witness our hands and seales the 19th day of 7th 1700

Gilbert Clarke      Wm. Jenkins

John Lofton apparently went to the Eastern Shore of Maryland after the death of Susanna, since he is described as of Worcester County in this inventory.

Gilbert Clarke was the first husband of Fantalena Joy by whom he had at least one bastard child who appears to have been Jane, the wife of John Scroggin (B2). Fantalena married (2) Philip Jenkins (Jenkinson) and (3) William Penn of Charles County, Maryland. When Philip Jenkins died his estate inventory, dated 05 June 1716, was signed by Frances Jenkins Lofton and William Jenkins (Jenkinson) as next of kin. [Fantalina Joy and Her Husbands, Neil D. Thompson, The American Genealogist, Volume 48, Number 2, April 1972, Des Moines, IA.]

On 10 September 1702 an administrators accounting of the estate of George Scroggin was made by John Lofton: [Scroggin, Scroggin Scroggins, Maryland Hall of Records Inventories and Accounts Liber 23, folio 73.]

To the Honourable Thomas Brooke, Esq. Comissary General of Maryland.

The Account of John Lofton, Adm of the Goods and Chattells of George Scroggin, late of Charles County, deceased as well of and for so much of the same goods and Chattells as come to his hands and possession as for his payments and disbursements out of the same as follows viz:

This                      with all and singular ye goods and chattells of the said deceased specified in an inventory thereof made and exhibited unto the Office for Probate of Wills and amounting as by the same way appear to the time of 48-18-02

Which in tob. be allowed ye (Est.) the Court amounts to 11018

And he craves allowance for severall debts paid by this ----- owing by the deceased and for his funeral charges viz:

To a coffin for the deceased	200
To other funeral charges and expenses	600
To the County Gen	424
To deputy comissary fees	150
To tobacco paid to Cap't Brown	1200
To tobacco paid to John ----- Sheriffe	600
To tobacco allowed to William Wauton for Taylor's work	133
To 2 appraisers 30 sh. a day	60

To tobacco paid to Sarah Smith, ac. Ralph Smith deced	400
To the rough draught & 2 fair copsy of this account	100
To passing the same	50
	3926
	392
	4318
Charge	11018
Credit	4318
Bal. due to ye Estate	6700
	11018

September ye 10th 1702

Then Came Before me John Lofton Adm. of the goods and Chattells of George Scroggin late of Charles County, decd. & proved the Acc. here above in due manner & form according to Law.

RI Broughton Depty. Comm

It was customary to use pounds of tobacco in colonial Maryland instead of money, as was done in this instance.

This accounting suggests that John Lofton had returned from Worcester County.

The maiden name of Penelope Land was Theobald. In her 1702 will , she mentions her brother John Theobald, her children, and her sons-in-law Walter Story and Joseph Douglas, as well as John Scroggin (B2), George Scroggin (B4): [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III, Liber 11, folio 299.]

To eld. dau. Mary, son John and dau. Eliza:, personalty. Son John and dau. Eliza: to live with son in law Walter Storey during their minority and to be under his care and that of brother John Theobald.

To dau. Susanna, personalty; sd. dau. to live with dau. Penelope and her husband, Joseph Douglase, until she is 16 yrs. of age.

To dau. Penelope, John Scroggin and godson George Scroggin, personalty.

To sons in law Walter Storey and Joseph Douglase, exs., residue of estate for maintenance of minor child. afsd.

Test: Wm. Harbert, Mary Theobalds, Diana Morris.

Walter Story was married to Mary Land.

After the death of Penelope Land, John "Scroggens" (B2), one of the orphans of George "Scroggens," deceased, who had been bound to her in June Court 1700 until the age of 21 years, was bound to Captain Walter Story in November Court 1702. [Charles County Court and Land Records A#2.208-209, Maryland State Archives, Elise G. Jourdan,

Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 38, Number 3, Summer 1997, Baltimore, MD.]

Elizabeth Scroggin (B1) apparently recovered from her “languishing condition,” sufficiently to have relationships with at least three men. On 11 March 1707, she was indicted for having an illegitimate child , whose father was not identified: [Charles County Land Records, Liber B2, folio 329, Maryland Hall of Records, photocopy from Dudley Scroggin, Bradenton, FL, 1995.]

Charles County SS Memorandum that on the Eleaventh day of March in the year of our Lord 1707 by the Oaths of Fourteen jurors was presented Elizabeth Scroggen for having bastard

Willm Stone Clk

Hereuopn itt was Commanded the Sheriff that he should Cause the said Elizabeth Scroggen to Come Before the justices of Our Sovereign Lady the Queen at the next Court to be held here on the Fourth Day of June next to answer unto the Presentment aforesaid Att which Day here Came William Stone who for Our Sovereign Lady the Queen doth Prosecute  
And the Sheriff now returneth that he hath taken the body of the said Eliza Scroggen

Walter Story (illegible)

Whereupon itt being by the Court here Demanded of the said Elizabeth Scroggen how she would acquitt herself of the Trespass and Misdemeanor as by the said Presentment Against her is supposed the said Elizabeth Scroggen in her propper person Cometh and Confesseth the Factes

Therefore itt is Considered that the Sheriff Take the said Elizabeth Scroggen and Carry her to the Whipping post and Stripp her Naked from the Wast Upward and Give her Twelve Lashes well Laid on Upon the Bare back for her Offense Against Almighty God

Itt is Likewise Considered that the said Elizabeth Scroggen doe pay all Just Fees due to the Severall and Respective Officers of this Court which John Lofton her Father in Law by his (illegible) assumes to pay

The term father-in-law was used to identify a step-father, as in the previous petition by Penelope Land for an inventory of the estate of George Scroggin (A1).

Although the identity of the father and the name and sex of the child are not included in this proceeding, it is likely that the child was known as John Scroggin. Thirteen years later, a boy named John Scroggin was bound out by his mother Elizabeth Danie to John and Sina Vincent: [Charles County Land Records, Liber I2, folio 336, Maryland Hall of Records, photocopy from Dudley Scroggin.]

Jun Cur Die Quarto decimo Anno Dom y [illegible] Quinto 1720 ... Elizabeth Danie binds her Son named John Scroggin unto John Vincent untill he comes to age of Twenty one years to serve ye said John Vincent and Sina his wife till that time if they so long live if not then ye said service to be Discharged from their assignee at ye age of Eighteen years in consideration whereof ye said John Vincent obliges himself in Court to give ye Lad a years schooling During [illegible] afsd & at ye Expiration thereof to give him a Decent Suit of apparell

She ye said Elizabeth also binds her Son named William Jones unto ye sd John Vincent obliging himself in like manner to Do for him as for ye Other

This suggests that, after she had her son John Scroggin about 1707, Elizabeth Scroggin (B1) was involved with another man, perhaps a husband, by whom she had William Jones and was married to a third one named Danie. Danie is an unusual name, but that seems clearly to be what is written in the record. Perhaps it was meant to be Davie, Davis or, even, Denny. The name Davis was common in Charles County at this time..

Perhaps George Scroggin, Jr. (B4) learned to be a shoemaker when he was indentured to Thomas Plunkett. He was in that trade in 1734. In her will, dated 05 May 1734 and proved on 17 May 1734, Sina Vincent (Vinson), widow of Charles County, designated that her 13-year-old son Nathan be bound either to George Scroggin to learn the shoemaker's trade or to Mark Penn to learn the smith's trade. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume VII, Liber 21, folio 66.] Sina Vincent was a daughter of John Decrogoes. A Charles County probate record for John Decrogoes (Decregoes) on 29 April 1719 mentions John Vincent and Sina Vincent, identifying Sina as the daughter and only surviving relative of the deceased. [Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 25, Number 1, Maryland Genealogical Society, Baltimore, 1984, Charles County Probate Records, Inventories, Part I.] John Scroggin (B2) bought land in Charles County from William Decrogoes in 1722.

William Herbert (Harbert), who witnessed the will of Penelope Land and was guardian of Elizabeth Scroggin (B1), was related to Joseph Douglas. A probate record pertaining to William Herbert on 26 July 1718 identified Joseph Douglas and Douglas Gifford as next of kin. A probate record for Sarah Herbert on 26 July 1718 named Douglas Gifford and George Dent as her next of kin. [Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 25, Number 1, Charles County Probate Records, Inventories, Part I.]

Other Charles County probate records, pertaining to some of these involved persons, indicate the period of their deaths: [Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 25, Number 1, Charles County Probate Records, Inventories, Part I.]

John Courts	03 Feb 1702/3
John Theobald	undated
Charity Courts	23 Apr 1713
Thomas Plunket	10 Aug 1717
Douglas Gifford	03 Feb 1720/21

Frances Lofting	24 Nov 1722	kin: Iriah Lofting William Jenkinson
Joseph Doughless	undated	adm: Sarah Douglass Walter Story
Walter Story	27 Apr 1727	kin: Sarah Douglas Eliza Story
George Bateman Sr	26 Oct 1727	adm: Anne Story kin: George Bateman Thomas Bateman

An applicant for membership in the Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, stated that George Scrogin, Jr. married (1) Elizabeth Warren, daughter of Thomas Warren and Mary Barton, by whom he had children, including Humphrey Scrogin (Scroggin) who was born about 1730 in William and Mary Parish, Charles County, Maryland. He married Margaret Doggett (who was born in Lancaster County, Virginia, about 1734 and died in Tennessee about 1814) between 1755 and 1758, and died in Tennessee about 1821. The applicant qualified for membership against the Revolutionary War service of Humphrey Scrogin, Jr. who was born in Bloomfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, about 1764, married Sarah Kirby in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, about 1770; and died at Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois, in 1837. [National Society, Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, National No. 4229, Alice Katherine Scrogin Anderson McNeely (Mrs. George Hummel McNeely, Jr.), Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, 1942; daughter of Andrew Logan Anderson and Edna Katherine Scroggin.]

The applicant submitted that her 7th generation [George Scrogin, Jr.] was substantiated by Charles County, Maryland, Liber P, No. 3, folio 567, noting that, "In the records of Chas. Co. there is an abundance of strong conclusive proof beyond a reasonable doubt, that Elizabeth Warren was a former wife & the mother of the children, being the dau. of Thos. Warren & Mary Barton, m. abt. 1722-3 to Geo. Scroggin. Charity - prob. Charity Theobald spinster m. 1750-53 dau. of John Theobald and Mary Fendall. Charity under age of 16, 1712." The cryptic statement about Charity pertains to the second wife of George Scrogin, Jr., who died in William and Mary Parish after 18 May 1769 and before 07 October 1771. His wife Charity died after 07 October 1771.

John Theobald was the brother of Penelope Theobald Land so there is no doubt that his daughter Charity, was closely acquainted with George Scrogin, Jr. The first marriage of George Scrogin, Jr. (B4) to Elizabeth Warren explains the use of the names Barton and Humphrey among the descendants of George Scrogin. Furthermore, it appears that Barton Scrogin, son of George Scrogin and Elizabeth Warren, named a daughter Elizabeth Warren Scrogin.

George Scrogin, Jr. and John Scrogin were among the residents of lower William and Mary Parish on the 1733 tax list for Charles County, Maryland: [Photocopy of published record from Meredith Rond.]

Name	No. of Taxables	Property No.
------	-----------------	--------------

Scroggen, Geo	4	16
Scroggen, John	2	22
Hannay, Alexander	2	51
Warren, Barton	8	50
Warren, Marsham	5	Marsham's Warren's Quarter 55

The Warrens were connected to George Scrogin, Jr. by marriage and Alexander Hannan (Hanna, Hannay) was kin to the Warrens: [Charles County, Maryland, Land Records, 1733-43, transcripts of original records from Meredith Rond.]

Page 122. At the request of John Lancaster of CC, the following deed was recorded Mar 30, 1736.

Mar 20, 1735 from Richard Barber of CC, shipwright, to John Lancaster of CC, Gent, for and in consideration of a marriage soon to be solemnized between the sd Richard Barber and Mary Leaptrot of CC, spinster, and for the settling of all the estate, real & personal of him, the said Rich has given all his real and personal estate to John Lancaster. Richard & Mary shall stand seized of the estate afd, for the use of sd Richard & Mary, during their lives or the life of the longest liver. If Mary survives Richard, for the sole use of sd Mary. Richard hereby obliges himself in the penal sum of 500 f sterl: that all the real & personal estate afd shall descend & go, after his death, to the said Mary, his intended wife. Signed Rich:a (X his mark) Barber. Wit Isaac Cowpe, Geo: (GS his mark) Scrogin.

Page 194. Recorded Apr 22, 1737.

I, John Penn of CC, planter, for the natural love I have for my son, John Penn Jr of CC, Gent, and for sundry other good causes, I have given my son I Negro man named Toney. Signed Mar 25, 1737 John (I his mark) Penn. Wit - John Susgin, Alexander Hannay.

Page 301. Recorded Oct 17, 1737.

Oct 8, 1737 from John Fanning of St. Marys County, cordwainer, to George Scrogin (Scrogins) of CC, cordwainer, for 10,000 lbs tobacco and also for divers other good causes, a tract of land that was originally laid out for James Walker, and called Dockers Delight, lying in William & Mary's Parish in CC, and bounded by a small swamp stand near the land called Doukes Land, containing and laid out for about 150 acres. Signed - John (I his mark) Fanning. Wit - Robt Yates, John Briscoe. Mary, the wife of the said John Fanning, released her dower.

Page 358. At the request of John Scroggin of CC, a brand mark was recorded for John Hanna on Sep 20, 1738.

In 1738 George Scrogin and Barton Warren of Charles County were sureties for Mary Hannan, widow and administratrix of Alexander Hannan: [Photocopy of original record, Charles County Court, from Meredith Rond.]

ALEXR. HANNA'S ACCT.



The account of Mary Hanna Admx. of Alex. Hanna, late of Charles County, decd, as follows

Viz ----- This accountt. Charges with the Invy. of sd.Decds. Estate Am. to	109.14.7 3/4
And with a Crop of Tobo. belonging to the decd. Amo. to	3260
And also with Tobo. Recd. of Sarah Bruce	650
Do of John Brown	500
	4410 at 12/6 pC 27.11. 3
And also with Curr. money Recd. of John Vincent	1. 0. 0
Do. Recd. of Major Yates	1. 0. 0
Do. in the house	0. 9. 0
	139.14.10 3/4
And she humbly Craves Allowance of the ... payts. & Disbts. follg. Viz	
of funeral Charges	2.10. 0
Curr. money pd Peter Mitchell as p Acct provd. & Rect. apps.	1.13. 8
Do pd. John Groves as p Do	1. 8. 6
Do pd. John Savage as p. Do	3.13. 8
Do pd. Ann Eburnathy as p. Do	1.16. 5
Do pd. George Scroggin as p. Do	0.12. 6
Tobacco pd Wm. Vincent as p. Do	600
Do pd. John Vincent as p. Do	100
Do pd. Thomas Harle as p. Do	4847
Do pd. Edwd. Ford as p. Do	365
Do pd. Alexr. McLaran as p. Do	180
Do pd. Michael Williams factor for Richd. Geldart Esq. as p. Do	4968
Do pd. Barton Warren as p. Do	747
Dep Comr. fees to Saml. Hanson	150
	at 12/6 pCent 7594 1/4 47. 9. 3
	59. 4. 0
Salery on paymt. of 56.14.0 at 10 pCent	5.13. 4 3/4
(4 Children miners) Annexed to which was this written ( to wit)	Ball due 74.17. 6

On the 24th day of March 1738 The Accountt. made Oath 39.14.10 3/4  
 on the Holy Evangelists that the above is a Just & true acct. of her Admton  
 on the said Decd Estate which Acct. after due Examinatrion is (part?) by the  
 Virtue of a Special Commission to me for the directed  
 Barton Warren & Geo Scroggin of Cha Co Suys. S. Hanson DC

An inventory of the goods and chattels of Alexander Hannan (Hanna) of Charles County, deceased was appraised by Charles Yates and Benjamin (Benja) Gwinn at £109.14.7 3/4. The list was signed by them, with their seals. Michael Williams and Barton Warren (Waren) endorsed it as creditors and Humphrey (his O mark) Warren and Thomas Warren approved it as kin. It was presented into Charles County Court on 15 August 1738 by Mary Hannan (Hanna), administratrix. [Photocopy of original record, Charles County Court, from Meredith Rond.]

There is another thread of circumstantial evidence that ties the Scrogin, Warren and

Hungerford families together, particularly in the context of the move by Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. from Maryland to Virginia and Tennessee. John Jenkins, son of Fantalena Joy Clarke Jenkins Penn by Philip Jenkins, married Jane Story, youngest daughter of Colonel Walter Story. John and Jane Story Jenkins had, among other children, a son Philip Jenkins who married Elizabeth Hungerford, daughter of Barton Hungerford and Jane Warren, on 08 June 1779 in William and Mary Parish, Charles County, Maryland. By 1783, Philip Jenkins and his family had moved from Charles County to Mountain Creek in Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Later they went to North Carolina and then to Tennessee. [Fantalina Joy and Her Husbands.]

As a son of George Scroggin, Jr., Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. would be of the same generation as Philip Jenkins who moved to Pittsylvania County where Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. married Sarah Kirby about 1783.

The statement by the applicant, that the mother of Elizabeth Warren who married George Scroggin, Jr., was Mary Barton Warren, wife of Thomas, conflicts with another lineage, which states that Thomas Warren was a son of Humphrey Warren, Sr., a merchant who was born in Poynton, England, on 07 July 1632 and died in Charles County, Maryland, in 1673, by his second wife Eleanor. Thomas Warren, who was brought to Maryland in 1663, married (1) Mary Barton on 13 June 1688, daughter of William and Mary Barton, and (2) Jane ----- . By his first wife, Mary Barton, Thomas Warren had a son Barton Warren who died on 09 March 1759. By his second wife Jane, Thomas Warren had Elizabeth, Sarah, Thomas and a child whose name is not known. Thomas Warren died on 23 November 1710. [History of the Warren, Stone, Dayton, Routh, Wurster, Daggett and Young Families, Candy Daggett Young, Gateway Press, Baltimore, 1983.]

The will of Thomas Warren, dated 06 January 1708 and proved on 23 November 1710, names his wife Jane and his minor children Barton, Thomas, Elizabeth, Sarah and one unborn child: [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III, Liber 13, folio 152.]

To wife Jane, ext., 50 A., dwelling plantation, part of 300 A., Frailty  
 To son Thomas, dwelling plantation afsd. at decease of wife, and he dying without issue, land afsd. to pass to unborn child and hrs. if male, if not, to son Barton  
 To daug. Eliza: and Sarah, personalty; the latter to stay with her mother during minority  
 To wife and child. afsd., residue of estate. Sons to be of age at 18 years  
 Test: John Lofte, Jos. Bowells, Jno. Harris.

The witness, John Lofte, probably was the stepfather of George Scroggin, Jr. (B4). Lofte could be a copyist's error for Loften and John Lofton's name was spelled many ways in public records, Lofton, Loften, Lofley, and Loflee.

Colonel Humphrey Warren, Jr. was born in 1652, son of Humphrey, Sr. by his first wife whose name has not been determined. Humphrey, Jr. married (1) ----- and (2) Margery Cage about 1681. [History of the Warren, Stone, Dayton, Routh, Wurster,

Daggett and Young Families.] The will of Humphrey Warren Jr. of Charles County, Maryland, was dated 14 August 1689 and proved on 25 February 1694. His legatees were: [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume II, Liber 7, folio 65.]

To wife Margery during life, Hattons Point, 500 A.  
 To son Notley and hrs., sd. land at death of wife afsd. Sd. land to pass to surviving child. and their hrs. in natural succession  
 In the event of testator's brother (unnamed) coming into the Province and wife Margery is forced to renounce 250 A., she is to have 190 A., part of The Hills  
 To son Benjamin and hrs., 190 A., part of The Hills on w. side Wicocomico R., and 280 A., Warren's Discovery  
 To son Charles, 50 A., residue of The Hills, and 100 A., Smoote's Purchase, purchased of Edward Smoote, and 100 A., part of Wicocomico's Fields, part of tract purchased of Wm. Smoote  
 To son John, 400 A., on w. side of Wicocomico R., formerly belonging to John Gooch  
 To unborn child, 2 tracts, 170 A., The Town House  
 In event of death of any of sons afsd., viz., Benjamin, Charles, John, and unborn child afsd. without issue, deceased's portion to pass to eld. son Notley and his hrs., and in natural succession to other child. of testator. Child. to be of age at 21 yrs.  
 To son Notley, personalty in lieu of that bequeathed to him by Hon. Thomas Notley  
 To child. afsd., all personalty  
 By note dated Jan. 21st, 1694, testator bequeaths to son Humphrey 2 tracts of land bequeathed in his will to supposed unborn child, and appoints son Notley joint ex. with wife Margery afsd.  
 Test: Thos. Bufort, Jno. Wilder, Jno. Gooch, Eliza: Dutton.

Since son Notley seemingly was the only son of age, apparently married and with children, Humphrey Warren may have been relatively young when he died.

By his will dated 03 April 1679 and proved 06 April 1679, Thomas Notley of St. Mary's County, Maryland, left personalty to his sister Katherine Grudgefield of London, William Nuigsinger, Ralph Smith, friend Captain Gerrard Slye and Jane his wife, Captain Matthew Payne, John Peerce and godchildren, Thomas Notley Goldsmith, Notley Maddox, Notley Warren and Notley Goldsmith, dau. of John Goldsmith. He left Cerneabdy Manor to godson Notley Rozer, son of Benjamin Rozer, and heirs. Charles, Lord Baltimore and Colonel Benjamin Rozer were named as executors and residuary legatees of estate, real and personal. The will was witnessed by William Digges and Nicholas Sewall. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume I, Liber 10, folio 7.]

Perhaps Thomas Bufort, who witnessed the will of Humphrey Warren, married the widow Margery Warren. The will of Thomas Burford of Charles County, dated 04 February 1697 and proved on 01 March 1697, named sons Benjamin and Charles Warren, godson Humphrey Warren and Notley Warren. Since Benjamin and Charles

were not of age, it is unlikely that they were sons-in-law: [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume II, Liber 6, folio 93.]

To sons Benjamin and Charles Warren and hrs., personalty at 21 yrs. of age  
 To Notley Warren, sisters Eliza: Cattle and Jane Dodd and brothers in law  
 James Cattle and Richard Dodd, and to godson Humphrey Warren, personalty  
 Ex.: Walter Story  
 Test: Jno. Gouch, Notley Warren, Rich'd Morris.

Benjamin Warren apparently died young in 1705/6, leaving one child who was not of age. His will, dated 03 February and proved on 11 February 1705/6, made the following bequests: [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III, Liber 3, folio 743.]

To son Humphrey, 1/2 personal estate  
 To wife Elizabeth, residue of personal estate  
 In event of death of son afsd. during minority, and of wife during widowhood,  
 2/3 of estate to pass to father, Walter Story and 1/3 to brother John Warren  
 Exs.: Wife Elizabeth and father Walter Story afsd.  
 Test: Richd. Morris, Jno. Haly and Matthew Murfie.

Benjamin did not mention the land that he inherited from his father Humphrey which somehow came into the possession of his brother John Warren.

Father Walter Story undoubtedly was father-in-law Walter Story. It is not likely that Benjamin's mother had married for a third time and that Benjamin was making his stepfather a legatee.

John Warren also appears to have died at an early age, leaving his wife Judith and two minor daughters Mary and Anne. In his will, which was dated 12 August 1713 and proved on 13 February 1713 (1714), he left the tract of land that he inherited from his father Humphrey, who bought it from John Gooch, to daughter Anne and the tracts called The Hills and Warren's Discovery, which were the legacy of his brother Benjamin, to daughter Mary: [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume IV, Liber 13, folio 627.]

To dau. Mary and hrs., Rich Thicketts with tract 50 A., -----, adjacent, also The Hills, Warren's Discovery and personalty  
 To dau. Anne, tract, -----, formerly belonging to John Gooch, The Tanyard, Smoot's Purchase, now in tenure of Edward Lloyd, and personalty. Should either dau. afsd. die during minority, sd. lands to pass to survivor  
 To wife Judith, extx., and hrs., dwelling plantation and land Hatton's Point, she being reversionary legatee in event of daus. afsd. dying during minority  
 Test: Jno. Maddox, Alex. Contee, Thos. Lewis.

Judith Warren, wife of John, was among the legatees of Ann Lynes of Charles County who died in 1711, leaving personalty, not only to Judith Warren, but to certain grandchildren of Penelope Theobald Land by her daughters Mary Land Story and

Penelope Land Douglas. Although there are no relationships stated, the heirs of Ann Lynes, and her husband Philip Lynes who died in 1709, constitute a sphere of influential persons touching, perhaps marginally, on the lives of the children of George and Susanna Scrogin. The will of Ann Lynes was dated 20 November 1711 and proved on 17 December 1711: [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III, Liber 13, folio 325.]

To Mary Chismund and hrs., goddau. Ann, dau. of James Tyre; Ann Hoskins, wife  
 of Col. Philip Hoskins; Frances, wife of Col. Rice Hoe, in Va.; Major Walter Story, Sarah Story, dau. of sd. Walter and Mary, his wife; Robert Bates, Mary, wife of Philemon Hensley; Rice Loe and hrs.; Judith, wife of John Warren; Eliza, wife of Benja. Douglas, and Mary, dau. of Joseph and Penelope Douglas, personalty  
 To Robert Yates, Brittish boy John Radfield, in payment of debt due by late husband, -----  
 To John, eld. son of Col. John Seymour (late governor), and his hrs., 1000 A., Bellconnell, on Elk R.  
 Ex.: Maj. Walter Story  
 Test: Michael Martin, Matthew Scarborough, Henry Ayres.

The will of Philip Lynes of Charles County, dated 06 August 1709 and proved on 15 August 1709, ratified bequests of land and personalty, devised by a will mentioned as being in his house in Charles County, to parishes of Pickiawaxen, Newport, Port Tobacco and Durham in Charles County and to Piscataway Parish in Prince Georges County. His individual legatees included wife Ann, Jane Seymour, wife of Governor John Seymour, cousins Mary Contee and William Bladen, James Wooten, Rector of St. Anne's, Colonel Thomas Greenfield, Amos Garrett, Mrs. Francis and Mrs. Judith Townley and "brother" Captain Thomas Seymour. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III, Liber 2-12, folio 151.] By describing Thomas Seymour as his "brother," Philip Lynes indicated that either his wife Anne was a Seymour or that his sister was married to Captain Seymour.

Barton Warren, son of Thomas and Mary Barton Warren, was an heir of his grandfather, William Barton, gentleman, of Charles County whose will was dated 05 September 1717 and proved on 22 September 1717: [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume IV, Liber 14, folio 658.]

To grandsons Barton Smoot, Barton Warren and William Smoot, granddaus. Rachell (wife of Mathew Stone), Ann Smoot, Mary Hungerford, Eliza: (wife of Charles Philpott), Eliza (wife of John Neale), personalty  
 To 3 youngest child. of dau. Margaret Miller, half residue of estate, and to Thomas and Barton (sons of grandson Barton Smoot), the other half  
 Exs.: Dau. Margaret Miller and grandson Barton Smoot, jointly  
 Test: Wm. Howard, John Jones, Jno. Willard.

Since she was not named as an heir, Mary Barton Warren died before William Barton wrote his will. The fact that William Barton did not name Elizabeth Warren Scrogin as a

legatee may not be particularly pertinent as it appears that William Barton did not include all of his grandchildren as heirs in his will. His granddaughter and heir Elizabeth Philpott may have been Elizabeth Smoote Philpott.

William Barton, the grandfather of Barton Warren, whose will was proved in Charles County on 22 September 1717, appears to have been the father of William Barton of Prince Georges County, Maryland, whose will was dated 19 April 1703 and proved on 06 November 1705. Both had relatives named Smoote and Hungerford. William Barton of Prince Georges County owned land in Charles County. His will was witnessed by John Warren who also inherited personalty. Other legatees were wife Sarah; daughter Katherine; daughter Sarah, who inherited land adjoining Zachiah Swamp which was in the possession of his father William Barton; Thomas Gant; son-in-law Bazil Waring, who got 300 acres in Charles County; son-in-law Marsham Waring; cousin Elizabeth Smoote; sister Margaret Hungerford; and John Nathan Smoote and his brother William, providing that they make over to their brothers Thomas and Charles Smoote land bequeathed to them by their father Thomas Smoote. Other witnesses were Thomas Greenfield and Benjamin Berry. Wife Sarah was appointed as executrix with Thomas Brooke, Thomas Greenfield, John Wight, Colonel Walter Smith, Samuel Queen and Thomas Smoote to serve as trustees of the large estate in the event of the death of Sarah during the minority of the children whose bequests consisted of many tracts of land. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III, Liber 3, folio 643.]

Since William Barton of Prince Georges County died before William Barton of Charles County, William Barton of Charles County would not mention him in his will. On the other hand, William Barton of Prince Georges County mentions his father William in his will as having possession of land on Zachiah Swamp which was in or near adjoining Charles County. The father of William of Prince Georges undoubtedly was William of Charles County. William Barton of Prince Georges left personalty to his sister Margaret Hungerford. William Barton of Charles County made a bequest of personalty to a granddaughter Mary Hungerford. William Hungerford of Charles County, by his will dated 22 January 1704 and proved on 14 March 1704/5, had legatees, wife Margaret; sons William, Thomas, John, Charles and Barton Hungerford; and daughters Ann, Elizabeth and Mary Hungerford. Wife Margaret was named executrix with son Barton to assume that responsibility if Margaret died during the minority of the children. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III, Liber 3, folio 650.]

Jane Warren who married Barton Hungerford was a daughter of Captain Barton Warren, the son of Thomas and Mary Barton Warren. Captain Barton Warren was born in Charles County, Maryland, married (1) ----- and (2) Elizabeth -----, and died in 1757 leaving issue: Notley Warren, born in 1736 and married Sarah -----; John Warren, born in 1773 (1737?) and married Jane -----; William Barton Warren, married Mary Jane Yates and died in 1809; Susannah Warren; Edward Warren; Robert Warren, born on 06 September 1742 and died on 26 October 1826; Jane Warren, married Barton Hungerford; and Mary Warren, married (1) Harrison Musgrove and (2) John Stone. [History of the Warren, Stone, Dayton, Routh, Wurster, Daggett and Young Families.]

Sarah, the wife of Colonel William Barton, Jr. of Prince Georges County, Maryland, (1662-1705) was the widow of Basil Waring and daughter of Richard Marsham by Katherine, his first wife. Katherine Barton, daughter of William and Sarah, married Captain John Murdock. A transcript of the will of Colonel William Barton, Jr. identifies his heir as John Waring of the Waring family of Prince George County, instead of John Warren. Also he was quoted as requesting his father William Barton to “leave ‘my wife, executrix of his estate (as he had formerly left me’).” [Across the Years in Prince George’s County, Effie Gwynn Bowie, Garrett and Massie, Richmond, VA, 1947, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, 1975.]

The deceased Thomas Smoote mentioned in the will of William Barton of Prince George’s County was a brother-in-law. The will of Thomas Smoote of Charles County, dated 06 January 1704 and proved on 30 January 1704/5, made bequests of land to sons Thomas and Charles Smoote which, in the event of death of both without issue, would pass to sons William and John Nathan Smoote. William and John Nathan also were bequeathed land directly upon reaching their majority. Daughters Elizabeth, Rachell, Ann and Mary Smoote got personalty. Eldest son Barton Smoote received personalty and was appointed joint executor with brother-in-law Lieutenant Colonel William Barton with the stipulation that, if William Barton was to die during the minority of Barton Smoote, Thomas Taney, Richard Harrison, Robert Yates and William Herbert would assist in the administration of the estate. The will was witnessed by Thomas Whichhaley, Thomas Careless, Samuel Durham and Joseph Dewell. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume III., Liber 3, folio 486.]

The Barton and Smoote relationship goes back to 1676 in Charles County. By his will dated 23 April 1676 and proved on 31 October 1676, Richard Smoote appointed brothers (in-law) William Barton and Robert Rowland as overseers of his estate which was left to children, Richard, Edward, Elizabeth, William and Elinor. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume I., Liber 5, folio 157.]

There was another William Barton in Charles County whose will was dated 25 November 1716 and proved on 18 February 1716/7. He left a wife Rachell and children Nathan and Elizabeth. The children were young since he specified that Elizabeth was to go to her godfather and Nathan to Francis Bucher, who was executor of the will, if their mother remarry and the stepfather not be agreeable to the children. The will was witnessed by James Boyd, Elizabeth Bucher and James Tinsone. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume IV, Liber 14, folio 277.] This William Barton was the son of Elizabeth Barton whose Charles County will was dated 12 December 1716 and proved on 09 April 1717. Her grandson and granddaughter Nathan and Elizabeth Barton were to share her estate equally with her daughter-in-law Rachell Barton having use of it during widowhood. Edward Brendner was named as overseer of the will which was witnessed by William Halthom White, James Parrandie and John Parrandie. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volume IV, Liber 14, folio 268.] Elizabeth was undoubtedly the widow of William Barton, planter of Mattawoman, Charles County, whose will was dated 13 November 1708 and proved on 10 May 1709. He left 500 acres of land in Stafford County, Virginia, and personalty to his wife Elizabeth during her life. He left two tracts of land at

Mattawoman, containing 300 acres, to son William which were never to be sold, leased or mortgaged. If son William died without issue, all real estate was to pass to the Bartons of Warwickshire, England, which indicates that this William Barton was not closely related to the other William Barton of Charles County who died in 1717.

The use of Barton as a surname and the connection with the Smoot and Clark family names occurs with George Scrogin III (C7) of Charles County, Maryland, planter, who wrote his will on 07 October 1771. Proved on 01 November 1771, the will was witnessed by John McPherson, George Clark Smoot and Henry Thompson. George Scrogin named his wife Sarah as executrix; left 10 pounds to each of three brothers, Obediah, Walter and Barton Scrogin; and directed that his mother [unnamed] be given a "calm and decent subsistence, as now with my wife and her family:" [Maryland Hall of Records Liber 38, folios 451-452.]

In the Name of God Amen I George Scrogin of Charles County in the Province of Maryland Planter, being Sick and afflicted in Body but of sound and disposing Memory and Judgement, do make my last will & Testament in manner following viz

Imp. When it shall please God to call me home I have a lively faith in his Mercy in Christ my Saviour; and I desire my Body may be buried in a decent way with but little expence - and for my worldly affairs my will is that after my just and legal debts are paid, my Estate be disposed of as hereafter described - In the first place, my desire expressly is that my Mother during her life shall have a Calm and decent Subsistence, as now with my wife and her family - that my three Brothers Obadiah Walter and Barton Scrogan shall have each of them ten Pounds Common Currency a piece - The whole Remainder I leave to my beloved wife Sarah Scrogan, at her own proper Disposal - and I hereby nominate and appoint my said wife Sarah to be the Sole and only Executrix of this my last will and Testament revokeing and annulling all will or wills by me heretofore made declareing this to be my only authentick one - In Confirmation of all which I have hereto put my Hand and Seal this Seventh day of October in the year of our Lord God Seventeen hundred & Seventy one

Signed Seald acknowleg'd

in presence of

George Scrogin (Seal)

John MacPherson

Geo Clk Smoot

Henry Thompson

Charles County SS on the first day of November 1771 came Geo. Clk. Smoot & Henry Thompson two of the Subscribing Witnesses to the within will & made Oath on the holy Evangelists that he saw George Scrogan the Testator Sign & Seale the same & heard him publish & declare it to be his last will and Testament that at the Time of his so doing he was to they best of his apprehension of sound & disposing mind & memory & that they together with John McPherson severally subscribed their Names as Witnesses to the said will in the presence of the Testator & at his Request



sworn before

Walter Hanson D Com

George Scrogin who died in 1771 is identified as George, Jr. in a probate record pertaining to Richard Mastin, the first husband of George's wife Sarah whose maiden name has not been determined: [Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 25, Numbers 1 and 2, Charles County, Maryland, Probate Records, Inventories, Parts I and II.]

Richard Mastin 4 Jun 1752 nearest of kin Robert Mastin  
kin Edward Ford  
Sarah Mastin Exex

Richard Mastin 2 Nov 1754 Robert Mastin & Edward Ford nearest of kin  
George Scroggins junr & Sarah Scroggins his wife  
late Sarah Mastin Exec

George Scrogin 27 Nov 1771 kindred Barton Scrogin & John Scrogin & Sarah  
Scrogen Exex

Since George Scrogin, Jr. (C7), who actually was George Scrogin III, was concerned for the care of his mother, she undoubtedly was a widow which indicates that his father George, Sr. (B4) was dead before he wrote his will in 1771. Since near relative, John Scrogin, was not included by George (C7) as one of his three brothers, he probably was his George's son, John Scrogin (D17).

The only other George Scrogin of record in Charles County who could have been the father of George Scrogin, Jr. (C7), who married Sarah Mastin about 1752-1754, was George Scrogin (B4) who, with wife Charity Scrogin, sold the tract of land named Docker's Delight in William and Mary Parish, Charles County, containing 150 acres, to Joseph Edelen for 6200 pounds of crop tobacco on 18 May 1769. The deed was signed by George Scrogin with his initials G S and acknowledged by him and his wife Charity in Charles County Court on the same day. The deed was recorded on 25 May 1769: [Maryland Hall of Records, Charles County Land Records Liber O3, folios 567-569.]

At the Request of Joseph Edelen the following Deed was recorded this 25th May  
Anno Dom 1769

Maryland Charles County Ss. This Indenture made the Eighteenth day of May in the year of our Lord God one Thousand Seven Hundred & Sixty nine Between George Scrogin of Charles County in the Province of Maryland Planter of the One Part and Joseph Edelen of the said County and Province of the other Part Witnesseth that the said George Scrogin as well and In consideration of the Sum of six Thousand Two Hundred Pounds of Crop Tobacco to him in hand Paid by him the said Joseph Edelen before the Ensealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof the said George Scrogin doth hereof Acknowledge and himself to be therewith fully Satisfied ... have Bargained ... unto ... Joseph Edelen

... all that tract or Parcell of Land that was Originally laid out for Thomas Walker  
 ... Called by the name of Docket Delight ... in William and Mary Parish in Charles  
 County ...

Containing ... One Hundred and fifty Acres ... In Witness whereof the Party of the  
 first named ... have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seale the day and year  
 above written

Signed Sealed & Delivered  
 in Presence of  
 John Winter Edwd. Smoot

his  
 George G S Scrogin (Seal)  
 mark

On the Back of the foregoing Deed was thus Indorst Vizt  
 Charles County Ss. Memorandum. that this day to wit the 18 day of May 1769  
 Came before us Two of his Lordships Justices for the aforesaid County George  
 Scrogin of the aforesaid County and Acknowledged the within Deed & the Lands  
 and Premises therein mentioned to be the right title & Interest of the within named  
 Joseph Edelin ... and Likewise Came Charity the wife of the said George Scrogin  
 & relinquished her right of Dower, She Privately was Examined as the law directs

...

John Winter  
 Edwd. Smoot

May 18, 1769 Received of Joseph Edelin the Sum of Six Thousand Two Hundred  
 Pounds of Crop Tobacco in full ...

test Edwd. Smoot

his  
 George G S Scrogin  
 mark

It has not been determined how George Scrogin, Jr. (B4) acquired title to Docker's  
 Delight. Since he and his brother John were minors when their father died, their  
 stepfather John Lofton may have occupied it until they became of age or perhaps it was  
 held in trust for them by someone like John Courts. Of course another person may have  
 owned it between George (A1) and George (B4). It is not known how Thomas Walker  
 fits into the equation. Chronologically it would appear that the tract actually was  
 surveyed for James Walker in 1670, so Thomas may have been a son of James, perhaps it  
 was he who conveyed the land to George Scrogin (A1).

This deed proves that George Scrogin (B4) was alive in May 1769 . He died before his  
 son George III (C7) wrote his will in October 1771.

George Scrogin III (C7) was born about 1725 because he was aged 45 when he made a  
 deposition on 06 December 1770. His wife Sarah, widow of Richard Mastin, was 47  
 when she made a deposition on 11 July 1762 and, as Sarah Mastin, was 40 when she  
 made a deposition on 28 April 1753, so she was born about 1713-1715: [Maryland  
 Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 34, Numbers 1 and 2, Maryland Genealogical  
 Society, Baltimore, 1993, Charles County Land Records.]

Scroggin, George, age 45, 6 Dec. 1770, son of George

Scroggin, Sarah, age 47, 11 July 1762, formerly wife of Richard Mastin, dec;  
 Mastin, Sarah, age 40, 28 April 1753  
 Masten, Richard, age 37, 30 Sept. 1742  
 Mastin, Richard, age 21, 11 July 1762, son of Richard Mastin, dec.  
 Mastin, Robert, age 25, 5 June 1770

The approximate birth date of 1725 places George Scroggin (C7) in the same generation as Humphrey Scroggin, who was born about 1730, and supports the McNeely lineage. [NSDFPA National No. 4229.] Perhaps George III (C7) did not include his brother Humphrey Scroggin, (C6) as a legatee because Humphrey had moved to Virginia.

The deposition of George Scroggin III (C7) apparently was given in connection with an investigation into the operation of the Charles County jail: [Maryland State Archives Volume 32, Pages 362-364, Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1769-1770, Liber C B, No. 20.]

Charles County 25th of April 1770.

The Deposition of George Scroggin Aged forty four years or thereabouts being sworn on the Holy Evangels of Almighty God Depoeth and Saith that he hath been at Richard Lee Junr Goal several different times and saw a great plenty of Victuals handed to the Prisoners in Goal such Victuals as this Deponent thinks he could very well Breakfast or Dine upon. This Deponent further saith that a Negro Girl came to Mrs Lee and informed her that the Prisoners could not eat Hommony upon which she Ordered hot Bread for them which was sent to the Prisoners and told the Maid to give them a Plenty. This Deponent saith that the above happened while John Doncastle and Will Wright was in Goal.

Sworn before

John Winter

Charles County sst 25th April 1770.

The Deposition of William Watts aged thirty Seven years or thereabouts being sworn on the Holy Evangels of Almighty God Depoeth and Saith that on the Second day of January 1769 he was brought to Goal to Richard Lee Junior Sheriff and continued there until some time in March 1770. This Deponent had not been in Goal above three or four Days when one William Wright then a Prisoner applied to him to Break Goal for which he then gave him a Silk Handkerchief and told this Deponent before Ignatius Green and John Nail that if he would get Tools he the said Wright would Break out upon which this Deponent applied to his Wife to bring Tools for that purpose which was accordingly done and delivered by the Deponent's Wife to William Wright. Two or three days after this Deponent found several holes in the Prison made by William Wright and informed Wright that if he made his Escape Mr Lee would lay all the Blame on him upon which Wright replied that he would be Damned if Mr Lee should know that he knew any thing about it, but this Deponent being very uneasy took all the Tools and gave them to his Wife and desired her to carry them away which she accordingly did.

Immediately after the Tools was carried away Will applied to the Deponent and his Wife at several different Times for the Tools again and the Deponent told William Wright that he would never Consent to have them brought again. A small time after William Wright prevailed on this Deponent's Wife to bring the Tools back again which was a Chizel and a Gimblet and asked this Deponent for his Knife to lend a Negro that was in Goal to assist him in Cutting through the Goal but this Deponent refused to lend him his Knife and Wright replied that the Negro should have his Knife and accordingly gave him two Knives. This Deponent further saith that the next day after Dinner William Wright told him the Goal was broke and asked him if he would go out but this Deponent refused to go out of Goal. About half an hour after this a Negro of Esqr Lee's found that the Goal was broke and the Negro made a Noise upon which Wright brought the Tools immediately to the Deponent which Tools was hid by the said Wright. Mr Lee immediately came in the Goal with several Negroes and enquired who was the Person that broke the Goal and several Prisoners informed him that William Wright and a Negro broke the Goal. Mr Lee asked Wright why he used him so ill in breaking his Goal as he knew there was Criminals in there and what he intended to do with them. Will Wright told the Sheriff that he intended to order them to stay in Goal until he returned which would be in three or four days and that he had a right and would break Goal whenever it was in his Power upon which Mr Lee took him and had him given Six Stripes and then brought him back in Goal and Wright said immediately and as soon as he could get his Liberty and meet with Mr Lee he would beat him. One of the Prisoners asked Wright if he should kill him upon which Wright said let him Die and be Damned. After that day none of the Family could walk to the Kitchen without being used by Wright and Doncastle with Blackguard Language whenever he saw Mrs Lee he would call her Jezable dry bones and the Sheriff Whipping Dick. This Deponent further saith that Doncastle hath often advised him to break Goal and that he would recommend him to a Brother of his in Virginia where he might live and the Sheriff never hear of him, and that from the time he came to Goal until he was released the Prisoners always had a plenty of Provision a hot Meal of Meat once every day and Milk and Bread or Hommony and Fish for their Breakfasts. This Deponent saith Doncastle kept Beef several days in Goal and then sent it to Port Tobacco to shew the Gentlemen and at the time this Deponent came in Goal the Prisoners had no other disorder but the Itch which was a few days after Fentham was released.

his

William X Watts  
Mark

Charles County ss. 25th April 1770.

The above Deposition was taken before me one of his Lordship's Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid.

John Winter

Charles County ss. 25th April 1770

The Deposition of Mary Watts aged Twenty seven years or thereabouts being

sworn on the holy Evangels of Almighty God Deposeth and saith that on the second day of January 1769 her Husband William Watts was brought to Goal and a few days after he was in Goal she came to see him and that her Husband and William Wright applied to her to bring Tools to them in Goal to break it open which she accordingly did and delivered them to William Wright. In a few days after this Deponent came to the Goal again and her Husband delivered her the Tools again and desired that she would not bring them to Wright. Will Wright a very little time afterwards applied to this Deponent to purchase a large Gimblet from Port Tobacco but this Deponent did not purchase any as Wright did not pay her the Cash for it as he Promised. This Deponent further saith that William Wright applied to her several times for Tools to break the Goal and upon Persuasion of the said Wright this Deponent delivered to Jane Turner a Criminal a Chisel and Gimblet. This Deponent was hired to Esqr Lee at the time the Goal was broke open and believes that Wright broke open the Goal with the Tools that she gave him. At any time before the Goal was broke open this Deponent was admitted to her Husband but after the Goal was broke open she was not admitted on the Plantation for some time. This Deponent further saith that she heard Ignatius Green tell William Wyatt Fentham at March Court at Port Tobacco that at the Time the Prisoners was breaking the Goal that he continued Dancing the whole time to drown the Noise.

her  
Mary X Watts  
mark

25th April 1770. The within Deposition taken before me one of his Lordship's Justices of the Peace for Charles County.

John Winter

Ignatius Middleton being sworn on the Holy Evangels of Almighty God Deposeth and Saith that at March Court in the year 1769 he was applied to by the Deputy Sheriffs to Victual several Prisoners which he accordingly did two Meals a Day and found them Bed Cloaths when they stayed in Town of Nights.

John Scrogin, who married Ann Mastin on 29 October 1777 in Charles County appears to have been John Scrogin III (D17), son of John Scrogin, Jr. (C2). The ceremony was performed by the Reverend John McPherson of William and Mary Parish, who also officiated at the marriage of Eliza Scrogin and John Collins on 10 May 1778: [Maryland Records, Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church, Volume II, Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1975.]

John Scroggan	to Ann Mastin	29 Oct 1777
Eliza Scroggan	to John Collins	10 May 1778

Eliza may have been a sister of John Scrogin III (D17).

The will of John Scrogin III (D17) of Charles County was dated 09 May 1781 and proved

in court on 01 July 1783 by his widow Ann Scrogin and witnesses, the Reverend John McPherson and Andrew Minitree. John Scrogin III (D17) mentioned his wife Ann Scrogin, their daughter Sarah Meredith Scrogin (E37), not yet aged 16, his daughter's grandmother Sarah Scrogin, and his daughter's aunt, Rose Robertson. Security for the administrator's bond was given by Francis Mastin and Mitchell Robertson: [Charles County, Maryland, Wills Liber B1, folios 186-188.]

In the name of God Amen - I John Scrogin of Charles County and State of Maryland Planter, being now (blessed be God) in good health of Body, with a sound mind and judgment (but considering the precareousness of these or life), do make my last Will and Testament, in manner following Vizt. - When it shall please God to call me, I trust my Soul will be happy, thro' his mercy in Christ my Saviour; and my body, I desire may be decently buried by my Executrix, hereafter mentioned without much expense - As to my worldly Estate my Will is, that, at my decease (after my just debts are all paid) the whole that is left (the use of it I mean) shall be contained in the hands of my beloved wife Ann Scrogin till such time as our daughter Sarah Meredith Scrogin shall arrive at the age of sixteen, or is married; but the right and property in the whole be vested in our said Daughter Sarah Meredith, immediately from my own decease - That the increase, in particular, be hers (the said Sarah Meredith) from my breeding Wenches Milly, Leah, and Silvia, who are hearby willed to her, with their offspring in future - I further leav her, the said Sarah Meredith, my Boy, Charles, Son of Milly, and Millies daughter Jean, with her future Increase - if they all live they are hers; and if they die, the loss must be hers - My Will, still & further, is, at the period aforesaid of my daughter Sarah Meredith's arriving to the age of Sixteen, or is married, and her Mother be still alive, she shall have immediate possession of the equal half of my Estate, with increase as aforesaid; and that the other half shall be contained, forever, in the hands of her said Mother, during the period of her natural life - which moiety shall then be paid unto my said daughter, with the full unimpaired increase - But, should it so please God that our said daughter Sarah Meredith should die before she is married; in such case, my will is, that the full property of my Estate, as aforesaid, shall be vested in my wife Ann Scrogin; to be disposed of by her, at her pleasure; unless our daughter having arrived at the age of disposal, has thought proper otherwise to will it - and, should our daughter be left quite an orphan by not only my own, but also by her Mothers death, before she arrives at the age of sixteen; my express will and desire is, that she be put under the care and tuition of her Aunt Robertson (if her Grand Mother Sarah Scrogin should not, then, be alive); to be brought up by her, in a pious, Christian, and industrious manner - And that the said Sarah Scrogin, Rose Robertson, or (in case of both their death) whoever else the Orphan Court may Charitably and Judiciously choose for her Guardian, shall be allowed for her board, schooling, & other trouble, in proportion as our daughters substance and fortune can prudently aford - I particularly Will and appoint, that in case our daughter be left an entire orphan, as aforesaid, our whole Stock and furniture be, then, sold, except a Couple of Cows and Calves, a Riding horse or Mare, with Sadle and bridle - one of our best beds, with covering and furniture - And particularly my large looking

Glass, my chest of drawers, and desk, and my large Walnut Chest - my several books Vizt - A large bible, Stanhopes Christian pattern, Tennants Sermons, the fourfold Stale's explanation of the Creed, Macewen on the Types, the weeks preparation, the Country Parishioner, the whole duty of Man, And a Common prayer book - My Stock of pewter Viz - two dozen plates, three dishes, and eight basons, as also my box iron and peaters, my spice Mortar & pestle, my Iron pot rack & a large Iron pot - All these (as they need not waste, or be attended with expense) I order not to be sold; but that they be reserved, and properly secured, for the special use and convenience of our daughter, in case the other things must be sold and disposed of - I hereby nominate, institute, and appoint my beloved Wife Ann Scrogan as sole and only Executrix of this my last Will and Testament revoking and annulling all former Wills by me heretofore made; and declaring this to be my sole and only Authentick one - In confirmation of all which I have hereto put my hand and affixed my seal, this ninth day of May in the year of our Lord God seventeen hundred and Eighty one -

Signed, sealed, and acknowledged (the word "that" as above, being first interlined) in presence of -

A. Minnitree

John Scrogin (Seal)

John McPherson

At the foot of which Will it is thus Written -

Charles County Ss. 1st July 1783 - Then came Ann Scrogin Executrix of John Scrogin late of Charles County deceased and made oath on the holy Evangels of Almighty God that the foregoing Instrument of writing is the true and whole last Will and Testament of the said deceased that hath come to her hands or possession and that she doth not know of any other - Certd. by John Murchett, Regr. of Wills

Charles County Ss. 1st July 1783 - Then came the Revd. John McPherson and Andrew Minnitree the two subscribing witnesses to the foregoing last Will and Testament of John Scrogin late of Charles County deceased and severally made oath on the holy Evangels of Almighty God that they did see the Testator therein named sign and seal this last Will and Testament that at the time of his so doing he was to the best of their apprehensions of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding and that they respectively subscribed their names as witnesses to this will in the presence and at the request of the Testator and in the presence of each other -

Certd. by John Murchett Regr. of Wills

On the 1st day of July 1783 Letters of Administration was granted on the Estate of John Scrogin to Ann Scrogin and her bond with Francis Mastin and Mitchell Robertson her securities was taken in the Sum of One thousand pounds Current money for due administration -

On the 30th September 1783 the Inventory

was returned amountg. to £405.15.9

Randolph Brandt

Charles Brandt Appraisers

The Reverend John McPherson of William and Mary Parish, Charles County, officiated at the marriages of Francis Mastin and Charity Cooksey on 10 January 1778 and Rose Mastin and Mitchell Robertson on 24 December 1780. [Maryland Records, Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church.]

Randolph and Charles Brandt, the appraisers of the estate of John Scrogin (D17), undoubtedly descended from one of two brothers, Randolph and Charles Brandt, previous residents of Charles County who were associated with families close to the Scrogins. A probate of the estate of Charles Brandt, dated 28 April 1714, identified Joseph Douglas as his nearest relative. Joseph Douglas was married to Sarah Story, daughter of Colonel Walter Story and his wife Mary Land. Mary Land Story was a daughter of Penelope Land, godmother and guardian of John Scrogin (B2) and George Scrogin (B4). The will of Randolph Brandt, dated 12 December 1711 and proved on 26 May 1716, named wife Ann; children Randolph, Katherine, Ann and Mary; and referred to a legacy from brother Marcus Brandt of Barbados. The will of Charles Brandt, dated 12 February 1713/14 and proved on 10 March 1713/14, named wife Elizabeth and children Jacob, Elizabeth and Sarah. The will of Marcus Brandt of Barbados, who had no surviving children as heirs, was recorded in Charles County on 23 July 1705. [The Maryland Calendar of Wills, Volumes III and IV.]

The abundance of religious books specified in his will indicates that John Scrogin (D17) was a devoutly literate man. With only one minor child when he made his will, he must have died as a young man.

The will of Sarah Scrogin [widow of Richard Mastin and George Scrogin III (C7)] was dated 24 March 1781 and probated on 25 June 1784 in Charles County Court. Her heirs were her children by her first husband, son Francis Mastin, daughters Rose Mastin Robertson and Ann Mastin Scrogin and grandchildren: [Transcript, Dave Rigg <[rigg@dc.net](mailto:rigg@dc.net)> 17 May 1999.]

I, Sarah Scrogan of Charles County, widow, being now [up] in years, and in a low and precarious state of health, do make this my Will.

To my son Francis Mastin - besides the bed already he has had, he shall have another bed and furniture, with a couple of cows & calves. Also an iron pot and an iron kettle with a bale. Also a single woolen blanket and a small oval table.

To my daughter Ann Scrogan - my Negro fellow Ned, together with a couple of cows and calves, at her choice, and a large iron pot now in her possession, a parcel of new feathers, as she has had fewer beds than her brother & sister, a single woolen blanket.

To my daughter Rose Robertson, my Negro lad John (or Jack). Also a couple of beds with their furniture, a couple of cows & calves, at her choice, 2 pewter dishes, 2 basins, and 6 plates, my desk & looking glass, my Dutch oven, spice mortar and pestle, and an iron pot. Also a case with bottles, a large table, a young steer for slaughter, and a sow and pig.



My earthenware is to be divided between my 3 children.

To my grandson Charles Mastin (as an expression of my regard for him) - a young colt this season to be foaled by a gray mare.

To my grandson Richard Maston (from the same motive of regard) - a young heifer.

To Charles Rigg - as he was raised by me and he has behaved well, I leave him my bay mare.

I order my old bed to my old Negro woman Nan.

The rest of my estate (with the expressions hereafter mentioned) is to be sold by my executors or kept by them (if my creditors are not harmed); there are to be no wrangling disputes. I recommend harmony among my children, My Negroes Lowhel and Nan are not to be sold, but rather, shall choose which of my children they may like to go to. The balance after my just debts are paid, shall belong to my son Francis Mastin. I recommend my grandchildren, Charles and Richard to his tender regard.

Executors: my son Francis Mastin and my 2 sons-in-law, John Scrogan and Mitchel Robertson, all of Charles County.

Signed Mar 24, 1781 - Sarah ( + her mark) Scrogan.

Wit - Edwd Hobart, Hanson H. Philpott, John Macpherson.

Anything in my will of Mar 24, 1781 notwithstanding, in case of my own death soon hence or any time before next year, my people and provisions to be kept together, for finishing the crop. Mitchell Robertson, as at present, shall have the management and direction of the whole until matters are fully brought to a period, and my grandson Charles Mastin shall continue as it is at present, in the family, under the care of sd Mitchel Robertson: to go thence to school and his Dictiralling and schooling, for this year, is to be entirely on my cost. In consideration of what trouble sd Mitchel Robertson may have or be put to in managing my affairs, I hereby appoint him (in terms of our agreement) one share, after my rent is first paid, of whatever crop, at the end of the year is found made and saved upon the plantation. The rest of my crop, after my rent and Mitchell's share is taken out, shall be applied by my executors for the payment of my debts. Any balance is to be divided among my 3 children. I direct that this be added to my Will as a Codicil.

Signed Mar 28, 1781 - Sarah (+ her mark) Scrogan. Wit - John Macpherson, Henry Dent.

Probated on Jun 25, 1784 by the oath of the Revd John McPherson, one of the witnesses, and by the oath of another witness, Hanson Hobart Philpott.

Charles Rigg, who lived with Sarah Scrogan, married Elizabeth Andrews in William & Mary Parish on 28 December 1781. They were 4th-great-grandparents of Dave Rigg. [Dave Rigg <[rigg@dc.net](mailto:rigg@dc.net)> 17 May 1999.]

A probate record of the estate of Barton Scrogin (C10) administered by Walter Scrogin (C9) on 23 May 1792 identified John Wakefield Scrogin and Elizabeth Warren Scrogin as kin. [Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 25, Number 3, Charles County

Probate Records, Inventories, Part III.] They probably were his children; daughter Elizabeth Warren Scrogin (D20), named for his mother, and son John Wakefield Scrogin (C19) named, perhaps, for his wife's father.

The foregoing data establishes the following speculative family branch:

(B4) George Scrogin, Jr

## GEORGE SCROGIN JR (B4)

Born 13 Nov 1692 Charles County, Maryland  
 Died after 18 May 1769 and before 07 Oct 1771  
 Married (1) Elizabeth Warren

Born  
 Died

## Children (1):

Humphrey Scrogin (C6)  
 b. c1730 Charles County, Maryland  
 d. c1821 Clarke County, Georgia  
 m. Margaret Doggett 06 Jun 1758 Culpeper County, Virginia

## George Scrogin III (C7)

b. c1725  
 d. Oct 1771 Charles County, Maryland  
 m. Sarah (Meredith?) Mastin c1753

## Obediah Scrogin (C8)

b.  
 d. (before 1790?)  
 m. (Dorothy -----?)

## Walter Scrogin (C9)

b.  
 d.  
 m. (Elizabeth -----?)

## Barton Scrogin (C10)

b.  
 d. before 23 May 1792 Charles County, Maryland  
 m.  
 c. John Wakefield Scrogin (D19)  
 Elizabeth Warren Scrogin (D20)

## Married (2) Charity (Theobald?)

Born  
 Died after 07 Oct 1771

## Children (2):

apparently none

## GEORGE SCROGIN III (C7)

Born c1725

Died Oct 1771 Charles County, Maryland

Married Sarah (Meredith?) Mastin c1753

Born

Died between 28 Mar 1781 and 25 Jun 1784 Charles County, Maryland

Children:

Apparently none surviving, since her heirs were his brothers.

Sarah (Meredith?) Mastin was the widow of Richard Mastin when she married George Scrogin III (C7). The use of the middle name, Meredith, for her granddaughter Sarah Meredith Scrogin (E37), suggests that may have been Sarah Mastin Scrogin's maiden name.

Sarah Meredith Scrogin (E37) was born after 1665 because she was not 16 when her father made his will on 09 May 1781.

The census for Charles County, Maryland, for the period 1775-1778 listed Barton Scrogin (C10) in the Upper Hundred of William and Mary Parish; Walter Scrogin (C9) in the East Hundred of Newport; Obediah Scrogin (C8) in the East Hundred of Port Tobacco; and John Scrogin in the Lower Hundred of William and Mary Parish. Walter Scroggen (C9) of Charles County took the Oath of Allegiance during the period 26 January to 01 March 1778. [Maryland Records - Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church, Volume I, Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh, Baltimore, 1915, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1975.] John Scrogin could have been John Scrogin (C2), who was born about 1725, but probably was John Scrogin (D17) who died in Charles County about 1783.

Obediah Scrogin (C8) was a private in Captain Walter Hanson's Company, 12th Battalion, Charles County Militia in 1777. [Maryland Genealogical Bulletin and Revolutionary War Journal, Volumes 1-5, publication data missing.]

Walter Scrogin (C9) apparently moved from Charles County, Maryland, across the Potomac River to Prince William County, Virginia, where Walter Scrogin (Scroggin) and wife Elizabeth leased two parcels of land in Prince William County, Virginia, on 25 August 1781 for 2400 pounds of tobacco. [Data of Janet Stephens, Abilene, TX, 1986, Prince William County, Virginia, Deed Book U, pages 287-290.] Walter Scrogin (Scroggin) was taxed in Prince William County during the period 1782-87. Virginia Tax Payers 1782-87, Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, Richmond, 1940, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1978. He had five slaves. There is no Scrogin or Scroggin listed on the 1790 census for Virginia so Walter probably died before then. His widow apparently returned to Maryland. Elizabeth Scrogin (Scrogins) was enumerated in Baltimore County, Maryland, in 1790. [Data of Janet Stephens, Federal census page 29.]

The Federal census for Maryland in 1790 includes as heads of families in Charles County:

Barton Scrogin	1 W M 16-up 1 W M 0-16	2 W F
Dorothy Scrogin	5 W M 0-16	4 W F

Apparently Obediah Scrogin (C8) died before 1790. Perhaps Dorothy was his widow.

The enumeration for Barton Scrogin (C10) apparently covers him, his wife and two children, John Wakefield Scrogin (D19) and Elizabeth Warren Scrogin (D20) who were his next of kin in 1792 after his death. This probably represents a man born by 1750 and married by 1770 with children born shortly thereafter, including a daughter not yet married in 1792.

Although they do not define the specific relationships, certain probate records of Charles County, Maryland, reveal a network of family connections supporting the tenuous umbilical cord from George Scrogin (A1) to George Scrogin III (C7), his brother Barton

Scrogin (C10), and also surrounding Fantalena Joy and the Scrogin family: [Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 25, Numbers 1-3, Charles County Probate Records, Inventories.]

Deceased	Kin	Exec/Adm
Richard Land 22 Mar 1695		
Robert Lofton Sr 08 Apr 1695		
Humphrey Warren 18 Jul 1695		
Robert Lofton 23 Nov 1697		
Philip Lynes 13 Sep 1698		Philip Lynes, St. Mary's Co.
John Clark 20 Oct 1698		
John Courts 03 Feb 1702/3		
Benjamin Warren 15 May 1705	Admr. of his father	Humphrey Warren
Benjamin Warren 18 Jun 1706		
John Theobald (undated)		
Phillip Lynes 16 Nov 1709		
Ann Lynes 01 Jan 1711/12		
Richard Jenkins (undated)	no relations	
Randolph Brandt 06 Aug 1713		
Abednego Jenkins 17 Dec 1713	Edward Miles	
	James Cottrell Jr	
Richard Dodd	Jane Jenckins	
	James Cottrell Jr	
Jeffrey Cole	Joanna Decrego (Deirego)	
	William Decrego (Deirego)	
Charity Courts 23 Apr 1713		
Charles Brandt 28 Apr 1714	Joseph Douglas	
Henry Gifford 06 Dec 1714	Jeney Douglass brother	
	Benj Douglass	
Phillip Jenkinson 05 Jun 1716	Francis Lofton	
	William Jenkinson	
Thomas Plunket 10 Aug 1717	no relations	
John Lofting 22 Mar 1717/18		
William Herbert 26 Jul 1718	Joseph Douglass	
	Douglass Gifferd	
Sarah Herbert 26 Jul 1718	George Dent	
	Douglass Gifferd	
John Decregoes 29 Apr 1719	John Vincent	
	Sinah Vincent his wife, dau. and only surviving relation of decd	
Thomas Clark 26 Jun 1720	Fantalina Penn	
	Mary Jenkinson	
Douglas Gifford 03 Feb 1720/21		
Frances Lofting 24 Nov 1722	Iriah Lofting	
	William Jenkinson	
James Cottrell 23 May 1723	Jane Penn	

	Thomas Cottrell	
Joseph Doughless		Sarah Douglass
George Bellows 10 Jan 1724	no kin	Walter Story
John Oakley 28 Feb 1725		
Thomas Wakefield 07 Nov 1726	Abel Wakefield Jr	
	John Wakefield	
John Lamberth 20 Jan 1726/27	Jno Clarke	
	Jno Clarke Jr	
Walter Story 27 Apr 1727	Sarah Douglas	Anne Story
	Eliza Story	
George Bateman Sr 26 Oct 1727	George Bateman	
	Thos Bateman	
Thomas Jenkins 23 Jan 1727	Edward Jenkins	Ann Jenkins
	William Jenkins	
John Vincent 06 Dec 1727	William Cole	
	Jeames Carrick	
Sarah Wakefield 01 Feb 1728/9	Mary ?	Wm Jenkins
	Thomas Bateman	
Ann Jenkins 17 Feb 1729/30	Susannah Jenkins	
	Henrietta Jenkins	
John Loften 20 Feb 1729/30		Francis Brown
		Ruth Brown his wife
George Bateman 30 Apr 1730	Laranie Bateman	Mary Bateman
	Thomas Bateman	
Abel Wakefield 06 Sep 1732	Able Wakefield	Eliz Wakefield
	John Wakefield	
William Berry 19 Feb 1732/33	Abel Wakefield	Esther Berry
	John Wakefield	
Eliz Wakefield 19 Feb 1732/33	John Wakefield	Abel Wakefield
	Wm. Jenkins (Jncius?)	
Thomas Clark 02 Feb 1733/34		Jno Phillpott
Abel Wakefield 11 Apr 1734	John Wakefield	Jno Groves
	William Jenkinson	
Sinah Vincent 27 May 1734	William Venson	Thos Reyley
	Burd Venson	
Matthew Dutton 17 Aug 1734	Wm Penn jr	Judith Dutton
	Eliz Joy	
Mary Bateman 27 Feb 1735/36	Jos Bateman	Benjamin Bateman
	Thomas Bateman	
John Chandler 24 Apr 1736	William Penn	Anne Chandler
	Mark Penn	John Chandler
William Penn 02 May 1737	John Penn	Wm Penn
Mark Penn 31 Apr 1739	John Penn	Jane Penn
	William Penn	
John Shaw 04 Jan 1739/40	James Rock	John Shaw
	James Freeman	

Charles Mastin 23 Aug 1740	Francis Mastin	Susanna Mastin
Thomas Jenkins 25 Feb 1740	Constant (Constance) Skinner	
Thomas Clark 24 Apr 1742	Edw Jenkins	
Chris. Crookshank 27 Aug 1742	Mary Jenkins/Henrietta Jenkins made oath	
	Francis Posey?	Benj Musgrove?
	Ann Posey?	Mary Musgrove his wife
	Philip Jenkins	William Waters
		Susanah Waters his wife
John Theobald 16 Nov 1742	Charity Theobald	Eliza Theobald oath
Thomas Jenkins 26 Nov 1742	Susanah Jenkins	Anne Jenkins
Thomas Jenkins 1742 add inv	John Jenkins	
John Scrogin 27 Aug 1743	Sarah Oakley	
Thomas Jenkins 1744 add inv	George Scrogin/James Scrogin oath	
Francis Mastin 05 Jun 1745	Constant Skinner	Winifred Mastin
Francis Goodrick 19 Apr 1746	Richard Mastin	
	Constance Skinner	Mary Goodrick
	Ann Violetta Goodrick	Edward Goodrick
		Francis Goodrick
William Jenkins 05 Sep 1745	John Batman	Margt Jenkins
John Shaw 03 May 1749	Thos Batman	
	Mary Rock	Eliz Shaw
	John Bateman	
William Clark 16 Jul 1751	Benjamin Clark	Prudence Clarke oath
	Benjamin Davis	
William Theobald 21 Jan 1752	Charity Theobald	John Theobald
	Clem Theobald	
Mary Barnes 22 Apr 1752	Mary Swann	Charity Theobald
	John Theobald	
George Thomas 21 Apr 1752	Benj Thomas	Ann Thomas
	Will Thomas	
Richard Mastin 04 Jun 1752	Robert Mastin	Sarah Mastin
	Edward Ford	
William Penn 03 Apr 1753	Barton Warren	Richard Harrison
	Edward Ford	Eliz Penn Harrison
		Eliz I Joy
		Notley Dutton
Constant Skinner 20 May 1754	Edward Goodrich	Robert Mastin
	Winifred Resin	Edward Ford
Richard Mastin 02 Nov 1754	Robert Mastin	Geo Scrogin Jr
	Edward Ford	Sarah Mastin Scrogin
John Clarke 20 Jan 1757	Jonas Clark	Ann Clarke
	Dolly Clark	
Barton Warren 20 Mar 1757	Wm Barton Warren	Holly Warren
	Mary Musgrave	John Warren



William Vincent 30 May 1757	Humphrey Warren	Sarah Vincent
Barton Warren 06 Jun 1758	Thomas Warren	
	William Warren	
	Mary Musgrove	
Richard Gambra 02 Sep 1760		Eleanor Gambra
Edward Cole Jr 26 May 1761	Edward Jenkins Jr	Sarah Cole
	Ign Fenwick Jr	
John Jenkins 30 Nov 1761		Mary Jenkins
Philip Jenkins 24 Sep 1761	Mary Jenkins	Ann Jenkins
	Sarah Smith	
John Jenkins 25 Mar 1762	Joseph Joy	Jean Jenkins
	Elizabeth Shaw	
Clement Theobald 12 Nov 1762		John Theobald
John Oakley 23 Mar 1765	Robert Oakley	Sarah Oakley
	Jean Simpson	
John Oakley Debts		Sarah Oakly
Eleanor Gambra 11 May 1767	Nolley Ford	Joseph Joy
	William Joy	
Joseph Joy 19 Aug 1769	Joseph Joy	Elizabeth Joy
	William Joy	
John Theobald 09 Apr 1767	Theophilus Theobald	Pryor Theobald
	Charity Theobald	Leonard Briscoe
Thos H Lockett 11 Jul 1767	George Jenkins	Rodam Lockett
	John Jenkins	
Robert Mastin 25 Aug 1767	Fran Mastin	Huse Mastin
	Robt Mastin	
Jane Penn 12 Apr 1768	Elizabeth Bateman	Benjamin Bateman Jr
	Thomas Bateman	
Sarah Vincent 15 Jun 1768	Mary Mastin	John Vincent
	Sarah Ford	
John Jenkins 08 Mar 1770	Wm Jenkins	Elizabeth Jenkins
	Geo Jenkins	
Robert Mastin 07 May 1770	Huse Mastin	Elizabeth Mastin
	Francis Mastin	
William Joy 04 Sep 1770		Anne Joy
George Scrogin 27 Nov 1771	Barton Scrogin	Sarah Scrogin
	John Scrogin	
Jane Jenkins 11 Jul 1772	John Jenkins	Thomas Jenkins
	Philip Jenkins	
Sarah Pye 21 Sep 1773	Wm Jenkins	Joseph Edelin
	Henry McPherson	
John Crain 28 Feb 1775	John Crain	Elizabeth Crain
	Francis Mastin	
Barton Scrogin 23 May 1792	John Wakefield Scrogin	Walter Scrogin
	Elizabeth Warren Scrogin	

Following is the complete Scrogin lineage submitted on 09 April 1942 by Alice Katherine Scroggin Anderson McNeely in her application for membership in the National Society Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America: [National No.4229.]

## GEORGE SCROGGIN

Born c1660 prob. England

Died 1697 Charles County, Maryland

Married Susanna ----- c1684

Born c1665 prob. England

Died between 1697-1700 William and Mary Parish, Charles County, MD

Child:

## GEORGE SCROGGIN, JR

Born 13 Nov 1692 Pyckyawaxon, Charles County, Maryland

Died after 18 May 1769 and before 07 Oct 1771 Wm and Mary Par, Chas Co MD

Married (1) Elizabeth Warren c1722

Born

Died

Married (2) Charity (Theobald?) c1750-1753

Born after 1696 Charles County, Maryland

Died after 07 Oct 1771

Child (1):

## HUMPHREY SCROGGIN

Born c1730 William and Mary Parish, Charles County, Maryland

Died c1821 Tennessee

Married Margaret Doggett between 1755 and 1758

Born c1734 Lancaster County, Virginia

Died c1814 Tennessee

Child:

## HUMPHREY SCROGGIN, JR

Born c1764 Culpeper County, Virginia

Died Jul 1846 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Married Sarah Kirby c1788

Born c1770 Pittsylvania County, Virginia

Died 1837 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Child:

## CARTER TARRANT SCROGGIN

Born 03 Jan 1796 Green River, Warren County, Kentucky

Died 23 Apr 1859 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Married Phoebe Shelby 19 Mar 1818

Born 31 Oct 1796 Richardsons Creek, Anson County, North Carolina

Died 26 Sep 1876 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Child:

## LEONARD KIRBY SCROGGIN

Born 25 Jan 1819 Shawneetown, Gallatin County, Illinois

Died 17 Aug 1916 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Married (1) Lavina Buckles

Born

Died

Married (2) Rhoda Alice Girtman 25 Mar 1864

Born 14 Oct 1835 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Died 05 Jan 1923 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Child (2):

## EDNA KATHERINE SCROGGIN

Born 06 Oct 1876 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Died after 07 Apr 1942

Married Andrew Logan Anderson 23 Dec 1897

Born 12 Jul 1865 New Berlin, Sangamon County, Illinois

Died 08 Apr 1927 Asheville, Buncombe County, North Carolina

Child:

## ALICE KATHERINE SCROGGIN ANDERSON

Born

Died

Married George Hummel McNeely Jr

Born

Died

Authorities proving descent by generation:

1. Certified by mother

2. History of Logan County, Illinois, Vol. 1, pages 79-80, L. B. Stringer

3. “

4. “

5. Warren County, Kentucky, Court Records; Abstracts of Early Wills and Inventories, King, page 227

6. Culpeper County, Virginia, court records; Deed Book F, page 175; Will Book A, page 186

7. Charles County, Maryland, court records; Liber O, No. 3, page 567

8. Charles County, Maryland, court records; Liber P, No. 1, folio 211

Other references:

Logan County, Illinois, Will Book A, page 232

Charles County, Maryland, Liber M, No. 1, folio 224

DFPA National No. 4150\*

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 17, page 191

DAR American Monthly Magazine, October 1914, page 207

Henry County, Virginia, histories

\*DFPA National No. 4150 is the membership of Edna Katherine Scroggin Anderson, 304 Tremont Street, Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, 1941, who preceded her daughter Alice McNeely into the Society. In her application, dated 28 March 1941, Mrs. Anderson included Some Antecedents and the Posterity of Grandfather Armstead by Ella M.

Doggett Hostetler (page 22), as a source reference in addition to the sources listed by her daughter for documentation. Mrs. Anderson stated that Charity was thought to be the second wife of George Scroggin, Jr. but that there was no evidence to sustain that allegation. This accounts for the amendment to Mrs. McNeely's subsequent application; wherein she stated that there is proof that the first wife of George Scroggin, Jr., and the mother of his children, was Elizabeth Warren. Research made after her mother's application apparently disclosed additional facts.

Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) served in the Revolutionary War from Henry County, Virginia. [National Archives pension application R9325.] Humphrey Scroggin (D22) and Thomas Scroggin (D21) are on the muster roll dated 11 March 1781 (both spelled Scroggins) for S. Tarrant's Company of the regiment commanded by Colonel Abraham Penn that marched from Virginia to help General Greene at the Battle of Guilford Court House, North Carolina. [Data of Dorthea Martin, Oklahoma City, OK, 1983.] The Penn and Scroggin families were neighbors in Charles County, Maryland.

Humphrey (D22) and Thomas Scroggin (D21), who have been identified as brothers, drew land on the Saluda River in Greenville County, South Carolina, during the period 1784-86 and they were reported to have been on the 1790 census there. [Data of Olson F. Scroggins, Birmingham, AL, 1984.] Thomas (D21) has been described as a nephew (probably great-nephew) of Walter Scroggin (C9)? of Prince William County, Virginia. [Data of Loma Scroggins Patton, Casa Grande, AZ, 1989.]

Since Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) lived in Tennessee at one time, perhaps he and Thomas Scroggin (D21) were brothers of Barton Scroggin (D23) of Hawkins County, Tennessee, who was born in the 1770's, married Dicey Russell on 27 December 1797 in Grainger County, Tennessee, and had children who moved to Madison and Macoupin counties, Illinois. [Data of Shirley Ross, CGRS, Jefferson, IA, 1984.]

On 15 October 1784 for 35 pounds and 2 shillings, sterling money, the State of South Carolina granted Humphrey Scroggin (D22) 351 acres in Ninety Six District west of the old Indian boundary line on both sides of Golden Grove Creek of Saluda River and bounded by lands of Mr. Rice, Joseph Benson and Judge Pendleton. [South Carolina Department of Archives, State Grants Volume 3, page 299.]

The enumeration of Barton Scroggin (E44), son of Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) and Sarah Kirby, on the 1880 census for Pope County, Arkansas, states that his father was born in Maryland but this undoubtedly was based on the tradition that the family originated in Maryland. Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) apparently was born while his parents lived in Culpeper County, Virginia. [National Archives pension application R9325; DFPA files; DAR National No. 559847 (Lois Scroggin Reynolds, Tillamook, OR, dated 04 April 1971); and DAR National No. 209948 (Alice Katherine Scroggin Anderson McNeely, Lincoln, IL, dated 11 April 1925).]

## HUMPHREY SCROGGIN JR (D22)

Born c1766 Culpeper County, Virginia  
 Died Jul 1845 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois  
 Married Sarah Kirby c1788 Pittsylvania County, Virginia  
 Born 1764 Pittsylvania County, Virginia  
 Died 1837 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

## Children:

Elizabeth "Betsey" Scroggin (E76)  
 b. c1788 Tennessee or South Carolina  
 d. c1850-60 probably Gallatin County, Illinois  
 m. William Moore c1805 Kentucky

Jemima Scroggin (E77)  
 b. 20 Jan 1790 Kentucky  
 d.  
 m. Harrison (Lee?) Johnson before 1820

Margaret "Peggy" Scroggin (E78)  
 b. c1792 probably Warren County, Kentucky  
 d. after 1850 probably Gallatin County, Illinois  
 m. Benjamin Rice c1812

Carter Tarrant Scroggin (E79)  
 b. 03 Jan 1795/6 Green River, Warren County, Kentucky  
 d. 23 Apr 1859 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois  
 m. Phoebe Shelby 19 Mar 1818 Pope County, Illinois

Barton Scroggin (E44)  
 b. 1798 Kentucky  
 d. after 1880 (Arkansas?)  
 m. Mary "Polly" Humes (Haines?)

Absalom Scroggin (E45)  
 b. (1800?)  
 d. 1845 Gallatin County, Illinois  
 m. (1) Bade -----  
 (2) Sarah Dorsey 01 Jun 1825 Gallatin County, Illinois

Lemuel Scroggin (E46)  
 b. (1802?)  
 d. (1835?) Gallatin County, Illinois  
 m. Telitha -----?

Thomas Jefferson Scroggin (E47)  
 b. 20 Nov 1807 Kentucky  
 d. 13 Oct 1850  
 m. Lucy Turley 1830

John Scroggin (E48)  
 b. 07 Jul 1809  
 d. after 1880  
 m. Emily Turley 1835

Pleasant Scroggin (E49)  
 b. 1810 Kentucky  
 d. 1860  
 m. Mary "Polly" Stilly (Stilley)

Eliza Scroggin (E50)  
 b. 01 Mar 1812  
 d. 1840  
 m. Squire Foster

Leonard David Scroggin (E51)  
 b. 04 Mar 1816 Gallatin County, Illinois  
 d. 10 Nov 1900 Logan County, Illinois  
 m. Mary Margaret Sims 23 May 1838

Sarah Kirby Scroggin was a daughter of David Kirby and Elizabeth Tarrant of Warren County, Kentucky, where David died testate. Since Sarah Kirby Scroggin named her first son Carter Tarrant Scroggin, her mother Elizabeth Tarrant Kirby must have been related to Carter Tarrant of Gallatin County, Kentucky, in 1810. [Index to the 1810 Census of Kentucky, Ann T. Wagstaff, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, 1980.] There was a Carter "Tarrance" in Barren County, Kentucky, in 1800. ["Second Census" of Kentucky 1800, G. Glenn Clift, Frankfort, KY, 1954, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, 1970.] Barren County adjoins Warren County where David Kirby died. Gallatin County is in northern Kentucky. The name Tarrant is spelled Tarrants, Tarrance and Torrance. David Kirby was a son of John Kirby (Kerby) and Joanna Owen. Jesse Kirby and Leonard Tarrant Kirby of Henry County, Virginia, who were brothers of Sarah Kirby Scroggin, also served in the Revolution under Colonel Penn. Among the Scroggin family records is a letter, written on 18 October 1813 by Jesse Kirby from Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky, pertaining to the settlement of the estate of David Kirby, which mentions heirs Leonard T. Kirby, Sarah Kirby Scroggin and Agnes Kirby Turley. [National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Number 209948.] In her DAR application the name Tarrant in Carter Tarrant Scroggin is crossed out and interlined Torrance. The DAR application of Lois Scroggin Reynolds spells the name Carter Torrance Scroggin. [DAR National Number 559847.]

Elizabeth Tarrant Kirby was a daughter of Leonard Tarrant, Sr. and his wife Mary. In his will dated 23 February 1791 in District 96, State of South Carolina, Leonard Tarrant, Sr. named wife Mary and children, Elizabeth, Benjamin, Leonard, Jr., Samuel, Reuben, John, James and Nelly. It has been suggested that Leonard Tarrant, Sr. was married twice and had children by both wives. He is known to have been married to Mary Brooke. [Data of Virginia Henry, Fort Worth, TX, 1983, Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, January, 1909, pages 88-89.] Leonard Tarrant, Jr. had a son named Carter Tarrant.

Perhaps in order to be with his wife's family, Humphrey Scroggins, Jr. (D22) left South Carolina after 1790 and was taxed as a resident of Clark County, Kentucky, in 1796: [Clark County, Kentucky Taxpayers, 1793 thru 1799, T.L.C. Genealogy, P.O. Box 403369, Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369, copyright (c) 1990, (Family History Library call no. 976.954 R48c), page 51, copy from John M. Scroggins <[scroggjm@erols.com](mailto:scroggjm@erols.com)> 30 Jan 1999.]

Clark County, Kentucky Taxpayers: 1796, Surname, Given Name ... Scoggin,  
Humphrey

He was in nearby Montgomery County, Kentucky, in 1797: [Montgomery County, Kentucky, Tax Records, 1797-1799-1800, transcribed by Thelma M. Willoughby Dunn, 18 Bomar Lake Cove, Atoka, TN, 38004-6413, copyright 1996, page 25 (Family History Library call no. 976.9553 R48d v.1; Microfiched, call no. 6038683) copy from John M. Scroggins <[scroggjm@erols.com](mailto:scroggjm@erols.com)> 30 Jan 1999.]

Montgomery County, Kentucky, 1797 Tax Records, Book 2, [Pg. 11] ...  
SOROGINGS, Humphrey  
Whites ov 21, 1; 16-12, ...;  
Blacks ov 16, ...;  
Total Black, ...,  
Horses, 1;  
Acres Rated 1, ...; 2, ...; 3, ...; Watercourse, .....

He moved west to Warren County, Kentucky, before 1800-1801. ["Second Census" of Kentucky 1800.] Subsequently, he moved to Tennessee and then to Illinois where he filed a land pre-emption claim on 10 September 1814 for 160 acres in Section 11, Township 10, Range 7 East in Gallatin County. [Data of Shirley Ross; Illinois Genealogical Quarterly, Volume 10, No. 2, Summer 1978.] He was in Sangamon (now Logan) County, Illinois, in 1827: [Data of Dorthea Martin, typescript, National Archives pension file R9325.]

State of Illinois  
County of Sangamon  
On this (seventeenth or thirtieth?) day of November, Eighteen hundred and Thirty four, personally appeared before the Circuit Court, in and for the county and state aforesaid, Humphrey Scroggins, a resident of said county and state, age Sixty Eight years, who being first duly sworn, according to law, doth on his oath, make



the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provisions made by the act of Congress, passed June 7th, 1832 - That he was drafted into the service, in the State troops of the State of Virginia, in the year 1781, in the early part of the month of March, and served in the following manner and under the following named officers -

That he was drafted into the Company commanded by Capt. George Hastern, but does not recollect the names of the Lieut. and Ensign - the Company belonged to Col. Richardson's Regiment, Lieut. Col. Halcom - Recollects no other field officers - Said Regiment was immediately marched to Guilford Court House in North Carolina and joined the Army commanded by Genl. Nathaniel Greene, the day after the Battle at that place, and was placed in Lawson's Brigade - That the Army then marched in pursuit of the British, Down to Deep River, at Ramsay's Mills - This took them 7 or 8 days by forced march - at Ramsay's Mills, Lawson's Brigade were all discharged, with the Exception of Capt. Hastern's Company, and the Company commanded by Capt. Shaw - Our Company was then marched alone down to the lower part of North Carolina across Cape Fear River - The Company remained at Cape Fear River 2 or 3 weeks - Then marched back by the way of Hillsborough to Henry County, Virginia and were then discharged in the latter part of May - He Received a written discharge for three months service from Capt. Hastern. That he was drafted again in the year 1781, in the month of July - in Capt. Hamon Crite's Company, Lieut. John Torrence - Regiment was Commanded by Col. Halcom - Recollects no other officers - Our Company was marched to Mobbins Hill, at Woodson's ferry, on James River, where we joined our Regiment, then the army commanded (as he thinks) by the Marquis LaFayette - The Army marched across Pomunky River, and he with four others of his company, were placed in a reconoitering party, Commanded by Col. Matthews and marched to within 8 miles of Williamsburgh and Encamped at a place called Ruff Creek Church, and there remained 4 days - Then Fell back 4 miles and staid there 3 or 4 days - We 5 were then discharge from Col. Matthews for 3 months service - in Sept. as he thinks - In November 1781 he volunteered in Capt. Peter Hasterns Company - the Company was placed in a Battalion or Regiment Commanded by Major Fearn consisting of 300 men and marched as a guard, having in charge 500 British and 40 Tories taken as prisoners at the battle of Cowpens, at Tarletons Defeat - through Spittsylvania, Halifax, across Staunton River at (Chisholm's?) Ford - a new guard then relieved us commanded by Col. Callaway, and we marched back to Henry County where we were discharged in December or January - Received a written discharge from Capt. Hastern for two months Service -

In February 1781 (1782?) he volunteered in the Company commanded by Capt. Samuel Torrence, Lieut. Jno. Torrence - in the Regiment Commanded by Col. Matthews - marched to Spittsylvania, then Returned & were discharged - were gone 2 weeks - Received a written discharge from Capt. Torrence for 2 weeks Service.

That in all, his service was 8 1/2 months - that the said 4 written discharges were all burned together with his papers, in his sons house, which burned down in this County, about four years since - That when he Entered the service at the Several

periods above stated, he resided in the county of Henry in the State of Virginia, and removed after the war to South Carolina, from there to Kentucky, from there to Tennessee and from that State, to Sangamon County, in the State of Illinois where he has resided for (last or just?) seven years.

He hereby Relinquishes Every Claim whatever to a pension or an annuity Except the present, and declares that his name is not on the Pension Roll of any agency in any State -

Sworn to and Subscribed  
the day and year aforesaid  
In open Court

his  
Humphrey X Scroggins  
mark

Spittsylvania must be a misspelling of Pittsylvania County since these marches do not appear to have been near to Spotsylvania County.

## LEONARD DAVID SCROGGIN (E51)

Born 04 Mar 1816 Shawneetown, Gallatin County, Illinois

Died 10 Nov 1900 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, IL [bur. Steenbergen Cemetery]

Married Mary Margaret Sims 23 May 1838

Born 10 Sep (Oct?) 1820 Virginia

Died 23 July 1893 Logan County, Illinois [bur. Steenbergen Cem.]

## Children:

Thomas Jefferson "Tip" Scroggin (F65)

b. 03 May 1839 Logan County Illinois

d. 30 Apr 1931 Logan County Illinois

m. never

Eliza Jane "Lide" Scroggin (F66)

b. 12 Dec 1840 Logan County Illinois

d. 16 Nov 1899

m. Henry D Turley 10 Sep 1857

George Washington "Watt" Scroggin (F67)

b. 24 Dec 1843 Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois

d. 23 May 1881

m. (1) Louisa Harriet "Hattie" Sherry -- Oct 1863 Mt Pulaski, Logan, IL

(2) Sarah Jane McDonald 20 Oct 1874 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, IL

Sarah Margaret "Mag" Scroggin (F68)

b. 17 Nov 1853 Logan County Illinois

d. 19 Feb 1922 [bur. Steenbergen Cemetery, Logan County, IL.]

m. Andrew L Copeland 01 Jul 1873 Logan County Illinois

Mary Agnes "Mollie" Scroggin (F69)

b. 09 Feb 1860 Logan County Illinois

d. 31 Jul 1945 Lincoln, Logan County Illinois [bur. Steenbergen Cem.]

m. John Henry Clendenen 08 Jan 1865 Logan County Illinois

Mary Margaret Sims (Simms) was the daughter of ----- Sims & Margaret Swindler.

Leonard and Mary are on the Logan County, Illinois, censuses from 1850 through 1880.

In 1890, Leonard lived with his daughter Mary Agnes Clendenen and family. He was a farmer. [*Humphrey Scroggin of Logan County, Illinois*, Shirley Broderson Ross, privately, 1986]

Thomas Jefferson Scroggin, who was blind for a number of years before his death, was never married.

**Descendants of Leonard David SCROGGIN (E51)**  
**Data of Mary Jo Stanley <[JAShorty@aol.com](mailto:JAShorty@aol.com)> 06 Dec 2001 (J903)**

1. Leonard David SCROGGIN (E51) b. 04 Mar 1816 Shawneetown, IL; d. 19 Nov 1900 Mt Pulaski, IL  
 sp: Mary Margaret SIMS b. 10 Sep 1820 VA; m. 22 May 1838; d. 23 Jul 1893
2. Thomas <Tip> Jefferson SCROGGIN (**F65**) b. Abt 1839 IL; d. 30 Apr 1931
2. George (Watt) Washington SCROGGINS (**F67**) b. 24 Dec 1843 Urbana, Champaign, IL; d. 23 May 1881  
 sp: Louisa Harriet SHERRY m. -- Oct 1863
3. David Leonard SCROGGINS (**G443**) b. 0 Oct 1864 Spring, IL  
 sp: Cora Blanche WAMSLEY b. 07 Dec 1871; m. 22 Jun 1893; d. 04 Jan 1871
4. Frank Dalton SCROGGINS (**H497**) b. 14 Oct 1895; d. 29 Apr 1922
4. June SCROGGINS (**H498**) b. 21 Jun 1897
4. Phil SCROGGINS (**H499**) b. 21 Jun 1905; d. 22 Oct 1976
4. David Leonard SCROGGINS (**H500**) 4 Sep 1908
3. William (Will) Henry SCROGGINS (**G444**) b.07 Dec 1867 Champaign, IL; d. -- Dec 1956  
 sp: Lucy CONSTANT m. -- Apr 1898
3. Caleb Kelsey SCROGGINS (**G445**) b. 27 Nov 1868
3. Augusta (Gussie) Geneva SCROGGINS (**G446**) b. 02 Jan 1871 IL; d. 05 Jun 1950 Baptist Hospital, Pulaski, Little Rock, AR  
 sp: Eugene Elmer CARTMEL b.19 Oct 1864 Springfield, Sangamon, IL; m.08 Feb 1893; d. 17 Oct 1941
4. Dale Leon CARTMEL (**H501**) b.18 Dec 1893 IL; d. 21 Aug 1971  
 sp: Esther Nelson HALL b.1901; m.24 Dec 1942; d.1983
5. Dale Harrison CARTMEL (**J899**)
4. Eva Chloe CARTMEL (**H502**) b. 27 Oct 1895 IL; d.17 Dec 1981 MS
4. Harry Eugene CARTMEL (**H503**) b. 06 Sep 1899 Springfield, Sangamon, IL; d. 09 Nov 1970 N.L.R. Memorial, Pulaski, AR  
 sp: Velma Betsy MARTIN b. 15 Sep 1907 Jonesboro, C, AR; m.-- Mar 1928; d. 07 Nov 1990 N.L.R. Memorial, P, AR
5. Kathleen Marie CARTMEL (**J900**) b.18 Oct 1930
5. William Eugene CARTMEL (**J901**) b. 30 Nov 1936 Thayer, Oregon, MO  
 sp: Geneva Ruth BOWSER b. 21 Apr 1933; m.01 Oct 1960
6. Derwin Eugene CARTMEL (**K750**) b. 01 Apr 1965 Bitburg, Germany
5. Fanny Lou CARTMEL (**J902**) b. 10 Oct 1940-Levy, Pulaski, AR
5. Mary Jo Ann CARTMEL (**J903**) b. 13 May 1942 Levy, Pulaski, AR  
 sp: Sammy Sterling STANLEY (**J904**) b. 08 Feb 1940 Beebe, White, AR; m.02 Apr 1965
6. Tammy Renea STANLEY (**K751**) b. 16 Sep 1971 Austin, Lonoke, AR, Rebsamen H., Jk.  
 sp: Dennis Allen WAYMIRE b. 19 Sep 1970 Little Rock, Pulaski, AR; m.02 Jan 1993
7. Samuel Allen WAYMIRE (**L525**) b. 18 Aug 1999 Doctors Hospital, PC, NLR, AR
3. Harriet (Hattie) Leone SCROGGINS (**G447**) b. 27 Oct 1872  
 sp: Arthur MELIZA m. 05 Jan 1904

- sp: Sarah Jane MCDONALD b.24 Apr 1854 Maysville, OH; m. 20 Oct 1874
3. Charles Dalton SCROGGINS (**G448**) b. 28 Dec 1876 Urbana, Champaign, IL; d.  
10 Aug 1945
3. Daisy Opal SCROGGINS (**G449**) b. 02 Oct 1878 Urbana, Champaign, IL
2. Eliza "Lide" Jane SCROGGIN (**F66**) b. 12 Dec 1840 Logan Co., IL; d.16 Nov 1899  
sp: Henry D. TURLEY b. 03 Feb 1835 Sangamon County, IL; m. 10 Sep 1857; d. 04  
Nov 1915 Sangamon County, IL
2. Sarah "Mag" Margaret SCROGGIN (**F68**) b. 17 Nov 1853; d. 19 Feb 1922  
sp: Andrew L. COPELAND
2. Mary "Mollie" Agnes SCROGGIN (**F69**) b. 1860; d. 31 Jul 1945  
sp: John Henry CLENDENEN

## GEORGE WASHINGTON SCROGGIN (F67)

Born 24 Dec 1843 Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois

Died 23 May 1881

Married (1) Louisa Harriet "Hattie" Sherry -- Oct 1863 Mt Pulaski, Logan Co., IL

Born Ohio

Died bef 20 Oct 1874

Children (1):

David Leonard Scroggins (G443)

b. 0 Oct 1864 Spring, IL

d.

m. Cora Blanche Wamsley 22 Jun 1893

William Henry "Will" Scroggins (G444)

b. 07 Dec 1867 Champaign County, Illinois

d. -- Dec 1956

m. Lucy Constant -- Apr 1898

Caleb Kelsey Scroggins (G445)

b. 27 Nov 1868

d.

m.

Augusta Geneva "Gussie" Scroggins (G446)

b. 02 Jan 1871 IL

d. 05 Jun 1950 Baptist Hospital, Pulaski, Little Rock, AR

m. Eugene Elmer Cartmel 08 Feb 1893

Harriet Leone "Hattie" Scroggins (G447)

b. 27 Oct 1872

d.

m. Arthur Meliza 05 Jan 1904 Logan County, Illinois

Married (2) Sarah Jane McDonald 20 Oct 1874 Mt. Pulaski, Logan County, IL

Born 24 Apr 1854 Maysville, Ohio

Died

Children (2):

Charles Dalton Scroggins (G448)

b. 28 Dec 1876 Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois

d. 10 Aug 1945

m.

Daisy Opal Scroggins (G449)

b. 02 Oct 1878 Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois

d.

m.

Louisa Harriet "Hattie" Sherry, the first wife of George Washington Scroggin (F67) , was a daughter of David and L. Jane Sherry. Hattie was born in Ohio. [Humphrey Scroggin of Logan County, Illinois, Shirley Broderson Ross, privately, 1986] Hattie apparently died before 20 Oct 1874 when George married (2) Sarah Jane McDonald. [E-mail data of Jo Ann Stanley (J903) <[JAShorty@aol.com](mailto:JAShorty@aol.com)> 06 Dec 2001.]

In 1880 Augusta Scroggin was living with Leonard D. & Mary Scroggin and identified as their granddaughter on the census. Harriet is on the 1880 and 1900 censuses with her grandparents, David and Jane Sherry. [Humphrey Scroggin of Logan County, Illinois, Shirley Broderson Ross, privately, 1986]

George Washington Scroggin pluralized his name to Scroggins and his descendants spelled it that way. [E-mail data of Jo Ann Stanley.]

George Washington Scroggin pluralized his name to Scroggins and his descendants spelled it that way. [E-mail data of Jo Ann Stanley.]

## HARRISON JOHNSON

Born c1780 Virginia

Died 1857

Married Jemima Scroggin (E77) before 1820

Born 20 Jan 1790 Kentucky

Died

Children (order of birth unknown):

John M Johnson (F171)

b. 1814

d.

m.

Thomas J Johnson (F172)

b. 1819

d.

m.

Harrison Johnson Jr (F173)

b. 07 Aug 1821

d. 25 Aug 1890

m. Winnie U -----

Jesse Johnson (F174)

b. 1822

d.

m. (1) Cynthia Londu 26 Aug 1846 Madison County, Tennessee

(2) Helen Hattom

Jefferson Johnson (F175)

b. c1820

d.

m.

Caroline Johnson (F176) (twin)

b. 1823

d.

m. C B Mayo

Jane Johnson (F177) (twin)

b. 1823

d.

m. Jesse Curry



Peter H Johnson (F178)

b. 25 Aug 1825

d. 30 Aug 1840

m.

David A Johnson (F179)

b. 1827

d.

m. Margaret Murchison

Susan O Johnson (F180)

b. 1829

d.

m. W W Nichols

Nancy F Johnson (F181)

b. 1830

d.

m. Creed B Haskins

Mary L Johnson (F182)

b. 1831

d.

m. S S Neely

Juliet Johnson (F183)

b. c1833

d.

m. L S Willeron

Eliza Jane Johnson (F184)

b. 18 Apr 1836 Jackson, Madison County, Tennessee

d. 20 Jul 1913 Jackson, Madison County, Tennessee

m. W B Manley

Sarah C Johnson (F185)

b. c1836

d.

m.

Jemima A Johnson (F186)

b. c1838

d.

m. George A Bagley 16 Jul 1861 Madison County, Tennessee

Gilbert Lafayette Johnson (F187)

- b. c1841
- d.
- m.

Livia Johnson (F188)

- b. c1844
- d.
- m.

Francis M Johnson (F189)

- b.
- d.
- m. Amanda Haltom

Harrison Johnson had been identified as the son of Zopher Johnson and Catherine Harrison. [E-mail data, Bobbie Jean Johnson Parker <bolivarburpie@webtv.net>(James Parker) 25 Aug 1998 from Rebecca Pacey <bekki@cybertrails.com> 10 Nov 1998.] Jemima Scroggin was a daughter of Humphrey Scroggin and Sarah Kirby.

Catherine Harison Johnson is buried with other members of the family in the Johnson graveyard in Madison County, Tennessee. She was born on 13 September 1753 and died on 22 May 1834, aged 80 years, 7 months and 9 days. Her marker identifies her as the wife of Zopher Johnson. [E-mail data, Rebecca Pacey <bekki@cybertrails.com> 07 Nov 1998, from Carol Shrader <cshrader@exis.net>.]

Harrison Johnson, Sr. is listed on the 1850 census: [E-mail data, Rebecca Pacey.]

Harrison Johnson Sr	70 born VA
Jemima Johnson	48 born KY
Jefferson Johnson	30
David Johnson	22
Juliet Johnson	17
Eliza J Johnson	15
Sarah C Johnson	14
Jemima Johnson	12
LaFayette Johnson	9
Livia Johnson	6

Thomas J. Johnson is named in his father's will.

Jesse Johnson is described as the fourth son in his fathers will, with a bequest of "fifty dollars and no more." He married Cynthia Londu on 26 Aug 1846 in Madison County, Tennessee. [E-mail data, Rebecca Pacey, Madison County, Tennessee, Marriages 1838-71, Byron Sistler, page 57.] Jesse was the great-grandfather of Bobbie Jean Johnson

Parker. He was killed in the Civil War and his widow Helen received a pension. Helen Hattom must have been his second wife..

Harrison and Jemima Scroggins Johnson are buried in the Johnson graveyard in Madison County, Tennessee. Jemima A., consort of George A. Bagley, is buried there also. [E-mail data, Rebecca Pacey.] Jemima Johnson married George A. Bagley of Mississippi on 16 July 1861 in Madison County. [E-mail data, Rebecca Pacey, Madison County, Tennessee, Marriages 1838-71, page 4.]

## CARTER TARRANT SCROGGIN (E79)

Born 03 Jan 1792 Green River, Warren County, Kentucky

Died 23 Apr 1859 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Married Phoebe Shelby 19 Mar 1818 Pope County, Illinois

Born 31 Oct 1796 Richardsons Creek, Anson County, North Carolina

Died 26 Sep 1876 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

## Children:

Leonard Kirby Scroggin (F96)

b. 25 Jan 1819 Shawneetown, Gallatin County, Illinois

d. 17 Aug 1916 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

m. (1) Lavina Buckles

b.

d.

(2) Rhoda Alice Girtman 25 Mar 1864

b. 14 Oct 1835 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

d. 05 Jan 1923 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Pleasant Marion Scroggin (F97)

b. 27 Jan 1830 Logan County, Illinois

d. 18 Apr 1894 Sheridan, Yamhill County, Oregon

m. Sarah Elizabeth Howard 1856 Iowa

b. 21 Mar 1836 Tennessee

d. 09 Nov 1894 Sheridan, Yamhill County, Oregon

c. Pleasant Marion Scroggin Jr (G107)

b. 09 May 1872 Sheridan, Yamhill County, Oregon

d. 05 May 1947 Lebanon, Oregon

m. Lydia Ellen Washburn 02 Sep 1896

b. 10 Oct 1873 O'Brien County, Iowa

d. 14 May 1942 Tillamook, Oregon

c. Lois Scroggin (H139)

b. 19 Feb 1905 Lebanon, Oregon

d. after 1971

m. Theodore Edward Reynolds 13 Jun 1928 Corvallis, OR

b. 23 Aug 1902

d.

## ABSALOM SCROGGIN (E45)

Born (1800?)  
 Died spring of 1845 Gallatin County, Illinois  
 Married (1) Bade -----

Born  
 Died before 01 Jan 1825

Children:  
 unknown

Married (2) Sarah Dorsey 01 Jun 1825 Gallatin County, Illinois

Born  
 Died fall of 1845 Gallatin County, Illinois

Children (order of birth unknown):

William Scroggin (F191)

b.  
 d.  
 m.

John Scroggin (F192)

b.  
 d.  
 m.

Eliza Scroggin (F193)

b.  
 d.  
 m.

Thomas Jeff Scroggin (F190)

b. c1833 Illinois

d.

m. (1) Mary ----- c1859

(2) Permelia Jane Dean Otto 13 Aug 1874 Sangamon County, Illinois

James Franklin Scroggin (F194)

b. c1836

d.

m. (1) Sarah Agnes Scroggin

(2) Sarah J Phillipe

Barton Scroggin (F195)

b. c1840 Illinois

d. 16 Dec 1864 Nashville, Tennessee

m.

Sanford Scroggin (F196)

- b. c1844
- d.
- m. Mary Ellen Chambers

The death of Barton Scroggin (F195) on 16 December 1864 in Nashville, Tennessee, suggests that he was killed in the Civil War.

## THOMAS JEFF SCROGGIN (F190)

Born c1833 Illinois

Died

Married (1) Mary ----- c1859

Born

Died bef 13 Aug 1874

Children (1):

James Scroggin (G301)

b. c1860 Illinois

d.

m.

John Scroggin (G302)

b. c1862 Illinois

d.

m. Susan Munyon?

Carter Scroggin (G303)

b. c1863 Illinois

d.

m.

Lucy Scroggin (G304)

b. c1865 Illinois

d.

m.

Mary Scroggin (G305)

b. c1867 Illinois

d.

m.

George Samuel Scroggin (G306)

b. -- May 1870

d. -- Oct 1962 (bur. Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois, Cemetery)

m. Elizabeth R ----- c1895

Married (2) Permelia Jane Dean Otto 13 Aug 1874 Sangamon County, Illinois

Born c1834 Virginia

Died -- May 1896

Children (2):

Benjamin F Scroggin (G307)

b. 14 Jul 1872 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

d. 03 Oct 1963, Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois (bur. Carlyle Cemetery)

m. Oral Irene Mileham 15 Sep 1896 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Annabel Scroggin (G308)

b. c1876

d.

m. William S Wyland

Permelia Jane Dean was married first to ----- Otto.

Although Benjamin F. Scroggin was born in 1872, his death certificate states that he was a son of Permelia. Perhaps that meant step-mother or perhaps he was born before she and Thomas were married. [E-mail data., Bill Scroggin <ITCSCROG@aol.com> 08 Jul 1999.]



## BENJAMIN F SCROGGIN (G302)

Born 14 Jul 1872 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

Died 03 Oct 1963 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois (bur. Carlyle Cemetery)

Married Oral Irene Mileham 15 Sep 1896 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Born 18 Aug 1880 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Died 22 Sep 1965 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois (bur. Carlyle Cem.)

## Children:

Leila M Scroggin (H448)

b. 26 Jan 1898 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

d. 21 Mar 1979 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

m. Owen Goodpasture

b. 07 May 1892

d. -- Jun 1969 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

Ardeane Scroggin (H449)

b. 03 Nov 1899 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

d. 12 Nov 1978 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

m. (1) ----- Gleeson

(2) Edmund J Lunner 05 Aug 1929, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois

b. 03 Jun 1903

d. -- Apr 1979 Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois

Opal Viola Scroggin (H450)

b. 06 Nov 1901 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

d. 16 Feb 1938 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

m. Herb Routson 27 Mar 1921 Bloomington, McLean County, Illinois

Ralph Leo Scroggin (H451)

b. 03 June 1904 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

d. 01 Mar 1960 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois (bur. Carlyle Cemetery)

m. Lula Amberg 1921

Jerald Dean Scroggin (H452)

b. c1906 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

d. c1911 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

m.

Reva Scroggin (H453)

b. 03 Jan 1914 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

d. 1987 Springfield, Illinois

m. (1) Leon Lowell Molt

(2) Roy Paul Tooley Jr 07 Jun 1964

Wilbur B Scroggin (H454)

b. 09 Dec 1917 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

d. 11 May 1966 Logan County, Illinois

m.

Oral Irene Mileham was a daughter of James H. Mileham and Emma Lillie Hayes. She had a sister who married Russell Arthur.

**HERB ROUTSON**

Born

Died

Married Opal Viola Scroggin (H450) 27 Mar 1921 Bloomington, McLean Co.,

IL

Born 06 Nov 1901 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

Died 16 Feb 1938, Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Child:

Winfred Routson (J464)

b. 27 Jul 1928

d. 12 Apr 1995 Leavenworth, Kansas

m.

[E-mail data., Bill Scroggin <[ITCSCROG@aol.com](mailto:ITCSCROG@aol.com)> 08 Jul 1999.]

## RALPH LEO SCROGGIN (H451)

Born 03 June 1904 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

Died 01 Mar 1960 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois (bur. Carlyle Cemetery)

Married Lula Amberg 1921

Born 11 Nov 1903

Died 19 Sep 1983 Decatur, Macon County, Illinois

Children:

Ralph Duane Scroggin (J466)

b. 05 Dec 1924

d. 26 Mar 1979

m. Margaret Louise Fraser 07 Nov 1953

c. William Duane "Bill" Scroggin (K414)

Mary Gwenievere Scroggin (J465)

b. 27 Nov 1928 Beason, Logan County, Illinois

d. 23 Dec 1993 Decatur, Macon County, Illinois

m. Robert Jack Burtschi 15 Jun 1957

Hastings Scroggin (J467)

b.

d.

m.

Lula Amberg was a daughter of Walter G. Amberg and Grace Hinkle. [E-mail data., Bill Scroggin <ITCSCROG@aol.com> 08 Jul 1999.]

RALPH DUANE SCROGGIN (J466)

Born 05 Dec 1924

Died 26 Mar 1979

Married Margaret Louise Fraser 07 Nov 1953

Born 18 Apr 1930

Died 04 Mar 1991

Children:

William Duane "Bill" Scroggin (K414)

b. 24 Dec 1954

d.

m. Linda Eileen Golubchin 21 Aug 1982

b. 21 Aug 1942

Teresa Elaine Scroggin (K415)

b. 18 Jul 1953

d. 10 Sep 1976

m. not

Karen Marie Scroggin (K416)

b. 13 Dec 1959

d.

m. Noel Baker 13 Oct 1984

b. 24 Dec 1939

d.

c. Jennifer Renee Baker (L339)

b. 14 Nov 1985

Donald Gerard Scroggin (K417)

b. 10 Jan 1966

d.

m.

ROBERT JACK BURTSCHI

Born 07 Sep 1921

Died

Married Mary Gwenievere Scroggin (J465) 15 Jun 1957

Born 27 Nov 1928 Beason, Logan County, Illinois

Died 23 Dec 1993 Decatur, Macon County, Illinois

Children:

Robert Louis Burtschi (K418)

b. 30 Mar 1958

d.

m. Jean Marie Jackson

b. 18 Nov 1958

d.

c. Stephan Robert Burtschi (L340)

Mary Beth Burtschi (L341)

Susan Marie Burtschi (K419)

b. 29 Feb 1960

d.

m. Larry Lynn Murray 08 Sep 1984

b. 08 Oct 1954

d.

c. Kyle Timothy Murray (L342)

b. 18 May 1987

## LEON LOWELL MOLT

Born 05 Nov 1911

Died -- Dec 1977 Pell City, Alabama

Married Reva Scroggin (H453)

Born 03 Jan 1914 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

Died 1987 Springfield, Illinois

Children:

Jacqueline Molt (J468)

b. 13 Oct 1930 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

d.

m. (1) Glen Sears

(2) Lowell Otten

(3) David Lannin

Lowell Dean Molt (J469)

b. 01 Mar 1932 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

d.

m. Shirley Mae Rogers 17 Jun 1951 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Kenneth Molt (J470)

b. 16 Feb 1935 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

d.

m. Laura Van Fossan 31 Dec 1954 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

## ROY PAUL TOOLEY JR

Born 06 Dec 1920 New Orleans, Louisiana

Died

Married Reva Scroggin (H453) 07 Jun 1964

Born 03 Jan 1914 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

Died 1987 Springfield, Illinois

Children:

unknown

[E-mail data., Bill Scroggin <[ITCSCROG@aol.com](mailto:ITCSCROG@aol.com)> 08 Jul 1999.]

## WILBUR B SCROGGIN (H454)

Born 09 Dec 1917 Lake Fork, Logan County, Illinois

Died 11 May 1966

Married

Born

Died

Children:

Marvin Scroggin (J471)

b.

d.

m.

Melvin Scroggin (J472)

b.

d.

m.

Marvin and Melvin Scroggin lived in Wheaton, Illinois in 1966. [E-mail data., Bill Scroggin <[ITCSCROG@aol.com](mailto:ITCSCROG@aol.com)> 08 Jul 1999.]



## GLEN SEARS

Born

Died

Married Jacqueline Molt (J468)

Born 13 Oct 1930 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Died

Children:

Jerry Sears (K408)

b.

d.

m.

James Sears Lannin (K409)

b.

d.

m.

## LOWELL OTTEN

Born

Died

Married Jacqueline Molt

Born 13 Oct 1930 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Died

Children:

## DAVID LANNIN

Born

Died

Married Jacqueline Molt

Born 13 Oct 1930 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Died

Children:

unknown

[E-mail data., Bill Scroggin <[ITCSCROG@aol.com](mailto:ITCSCROG@aol.com)> 08 Jul 1999.]

## LOWELL DEAN MOLT (J469)

Born 01 Mar 1932 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Died

Married Shirley Mae Rogers 17 Jun 1951 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Born 11 Jun 1933

Died

## Children:

Lowell Dean Molt Jr (K410)

b. 07 Mar 1955

d.

m. Cheryl Kristine Clark

b. 06 Jun 1954

d.

Karen Jean Molt (K411)

b. 16 Jan 1960

d.

m.

## KENNETH MOLT (J470)

Born 16 Feb 1935 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Died

Married Laura Van Fossan 31 Dec 1954 Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois

Born 07 Mar 1936

Died

## Children:

Kenneth Leon Molt (K412)

b. 04 Jun 1957

d.

m. Donna Aviza

Rodney Eugene Molt (K413)

b. 03 Aug 1962

d.

m. Laura Bafford

[E-mail data., Bill Scroggin <[ITCSCROG@aol.com](mailto:ITCSCROG@aol.com)> 08 Jul 1999.]

## GEORGE SAMUEL SCROGGIN (G306)

Born -- May 1870

Died -- Oct 1962 (bur. Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois, Cemetery)

Married Elizabeth R ----- c1895

Born -- May 1875 Indiana

Died 1960 (bur. Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois, Cemetery)

## Children:

Eva Scroggin (H455)

b. -- Oct 1896 Illinois

d.

m.

Gertrude Scroggin (H456)

b. -- Oct 1898 Illinois

d.

m.

George Scroggin (H457)

b. c1901 Minnesota

d.

m.

Carl Scroggin (H458)

b. c1904 Minnesota

d.

m.

Violet Scroggin (H459)

b. c1908 Illinois

d.

m.

George Scroggin (G306), son of Thomas Jeff Scroggin (F190) and his first wife Mary, was enumerated with his family on the 1900 census in Gorman Township, Otter Tail County, Minnesota, and on the 1910 census in Bloomington, McLean County, Illinois.

## BARTON SCROGGIN (E44)

Born 1798 Kentucky  
Died after 1880 (Arkansas?)  
Married Mary "Polly" Humes (Haines?)  
Born c1801 Kentucky  
Died after 1880 (Arkansas?)

## Children:

Sarah Scroggin (F98)  
b. c1820 Kentucky  
d.  
m.

Thomas Scroggin (F99)  
b. c1821 Illinois  
d.  
m. Mary E -----

Tulitha Scroggin (F100)  
b. c1823 Illinois  
d. Pope County, Arkansas  
m. Alberry Henderson 02 Dec 1849 Saline County, Illinois

Elizabeth Ellen Scroggin (F101)  
b. c1825 Illinois  
d. Oct 1894 Wilsey, Kansas  
m. John Mason by 1855

Mary Scroggin (F102)  
b. c1828 Illinois  
d.  
m.

Sidney (daughter) Scroggin (F103)  
b. c1830 Illinois  
d.  
m. Carroll Raburn 07 Dec 1848 Saline County, Illinois

James Scroggin (F104)  
b. c1832 Illinois  
d.  
m.

Martha Scroggin (F105)

- b. c1835 Illinois
- d.
- m.

Margaret Scroggin (F106)

- b. c1838 Illinois
- d.
- m.

The order of birth and birth dates of the children of Barton Scroggin (E44) and Polly Humes (Haines?) are based on the 1860 census but variances in data on other censuses makes the foregoing assumptions questionable. For example, Thomas (F99) is shown as a native of Kentucky in 1860 but as born in Illinois in subsequent censuses. If Sarah (F98) was born in Kentucky in 1820, then Barton (E44) must have resided there but he is not on the index for the 1820 Kentucky census.

Barton Scroggin (E44) was enumerated on the 1830 census for Gallatin County, Illinois, in Cave In Rock Township as Bartlett Scroggins: [Data of Shirley Ross; 1830 Federal Census, page 262, line 19.]

Bartlett Scroggins	1 M 30-40 (Barton bc1798)	1 F 20-30 (Mary bc1801)
	1 M 5-10 (Thomas bc1821)	1 F 10-15 (Sarah bc1820)
		1 F 5-10 (Tulitha bc1823)
		2 F - 5 (Elizabeth bc1825)
		(Mary bc1828)

Barton Scroggin (E44) was residing at Elizabethtown, McFarlon Township, Hardin County, Illinois, in August 1840: [Data of Shirley Ross; 1840 Federal Census, Volume 6, page 149, line 11.]

Barton Scroggins	1 M 40-50 (Barton bc1798)	1 F 30-40 (Mary bc1801)
	3 M 20-30 (unknown)	1 F 15-20 (Sarah bc1820)
	1 M 15-20 (Thomas bc1821)	2 F 10-15 (Tulitha bc1823)
		(Elizabeth bc1825)
	1 M 5-10 (James b.c1832)	2 F 5-10 (Mary bc1828)
	(Sidney bc1830)	
	2 F - 5 (Martha bc1835)	
	(Margaret bc1838)	

Sidney Scroggin (F103) married Carroll Raburn in 1848 and Tulitha Scroggin (F100) married Alberry Henderson in 1849 in Saline County, Illinois. Elizabeth Ellen Scroggin (F101) apparently married John Mason by 1855 and Sarah Scroggin (F98) also must have been married before then because only their three youngest daughters lived with Barton and Mary Scroggin when the census was taken on 21 September 1850 for Equality

Precinct, Gallatin County, Illinois: [Data of Shirley Ross; 1850 Federal Census page 410, dwelling 120.]

Barton Scroggins	M 51 Saltmaker	born	KY
Mary Scroggins	F 49		KY
Mary Scroggins	F 19		IL
Martha Scroggins	F 15		IL
Margaret Scroggins	F 12		IL

Saline and Gallatin counties adjoin on the Saline River which empties into the Ohio River a short distance from Equality. Hardin County is immediately south of Gallatin County. Elizabethtown is on the Ohio River not far from Cave in Rock.

After the 1850 census was taken and before 21 April 1855, Barton Scroggin (E44) moved to Lavaca County, Texas, where, on that date, he applied for a bounty land grant for service in the Black Hawk War. In the application, which was witnessed by his sons-in-law Carroll Raburn and Alberry Henderson, he stated that he enlisted for military service at Equality, Illinois, in May 1832 and that he had received 40 acres under the Act of 28 September 1850. [Data of Shirley Ross.]

Barton (E44) and Mary Scroggin were enumerated on the 1860 census as residents in or near Hallettsville in Lavaca County, Texas: [Data of Shirley Ross; 1860 Federal Census page 63, number 434.]

Barton Scroggins	M 61 Farmer	born	KY
Mary Scroggins	F 59 Housewife		KY
Sarah Scroggins	F 40 Spinster		KY
Thomas Scroggins	M 39 Farm laborer		KY
Tabitha Scroggins	F 37 Spinster		IL
Elizabeth Scroggins	F 35 Spinster		IL
Mary Scroggins	F 32 Spinster		IL
Sidney Scroggins	M 30 Farm laborer		IL
James Scroggins	M 28 Farm laborer		IL
Margaret Scroggins	F 20 Spinster		IL

This is a confusing record that is contrary to known facts and can only be interpreted to mean that someone gave the census taker the names of all of the children of Barton (E44) and Mary, even though they were not residing with them, and that the enumerator assumed therefore that the daughters were living at home and unmarried. He also appears to have assumed that Sidney was a son and spelled Tulitha as Tabitha. Talitha is the Aramaic word for damsel, "talitha, cumi (damsel, arise)." [New Testament, King James Version, Mark 5:41.]

By 20 July 1870, Barton (E44) and Mary Scroggin were living with their daughter Sidney Raburn (F103) in Dallas County, Texas, Precinct 2, Dallas Post Office: [Data of Shirley Ross.]

Carrol Raburn	M 45 Farmer	born	TN
Sidney Raburn	F 42 Keeps house		IL
Mary M Raburn	F 16		TX
Nancy J Raburn	F 13		TX
Martha A Raburn	F 10		TX
Joseph C Raburn	M 10		TX
Mary Scroggins	F 70		KY
Barton Scroggins	M 73		KY

Alberry Henderson and Tulitha Scroggin (F100) resided at Victoria City, Victoria County, Texas, on 09 June 1860: [Data of Shirley Ross; Federal census.]

A Henderson	M 25 Wagoning	born	IL
C Henderson	F 28		IL
J R Henderson	M 10		IL
Mary J Henderson	F 8		IL
Thomas J Henderson	M 6		TX
Alexander Henderson	M 3		TX
Sarah Wirtz	F 24		TX

Thomas Scroggins who lived in Lavaca County, Texas, in 1860 must have been the son (F99) of Barton (E44) and Mary: [Data of Shirley Ross.]

Thomas Scroggins	M 34	born	IL
Mary Scroggins	F 21		OH
Lewis Scroggins	M 2		TX

On 07 July 1870 Thomas Scroggins (F99) was enumerated in Dallas County, Texas, Precinct 2, Dallas Post Office: [Data of Shirley Ross.]

Thomas Scroggins	M 40	born	IL
Mary E Scroggins	F 22		OH
Lewis B Scroggins	M 12		TX
Sarah M Scroggins	F 9		TX
Thomas Scroggins	M 7		TX
Martha Scroggins	F 5		TX
John L Scroggins	M 3		TX
William Scroggins	M 11/12		TX

On 18 June 1880 Thomas Scroggins (F99) was in Precinct 5, Dallas County, Texas: [Data of Shirley Ross; Federal census, page 48, house 401, family 405.]

Thomas Scroggins	M 48	born	IL	father b	KY	mother b	KY
Mary Scroggins	F 35		OH		OH		OH
Tom Scroggins	M 16		TX		IL		OH
John Scroggins	M 13		TX		IL		OH

William Scroggins	M 12	TX	IL	OH
Joseph Scroggins	M 10	TX	IL	OH
Jarvis Scroggins	M 7	TX	IL	OH
Sanford Scroggins	M 2	TX	IL	OH

In the meantime Alberry Henderson and Tulitha Scroggin (F100) moved from Texas to Griffin Township, Pope County, Arkansas, where they were enumerated on the 1880 census with Barton (E44) and Mary Scroggin in residence with them: [Data of Shirley Ross.]

Alberry Henderson	M 58	born	IL father b	VA mother b	IL
Tulitha Henderson	F 56		IL	KY	KY
Lucinda M Henderson	F 14		TX	IL	IL
Barton Scroggins	M 81		KY	MD	VA
Mary Scroggins	F 75		KY	KY	KY

Dorthea Wright Martin (K103) is a great-granddaughter of James Robert Henderson (G108), son of Alberry Henderson and Tulitha Scroggin (F100), who was born on 09 September 1850 in Illinois, married Sarah L. Cole on 20 March 1870 in Pope County, Arkansas, and died on 14 January 1930 at Sallisaw, Oklahoma. [Data of Shirley Ross; data of Dorthea Martin.]

John Mason and Elizabeth Scroggin (F101) lived in Liberty Township, Pope County, Arkansas, in 1870: [Data of Shirley Ross.]

John Mason	M 49	born	IL	
Elizabeth Mason	F 38		IL	(F101)
Thomas B Mason	M 15		IL	(G331)
John S Mason	M 13		TX	(G332)
James H B Mason	M 12		TX	(G333)
Charles G Mason	M 11		TX	(G334)
Joseph W Mason	M 10		TX	(G335)
Mary M Mason	F 9		TX	(G115)
Sarah M Mason	F 8		TX	(G336)
Ellen E Mason	F 5		TX	(G337)

John Mason and Elizabeth Scroggin (F101) had a son named Lincoln (G114) who was born in 1863 and died en route to Arkansas. The Mason family was enumerated on the 1880 census in Logan County, Illinois, and then moved to Wilsey, Kansas, where Elizabeth Scroggin Mason (F101) died in October 1894. Joseph Henry, Jr. (J121) of Fort Worth, Texas, descends from this line: [Data of Shirley Ross; data of Virginia Henry.]

Leonard Tarrant	m	Mary Brooke
Elizabeth Tarrant	m	David Kirby
Sarah Ann Kirby	m	Humphrey Scroggin (D22)
Barton Scroggin (E44)	m	Mary (Hume?)



Elizabeth Ellen Scroggin (F101)	m	John Mason
Mary Martha Mason (G115)	m	Samuel Henry
Joseph Henry Sr (H170)	m	Frances Lowery
Joseph Henry Jr (J121)	m	Virginia Venice Smith

Descendants of John Mason and Elizabeth Ellen Scroggin (F101)  
 Data of Nancy Mason Howerton, Dyersburg, Tennessee  
 <[bear10ec@ecsis.net](mailto:bear10ec@ecsis.net)> 08 May 2001

Generation No. 1

1. JOHN<sup>1</sup> MASON was born 1823 in Iowa. He married ELIZABETH ELLEN SCROGGIN 1854, daughter of BARTON SCROGGIN and MARY HUMES. She was born Bet. 1825 - 1832 in Gallatin Co. Illinois, and died in Logan Co. Illinois.

Notes for JOHN MASON:

John Mason and Elizabeth Scroggin lived in Liberty Township, Pope County, Arkansas, in 1870.

John and Elizabeth had a son, Lincoln, who was born in 1863 and died en route to Arkansas. The Mason Family was enumerated on the 1880 Census in Logan County, Illinois, and then moved to Wilsey, Kansas, where Elizabeth Scroggin Mason died in October 1894. Joseph Henry, Jr. of Fort Worth, Texas, descends from this line.

More About ELIZABETH ELLEN SCROGGIN:

Daughter of: Barton Scroggin

Children of JOHN MASON and ELIZABETH SCROGGIN are:

- i. THOMAS BARTON<sup>2</sup> MASON.
2. ii. JOHN STEPHEN MASON, b. October 10, 1855, Texas; d. April 09, 1895, Logan Co. Illinois.
- iii. CHARLES GASTON MASON.
- iv. JOSEPH W. MASON.
3. v. SARAH MARGARET MASON, b. June 1860, Texas.
- vi. LINCOLN MASON.
- vii. ELLEN ELIZABETH MASON.
4. viii. MARY MARTHA MASON, b. November 15, 1856, Dallas County, Texas; d. December 15, 1922, Webster County, Iowa.
5. ix. JAMES MASON, b. October 14, 1856, Texas; d. September 08, 1910, Logan Co. Illinois.
- x. ELLEN E. MASON, b. 1867.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHN STEPHEN<sup>2</sup> MASON (JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born October 10, 1855 in Texas, and died April 09, 1895 in Logan Co. Illinois. He married ELIZABETH HORN February 10, 1881 in Logan Co. Illinois, daughter of HENRY HORN and ELIZABETH KRAUSE. She was born January 21, 1864 in Logan Co. Illinois, and died August 25, 1925 in Logan Co. Illinois.

More About ELIZABETH HORN:

Burial: 1925

Children of JOHN MASON and ELIZABETH HORN are:

- i. JOHN HENRY<sup>3</sup> MASON, b. June 16, 1882.
6. ii. ROSE MARY MASON, b. November 27, 1883, Williamsville, Illinois; d. October 23, 1942, Logan Co. Illinois.
7. iii. CARL H. MASON, b. July 01, 1885, Logan Co. Illinois; d. June 30, 1951, Talmage, California.
- iv. LOUIS MASON, b. August 22, 1887.
- v. LILLIE MASON, b. February 27, 1889.
- vi. CLARENCE MASON, b. March 18, 1891.
- vii. GOLDIE MASON, b. February 13, 1893; m. HARRY DILLER.

3. SARAH MARGARET<sup>2</sup> MASON (JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born June 1860 in Texas. She married JOHN G. ERLNBUSH June 13, 1881 in Logan County, Illinois. He was born April 1860 in Illinois.

Children of SARAH MASON and JOHN ERLNBUSH are:

- i. CARRIE<sup>3</sup> ERLNBUSH, b. November 1882.
- ii. GEORGE C. ERLNBUSH, b. August 1883.
- iii. ETTIE M. ERLNBUSH, b. May 1886.
- iv. JOHN O. ERLNBUSH, b. February 1890.
- v. OLLIE M. ERLNBUSH, b. July 1892.
- vi. FRONA A. ERLNBUSH, b. October 1894.
- vii. LYDIA ERLNBUSH.

4. MARY MARTHA<sup>2</sup> MASON (JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born November 15, 1856 in Dallas County, Texas, and died December 15, 1922 in Webster County, Iowa. She married SAMUEL HENRY December 24, 1879 in Logan Co. Illinois. He was born January 08, 1857 in Logan County, Illinois, and died February 20, 1927 in Webster County, Iowa.

Children of MARY MASON and SAMUEL HENRY are:

- i. VIOLA<sup>3</sup> HENRY, b. September 29, 1880.
- ii. JOSEPH HENRY, b. September 22, 1882.
- iii. SARAH ELIZABETH HENRY, b. January 07, 1884.
- iv. FRANK HENRY, b. September 06, 1885.
- v. ANNA BELLE HENRY, b. February 20, 1887.
- vi. MARY THERESA HENRY, b. July 20, 1889.
- vii. SAMUEL ROBERT HENRY, b. January 28, 1891.
- viii. JOSEPHINE HENRY, b. August 06, 1892.
- ix. TRESSA HENRY, b. September 15, 1895.

5. JAMES<sup>2</sup> MASON (JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born October 14, 1856 in Texas, and died September 08, 1910 in Logan Co. Illinois. He married KATHERINE HORN January 24, 1884 in Logan Co. Illinois, daughter of HENRY HORN and ELIZABETH KRAUSE. She was born September 23, 1859 in Logan Co. Illinois.

More About JAMES MASON:

Burial: Carlisle Cemetery Lake Fork, Illinois Logan, Co.

More About KATHERINE HORN:

Burial: Carlisle Cemetery Lake Fork, Illinois Logan Co.

Children of JAMES MASON and KATHERINE HORN are:

8. i. HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup> MASON, b. May 21, 1901, Logan, Co. Illinois; d. Abt. 1956, Logan, Co. Illinois.
9. ii. CHARLES EDWARD MASON, b. April 09, 1885, Logan Co. Illinois.
- iii. HENRY MASON, b. May 08, 1887.
- iv. GEORGE MASON, b. December 02, 1894.
- v. EVA LEE MASON, b. November 19, 1903, Logan Co. Illinois; m. EMMIT THORNTON; b. April 01, 1901, Logan Co. Illinois; d. March 12, 1954, Logan Co. Illinois.

#### Generation No. 3

6. ROSE MARY<sup>3</sup> MASON (JOHN STEPHEN<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born November 27, 1883 in Williamsville, Illinois, and died October 23, 1942 in Logan Co. Illinois. She married GEORGE MILLARD July 01, 1912 in Logan Co. Illinois. He was born July 01, 1887 in Fairfield, Nevada.

More About ROSE MARY MASON:

Burial: 1942, Mt. Pulaski Cemetery Mt. Pulaski Illinois, Logan Co.

Children of ROSE MASON and GEORGE MILLARD are:

- i. MILDRED<sup>4</sup> MILLARD.
- ii. CHARLOTTE MILLARD.
- iii. GEORGE MILLARD.

7. CARL H.<sup>3</sup> MASON (JOHN STEPHEN<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born July 01, 1885 in Logan Co. Illinois, and died June 30, 1951 in Talmage, California. He married (1) LUCINDA HARRIS HOUSTON. He married (2) KATHRYN GLEASON. She was born in Sweetwater, Illinois, and died July 14, 1943 in Springfield, Illinois.

More About CARL H. MASON:

Burial: 1951, Mt. Pulaski Cemetery Mt. Pulaski Illinois, Logan Co.

Children of CARL MASON and KATHRYN GLEASON are:

10. i. MIRIAM LUCILLE<sup>4</sup> MASON, b. June 16, 1908, Logan Co. Illinois; d. June 24, 1982, Christian County, Illinois.
11. ii. GERTRUDE ANN ELIZABETH MASON, b. December 03, 1910.
- iii. ROSE MARIE MASON.

8. HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup> MASON (JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born May 21, 1901 in Logan, Co. Illinois, and died Abt. 1956 in Logan, Co. Illinois. He married HALLIE MARIE HUFFMAN August 01, 1921, daughter of JOHN HUFFMAN and CELIA GOFF. She was born May 07, 1904 in Logan, Co. Illinois.

More About HARRY FRANKLIN MASON:

Burial: Mt. Pulaski Cemetery, Logan, Co. Illinois

Children of HARRY MASON and HALLIE HUFFMAN are:

12. i. HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup> MASON, SR., b. February 28, 1927, Cornland, Logan Co. Illinois; d. May 15, 1966, Effingham, Co. Illinois.
13. ii. OPAL CELIA MASON, b. January 14, 1922, Logan, Co. Illinois.
14. iii. BILLY JOE MASON, SR., b. December 04, 1930, Logan, Co. Illinois.
15. iv. LOIS WANETA MASON, b. December 05, 1935, Logan, Co. Illinois.

9. CHARLES EDWARD<sup>3</sup> MASON (JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born April 09, 1885 in Logan Co. Illinois. He married ICY OLETA BELL January 26, 1916. She was born March 17, 1896.

Children of CHARLES MASON and ICY BELL are:

16. i. MARGARET LOUISE<sup>4</sup> MASON, b. January 10, 1917.
17. ii. JAMES LAWRENCE MASON, b. December 16, 1918; d. July 10, 1982.
- iii. WILLIAM H. MASON, b. May 02, 1921.
- iv. GRACE L. MASON, b. August 16, 1923.
- v. CHARLES E. MASON, b. December 11, 1925.
- vi. NOLA JEAN MASON, b. July 19, 1930.
- vii. WALLACE GLENN MASON, b. August 02, 1934.
- viii. LILLY MAE MASON, b. April 16, 1937.

Generation No. 4

10. MIRIAM LUCILLE<sup>4</sup> MASON (CARL H.<sup>3</sup>, JOHN STEPHEN<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born June 16, 1908 in Logan Co. Illinois, and died June 24, 1982 in Christian County, Illinois.

: Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002, revised 2 Jan 2002

: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill, KY 41015-2278

Page 10:85

She married IRA LEE HARRIS June 17, 1926 in Piatt County, Illinois. He was born March 31, 1905 in Erwin, Tennessee, and died February 16, 1960 in Christian County, Illinois.

Children of MIRIAM MASON and IRA HARRIS are:

18. i. GLENN DORA<sup>5</sup> HARRIS, b. June 10, 1927.
- ii. EDWIN JEAN HARRIS, b. August 13, 1928.

11. GERTRUDE ANN ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> MASON (CARL H.<sup>3</sup>, JOHN STEPHEN<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born December 03, 1910. She married EUCILLE WELLER.

Child of GERTRUDE MASON and EUCILLE WELLER is:

- i. SONJA LOIS<sup>5</sup> WELLER.

12. HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup> MASON, SR. (HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born February 28, 1927 in Cornland, Logan Co. Illinois, and died May 15, 1966 in Effingham, Co. Illinois. He married MARY ELLEN KIRBY, daughter of ELZA KIRBY and EVA NAILER. She was born October 31, 1928 in Alhambra, Alberta, Canada.

More About HARRY OMER MASON, SR.:

Burial: 1966, Oakridge Cemetery, Effingham, Illinois

Children of HARRY MASON and MARY KIRBY are:

19. i. NANCY LYNN<sup>5</sup> MASON, b. September 27, 1951, St. Clara's Hospital, Lincoln, Logan, Co, Illinois.
20. ii. KAREN ANNETTE MASON, b. November 21, 1953, Decatur Macon County Hospital, Macon, Co. Illinois/Decatur, Macon Co., IL.
21. iii. CHERYL JEAN MASON, b. October 29, 1955, Decatur Macon County Hospital, Macon, Co. Illinois/Decatur, Macon Co., IL.
22. iv. SUSAN ELAINE MASON, b. June 16, 1959, Decatur Macon Co. Hospital, Macon, Co. Illinois/Decatur, Macon Co., IL.
- v. HARRY OMER MASON, JR., b. September 16, 1962, Abraham Lincoln Memorial Hospital, Logan Co. Lincoln, Illinois.

Notes for HARRY OMER MASON, JR.:

Harry Omer Mason, Jr. (Buddy) resides in Dallas, Texas.

13. OPAL CELIA<sup>4</sup> MASON (HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born January 14, 1922 in Logan, Co. Illinois. She married (1) FRANK HUFFMAN. She married (2) CECIL MCCAIN, son of ALPH MCCAIN and MELINDA HUFFMAN. He was born in Logan, Co. Illinois.

Child of OPAL MASON and FRANK HUFFMAN is:

23. i. VIRGINIA MARIE<sup>5</sup> HUFFMAN, b. January 18, 1939, Logan Co. Illinois.

Child of OPAL MASON and CECIL MCCAIN is:

- ii. EDWARD<sup>5</sup> MCCAIN.

14. BILLY JOE<sup>4</sup> MASON, SR. (HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born December 04, 1930 in Logan, Co. Illinois. He married JEAN FARMER Abt. 1956 in Logan Co. Illinois.

Children of BILLY MASON and JEAN FARMER are:

- i. BILLY JOE<sup>5</sup> MASON, JR., b. Abt. 1958.
- ii. RICKY TODD MASON, b. Abt. 1960.

15. LOIS WANETA<sup>4</sup> MASON (HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born December 05, 1935 in Logan, Co. Illinois. She married WILLIAM DUHS.

Child of LOIS MASON and WILLIAM DUHS is:

- i. VICKY LYNN<sup>5</sup> DUHS, b. Logan, Co. Illinois; m. JAMES MYERS.

16. MARGARET LOUISE<sup>4</sup> MASON (CHARLES EDWARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born January 10, 1917. She married CECIL LAVANTE WILHAM July 18, 1936. He was born November 04, 1915 in Spaulding, Illinois, and died October 27, 1996 in Mt. Pulaski Illinois, Logan Co..

Children of MARGARET MASON and CECIL WILHAM are:

24. i. CECIL WAYNE<sup>5</sup> WILHAM, b. January 24, 1937.
25. ii. BARBARA JEAN WILHAM, b. August 16, 1938.
26. iii. KAY FRANCES WILHAM, b. May 31, 1943.

17. JAMES LAWRENCE<sup>4</sup> MASON (CHARLES EDWARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born December 16, 1918, and died July 10, 1982. He married FRANCES IMOGENE ERLNBUSH August 05, 1942. She was born December 12, 1921.

Child of JAMES MASON and FRANCES ERLNBUSH is:

- i. ROGER DALE<sup>5</sup> MASON, b. October 06, 1949.

Generation No. 5

18. GLENN DORA<sup>5</sup> HARRIS (MIRIAM LUCILLE<sup>4</sup> MASON, CARL H.<sup>3</sup>, JOHN STEPHEN<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born June 10, 1927. She married CHARLES FRANK CRIST September 07, 1947 in Macon, County, Illinois. He was born December 22, 1925 in Christian County, Illinois.

Children of GLENN HARRIS and CHARLES CRIST are:

- i. CYNTHIA ANN<sup>6</sup> CRIST.
- ii. CHAARLENE MARIE CRIST.

19. NANCY LYNN<sup>5</sup> MASON (HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup>, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born September 27, 1951 in St. Clara's Hospital, Lincoln, Logan, Co, Illinois. She married (1) THOMAS JOE WARNER, SR. February 03, 1967 in St. Charles, Missouri. He was born June 10, 1949 in Effingham Co. Illinois. She married (2) MICHAEL LEE HOWERTON May 05, 1995 in Trimble Baptist Church, Trimble, Tennessee, Dyer, County. He was born December 29, 1955 in Hurley Hospital Flint, Michigan..

Children of NANCY MASON and THOMAS WARNER are:

27.
  - i. MARY LYNN<sup>6</sup> WARNER, b. May 25, 1967, St. Anthony's Hospital Effingham, Illinois Effingham Co..
  - ii. THOMAS JOE WARNER, JR., b. April 27, 1972, St. Anthony's Hospital Effingham, Illinois Effingham Co.; m. MONICA MARIE BRUMMER, September 17, 1992, St. Frances of Assisi Church, Teutopolis, Illinois; b. June 18, 1972, Effingham, Co. Illinois.

Notes for THOMAS JOE WARNER, JR.:

Thomas Warner, Jr. and Monica Marie Brummer divorced April, 2001.  
Thomas Warner, Jr. is serving in the U.S. Army, Huntsville, Georgia.

28.
  - iii. TIMOTHY JAMES WARNER, b. June 09, 1973, St. Anthony's Hospital Effingham, Illinois Effingham Co..

20. KAREN ANNETTE<sup>5</sup> MASON (HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup>, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born November 21, 1953 in Decatur Macon County Hospital, Macon, Co. Illinois/Decatur, Macon Co., IL. She married GARY LYNN PRATHER, SR. in Mason, Illinois, Effingham, Co.. He was born December 1951 in Edgewood, Illinois, Effingham, Co..

Children of KAREN MASON and GARY PRATHER are:

29.
  - i. TRACY LYNNETTE<sup>6</sup> PRATHER, b. March 15, 1971, St. Anthony's Memorial Hospital, Effingham, Illinois Effingham, Co..
  - ii. MARY ANN PRATHER, b. March 12, 1972.



iii. GARY LYNN PRATHER, JR., b. February 21, 1977.

21. CHERYL JEAN<sup>5</sup> MASON (HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup>, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born October 29, 1955 in Decatur Macon County Hospital, Macon, Co. Illinois/Decatur, Macon Co., IL. She met (1) DONALD EUGENE BANNING. He was born October 29, 1953 in Edgewood, Illinois, Effingham, Co.. She met (2) ALLAN WALKER. He was born in Texas.

Notes for CHERYL JEAN MASON:

Cheryl Jean Mason and Allan Walker reside in Dallas, Texas.

Children of CHERYL MASON and DONALD BANNING are:

30. i. LESLIE JO<sup>6</sup> BANNING, b. February 24, 1971, St. Anthony's Memorial Hospital, Effingham, Illinois Effingham, Co..
- ii. DONALD EUGENE BANNING, b. April 27, 1972, St. Anthony's Memorial Hospital, Effingham, Illinois Effingham, Co..

22. SUSAN ELAINE<sup>5</sup> MASON (HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup>, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born June 16, 1959 in Decatur Macon Co. Hospital, Macon, Co. Illinois/Decatur, Macon Co., IL. She married (1) ROWAN INGRAM in Effingham Co. Illinois. She married (2) RANDALL AHTEN in Effingham Co. Illinois. He was born February 21, 1950 in Effingham, Co. Illinois.

Child of SUSAN MASON and ROWAN INGRAM is:

- i. JORRI<sup>6</sup> INGRAM, b. December 24, 1976.

Child of SUSAN MASON and RANDALL AHTEN is:

- ii. LUCAS ROBERTO MASON<sup>6</sup> AHTEN, Adopted child.

Notes for LUCAS ROBERTO MASON AHTEN:

Birth Place; Guatemala

23. VIRGINIA MARIE<sup>5</sup> HUFFMAN (OPAL CELIA<sup>4</sup> MASON, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born January 18, 1939 in Logan Co. Illinois. She married JERRY MAURICE SAMS, son of EVERETT SAMS and LUCILLE SHULL.

Child of VIRGINIA HUFFMAN and JERRY SAMS is:

- i. DEBRA SUE<sup>6</sup> SAMS.

24. CECIL WAYNE<sup>5</sup> WILHAM (MARGARET LOUISE<sup>4</sup> MASON, CHARLES EDWARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born January 24, 1937. He married MABEL LORENE HOLMES. She was born in Mt. Pulaski Illinois, Logan Co..

Children of CECIL WILHAM and MABEL HOLMES are:

- i. DIANA LORENE<sup>6</sup> WILHAM, b. October 20, 1955.
- ii. TIMOTHY CECIL WILHAM, b. October 19, 1958.

25. BARBARA JEAN<sup>5</sup> WILHAM (MARGARET LOUISE<sup>4</sup> MASON, CHARLES EDWARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born August 16, 1938. She married HAROLD LEROY RADCLIFFE.

Children of BARBARA WILHAM and HAROLD RADCLIFFE are:

- i. DENISE ELAINE<sup>6</sup> RADCLIFFE, b. May 03, 1956.
- ii. JANICE MARIE RADCLIFFE, b. June 07, 1958.

26. KAY FRANCES<sup>5</sup> WILHAM (MARGARET LOUISE<sup>4</sup> MASON, CHARLES EDWARD<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born May 31, 1943. She married (1) DONALD LEE SCHAHL. She married (2) RICHARD WAYNE DURCHOLTZ. He was born October 11, 1945.

Children of KAY WILHAM and DONALD SCHAHL are:

- i. TRUDY LYNETTE<sup>6</sup> SCHAHL, b. February 12, 1962.
- ii. GEOFFREY SCHAHL, b. October 11, 1967.

Children of KAY WILHAM and RICHARD DURCHOLTZ are:

- iii. LEROY WAYNE<sup>6</sup> DURCHOLTZ, b. September 22, 1976.
- iv. DAMON CECIL DURCHOLTZ, b. October 04, 1978.

#### Generation No. 6

27. MARY LYNN<sup>6</sup> WARNER (NANCY LYNN<sup>5</sup> MASON, HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup>, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born May 25, 1967 in St. Anthony's Hospital Effingham, Illinois Effingham Co.. She married GLEN MICHELS March 24, 1994 in Effingham Co. Illinois. He was born September 16, 1967 in Effingham, Co. Illinois.

Notes for MARY LYNN WARNER:

Mary Lynn and Glen Michels resided in Dieterich, Illinois.

Child of MARY WARNER and GLEN MICHELS is:

- i. EMILY ANNE<sup>7</sup> MICHELS, b. July 25, 2000, St. Anthony's Memorial Hospital, Effingham, Illinois Effingham Co..

28. TIMOTHY JAMES<sup>6</sup> WARNER (NANCY LYNN<sup>5</sup> MASON, HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup>, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born June 09, 1973 in St. Anthony's Hospital Effingham, Illinois Effingham Co.. He married KRISTEN POWERS in Ohio. She was born December 04, 1972 in Ohio.

Notes for TIMOTHY JAMES WARNER:

Timothy James Warner and family reside in Mason, Ohio.

Children of TIMOTHY WARNER and KRISTEN POWERS are:

- i. TYLER MIDDLETON<sup>7</sup> WARNER, b. September 16, 1997, Good Samaratin Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- ii. KAYLEIGH HUNTER WARNER, b. September 17, 1999, Good Samaratin Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.

29. TRACY LYNNETTE<sup>6</sup> PRATHER (KAREN ANNETTE<sup>5</sup> MASON, HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup>, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born March 15, 1971 in St. Anthony's Memorial Hospital, Effingham, Illinois Effingham, Co.. She married STEVE KAHLOW Unknown in unknown.

Children of TRACY PRATHER and STEVE KAHLOW are:

- i. ANDREW DAVID<sup>7</sup> KAHLOW, b. May 30, 1991.
- ii. LAUREN NICOLE KAHLOW, b. November 13, 1993.
- iii. EVAN DOUGLAS KAHLOW, b. July 01, 1995.

30. LESLIE JO<sup>6</sup> BANNING (CHERYL JEAN<sup>5</sup> MASON, HARRY OMER<sup>4</sup>, HARRY FRANKLIN<sup>3</sup>, JAMES<sup>2</sup>, JOHN<sup>1</sup>) was born February 24, 1971 in St. Anthony's Memorial Hospital, Effingham, Illinois Effingham, Co.. She married (1) MICHAEL JONES 1988 in Dallas, Texas. She married (2) CHRIS MINESQUERO June 2000 in Las Vegas, Nevada. He was born in Texas.

Notes for LESLIE JO BANNING:

Leslie Jo Minesquero resides in Dallas, Texas

Children of LESLIE BANNING and MICHAEL JONES are:

- i. MAGAN<sup>7</sup> JONES, b. July 19, Texas.
- ii. DUSTIN JONES, b. May 25, Texas.

Carroll Raburn and Sidney Scroggin (F103) resided in Dallas County, Texas, in 1880:  
 [Data of Shirley Ross; 1880 Federal census, Enumeration District 65, sheet 49, line 31.]

Carroll Raburn		M 55	born	TN
Sidney Raburn	F 53		IL	wife
John Raburn	M 30		IL	son
Joe Raburn	M 20		TX	son
Becca Weatherford	F 13		TX	adopted daughter
T J Worley	M 25		TN	son-in-law
Mattie Worley	F 20		TX	daughter
Margaret Worley	F 2		TX	granddaughter
Dick Cox	M 32		TN	boarder
Jeff Henderson		M 22		TX boarder

## LEMUEL SCROGGIN (E46)

Born (1802?)  
 Died (1835?) Gallatin County, Illinois  
 Married (Telitha -----?)

Born  
 Died

## Children:

Alfred Scroggin (F107)  
 b. 20 May 1827 Logan County, Illinois  
 d. 07 Jan 1892 Calhoun County, Iowa  
 m. (1) Sarah Lucas (1848?) Logan County, Illinois  
     b. 24 Mar 1829 Illinois  
     d. 07 May 1855 Logan County, Illinois  
 (2) Rebecca Wood Aug 1856 Logan County, Illinois  
     b. 03 Apr 1839 Logan County, Illinois  
     d. 26 Dec 1918 Calhoun County, Iowa

Albert Scroggin (F108)  
 b. 15 Sep 1830 (1833?) Sangamon County, Illinois  
 d. 05 Aug 1912 Black Hawk County, Iowa  
 m. Margaret Powers 11 (31?) Dec 1852 Logan County, Illinois

The wife of Lemuel Scroggin (E46) may have been named Telitha. Gallatin County, Illinois, land records for 1832 and 1833 show a Telitha Scroggin and Lemuel Scroggin in Eagle Creek Township. In 1830 Lemuel (E46) was next door to his father in Sangamon County, Illinois, with a wife and three sons. [Data of Shirley Ross.]

## ALFRED SCROGGIN (F107)

Born 20 May 1827 Logan County, Illinois

Died 07 Jan 1892 Calhoun County, Iowa

Married Sarah Lucas (1848?) Logan County, Illinois

Born 24 Mar 1829 Illinois

Died 07 May 1855 Logan County, Illinois

## Children (1):

Mary A Scroggin (G143)

b. Jan 1850 Logan County, Illinois

d.

m.

Edgar Randall Scroggin (G144)

b. 31 Jul 1851 Logan County, Illinois

d. 24 Mar 1928 Calhoun County, Iowa

m. (1) Mary E Deaver

(2) Olive Kinart Johnson 16 Sep 1884

Arminda C Scroggin (G145)

b. 1853 Logan County, Illinois

d.

m. ----- Farner

Sarah Elizabeth Scroggin (G146)

b. 1855 Logan County, Illinois

d.

m.

Married (2) Rebecca Wood Aug 1856 Logan County, Illinois

Born 03 Apr 1839 Logan County, Illinois

Died 26 Dec 1918 Calhoun County, Iowa

## Children (2):

Joseph A Scroggin (G147)

b. c1857 Logan County, Illinois

d. before 1913 South Dakota

m. Nettie E Smith

Benjamin Scroggin (G148)

b. 12 Mar 1859 Logan County, Illinois

d. 24 Sep 1934 Calhoun County, Iowa

m.

Phoebe Ellen Scroggin (G149)  
b. 08 Aug 1860 Logan County, Illinois  
d. 09 Jun 1946 Calhoun County, Iowa  
m. Darius H Parker

Lemuel Scroggin (G150)  
b. 1864 Logan County, Illinois  
d.  
m. Alice McDale 05 May 1886 Crawford County, Iowa

Susan Scroggin (G151)  
b. 1866 Logan County, Illinois  
d.  
m. Charles D Parker 25 Dec 1889 Crawford County, Iowa

Humphrey Scroggin (G152)  
b. 1871 Logan County, Illinois  
d. between 1892-1913 South Dakota  
m.

Emma (Emily) Scroggin (G153)  
b.  
d. before 1892  
m. C Guthridge

Oscar Scroggin (G154)  
b. Apr 1873 Logan County, Illinois  
d.  
m. (1) Myrtle Johnson 30 Dec 1902  
(2) Mabel Parker

Charles Scroggin (G155)  
b. 12 Jan 1875 Illinois  
d. 08 Jun 1951 Calhoun County, Iowa  
m.

James Scroggin (G156)  
b. 07 Nov 1876 Calhoun County, Iowa  
d. 23 Nov 1907 Calhoun County, Iowa  
m. Mary Jane Lamb 17 May 1899 Calhoun County, Iowa

Leonard (Lee) Scroggin (G157)  
b. Jul 1878 Calhoun County, Iowa  
d.  
m. Cora Jane Green 06 Apr 1898 Calhoun County, Iowa

Lewis Albert Scroggin (G158)  
b. 12 Apr 1880 Calhoun County, Iowa  
d. 02 Mar 1952  
m. May Turner 03 Jul 1915 Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas

John Scroggin (G159)  
b. 27 Nov 1867 Illinois  
d. 04 Mar 1870  
m.

Willie Scroggin (G160)  
b. 18 Aug 1869 Illinois  
d. 01 Dec 1870  
m.

Sarah Lucas Scroggin, who was a daughter of Jesse K. Lucas and Jane Bowman, is buried in the Steenbergen Cemetery in Logan County, Illinois. Alfred Scroggin (F107) is buried at Lake City Cemetery in Calhoun County, Iowa, by his second wife Rebecca Wood Scroggin, who was a daughter of Solomon Wood and Phebe Lucas. All of the children of Alfred Scroggin and Sarah Lucas remained in Illinois, excepting son Edgar (G144) who is buried in Rose Hill Cemetery in Calhoun County, Iowa. Benjamin (G148), Phoebe (G149), Humphrey (G152) and Charles (G155) are interred in Lake City. Lewis (G158) is buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery in Glendale, California. Oscar (G154) also moved to California. [Data of Shirley Ross.]



## JAMES SCROGGIN (G156)

Born 07 Nov 1876 Calhoun County, Iowa

Died 23 Nov 1907 Calhoun County, Iowa

Married Mary Jane Lamb 17 May 1899 Calhoun County, Iowa

Born 10 Feb 1881 Bureau County, Illinois

Died 29 Oct 1919 Calhoun County, Iowa

## Children:

Earl Humphrey Scroggin (H171)

b. 10 Aug 1899 Calhoun County, Iowa

d. 21 Jan 1981 Webster County, Iowa

m. Anna Hamell 19 Dec 1918 Webster County, Iowa

Lulu Grace Scroggin (H172)

b. 19 Aug 1901 Calhoun County, Iowa

d. 08 Dec 1939 Calhoun County, Iowa

m. John F Ross Jr 04 May 1921 Polk County, Iowa

Elmer James Scroggin (H173)

b. 28 Apr 1903 Calhoun County, Iowa

d. 15 May 1903 Calhoun County, Iowa

m.

Mabel Scroggin (H174)

b. 1905 Calhoun County, Iowa

d.

m. Francis Horstman 28 Jun 1923 Calhoun County, Iowa

Stella M Scroggin (H175)

b. 20 Mar 1907 Calhoun County, Iowa

d.

m. Claude E Wisthoff 16 May 1923 Martin County, Minnesota

Mary Jane Lamb, who was a daughter of William Lamb and Apaline Lodema Francis, married (2) Edward W. Fischer on 22 July 1913 in Webster County, Iowa, by whom she had a son Darwin Fischer.

James (G156) and Mary Jane are buried in Rosehill Cemetery in Rockwell City, Calhoun County. Elmer (H173) also is interred there. Lulu (H172) is buried in Lake Creek Cemetery in Calhoun County. Earl (H171) is in North Lawn Cemetery in Fort Dodge, Webster County, Iowa. [Data of Shirley Ross.]

## JOHN FRANKLIN ROSS JR

Born 06 May 1899 Calhoun County, Iowa

Died 17 Mar 1976 Fort Dodge, Webster County, Iowa

Married Lulu Grace Scroggin (H172) 04 May 1921 Polk County, Iowa

Born 19 Aug 1901 Calhoun County, Iowa

Died 08 Dec 1939 Calhoun County, Iowa

## Children:

John Franklin Ross III (J122)

b. 24 Apr 1922 Calhoun County, Iowa

d.

m. Wilma Phyllis Hawes 28 Sep 1946

Mary Jane Ross (J123)

b. 08 Nov 1923 Calhoun County, Iowa

d.

m. (1) Lonnie Wiese 04 Mar 1944 California

(2) Howard Miller

Dale Gene Ross (J124)

b. 29 Sep 1926 Calhoun County, Iowa

d.

m. Darlene Rosow 06 Jun 1948 Webster County, Iowa

Eldon Ardith Ross (J125)

b. 07 May 1928 Calhoun County, Iowa

d.

m. Shirley Broderson 08 Jun 1952 Crawford County, Iowa

John Franklin Ross, Jr., who was the son of John Franklin Ross and Mary Hay Stotler, is buried in Lake Creek Cemetery with his wife Lulu Grace Scroggin (H172). [Data of Shirley Ross.]

## PLEASANT SCROGGIN (E49)

Born 1810 Kentucky  
 Died 1860 Saline County, Illinois  
 Married Mary "Polly" Stilly  
     Born c1808 Kentucky  
     Died

## Children:

Elizabeth Scroggin (F109)  
 b. c1827 Illinois  
 d.  
 m. Hiram T Brannon

Stephen Scroggin (F110)  
 b. 16 Jul 1828 (prob Gallatin County, Illinois)  
 d. 19 Aug 1845 (bur. Jones Cemetery, Gallatin County, Illinois)  
 m. not

Caroline Scroggin (F111)  
 b. c1833 Illinois  
 d.  
 m. Jacob D Church

Humphrey Scroggin (F112)  
 b. c1835 Illinois  
 d.  
 m. Sarah J Valentine

William Sanford Scroggin (F113)  
 b. c1838 Illinois  
 d.  
 m. Louisa Adeline Evans

James Alexander Scroggin (F115)  
 b. c1839  
 d.  
 m. Sarah J Tatum

Mary Ellen Scroggin (F114)  
 b. c1842 Gallatin County, Illinois  
 d. -- Jun 1925 Saline County, Illinois (bur. Dorrisville Cem., Saline Co.)  
 m.

The wife of Pleasant Scroggin (E49) was Mary "Polly" Stilly (Stilley), daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Stilly. The 1841 will of Stephen Stilly names his wife Elizabeth Stilly and daughters Polly Scroggins and Ann Chambers. [Data of Dorthea Martin; Gallatin County, Illinois, Will Book 1, page 30.] Elizabeth Stilly and her granddaughter

Elizabeth Chambers lived with Pleasant and Mary Stilly Scroggin in Summerset, Saline County, Illinois, in September 1850: [Data of Dortehea Martin, 1850 Federal census, dwelling 29.]

Pleasant Scroggins	M 40 Farmer	born	KY
Mary Scroggins	F 42		KY
Elizabeth Scroggins	F 23		IL
Caroline Scroggins	F 17		IL
Murphy Scroggins	M 15		IL (Humphrey)
William S Scroggins	M 12		IL
Mary Scroggins	F 8		IL
Elizabeth Stilly		F 72	SC
Elizabeth Chambers	F 11		IL

The Saline County, Illinois, will of Pleasant Scroggin (E49) was dated 07 February 1860 and filed on 04 April 1860. [Photocopy from Sylvia Scroggins Mills, Stuttgart, AR, 1983.] He left land to his wife Mary during her lifetime or widowhood which would pass to oldest son Humphrey (F112). He bequeathed \$5 each to daughters Elizabeth Brannon (F109) and Caroline Church (F111). Sons Humphrey (F112), William S. (F113) and Alexander (F115) received bequests of land as did daughter Mary E. Scroggin (F114). Humphrey (F112) and Sanford (F113) were instructed to pay Alexander (F115) \$30 each. The three sons received all personal property jointly excepting four milk cows which were given to their mother and they were obligated to pay all of their father's debts. Jack Cook and William L. West witnessed the will. Pleasant Scroggin (E49) and Polly Stilly also had a son Stephen Scroggin (F110) who was born in 1828 and died in 1845. [Data of Shirley Ross.]

Mary Ellen Scroggin (F114) was crippled and paralyzed on one side by a fever when she was young. Because of this, she received a larger share of her father's estate when he died, but when she died in the Saline County Home in June 1925, she was destitute. [Data of Shirley Ross.]

## HUMPHREY SCROGGIN (C6)

Born c1730 Charles County, Maryland

Died c1821 Clarke County, Georgia

Married Margaret Doggett 06 Jun 1758 Culpeper County, Virginia

Born c1734 Lancaster County, Virginia

Died c1814

## Children:

Thomas Scroggin (D21)

b. -- Aug 1761

d. before 25 Jan 1814 West Point, Troup County, Georgia

m. Hannah (Edwards?)

Humphrey Scroggin Jr (D22)

b. c1764 Culpeper County, Virginia

d. -- Jul 1846 Mt Pulaski, Logan County, Illinois

m. Sarah Kirby c1788 Pittsylvania County, Virginia

## Probable children:

Barton Scroggin (D23)

b. c1760

d. c1820-1829

m. Dicey Russell 27 Dec 1797 Grainger County, Tennessee

George Scroggin (D24)

b. c1755-1760

d. after 1827

m.

Chatwin (Chattin) Doggett Scroggin (D25)

b. c1773 Virginia

d. after 1850

m. Dicey Johnson 24 Feb 1789 Oglethorpe County, Georgia

John Scroggin (D26)

b. c1765-1784

d. Oct or Nov 1824 Gallatin County, Illinois

m. (Sarah -----?)

Humphrey Scroggin (C6) has been identified as the son of George Scroggin, Jr. (B4) and his first wife Elizabeth Warren. George Scroggin, Jr. married secondly a wife named Charity who may have been the daughter of John Theobald and Mary Fendall. [National Society, Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, National No. 4229, Alice Katherine Scroggin Anderson McNeely (Mrs. George Hummel McNeely, Jr.), Bryn Mawr, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, 1942; daughter of Andrew Logan Anderson and Edna Katherine Scroggin; Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America National No. 4150.] Margaret Doggett Scroggin was a daughter of George and Ann Doggett of

Culpeper County, Virginia. By his will, dated 06 January 1758, amended 20 March 1758 and proved on 18 January 1759, George Doggett of St. Marks Parish, Culpeper County, made bequests to his wife Ann Doggett, daughters Margaret Scroggin and Sarah Ann Reynolds, and sons Thomas Doggett and Chatwin Doggett; the latter inheriting land in Lancaster County, Virginia. [Culpeper County, Virginia, Will Book A, page 186.]

The maiden name of Ann Doggett was Chattin. George Doggett and Ann Chattin were the parents of Thomas, Sarah Ann, Margaret and Chattin Doggett. [Ancestry World Tree File 15145, submitted by William Carl Pofahl <wpofahl@msn.com> on 20 Apr 1999.]

#### DOGGETT DESCENDANCY CHART

- 1-- Benjamin Doggett (1636-1682) Ipswich, Suffolk County, England
  - sp-Jane ( - )
  - 2-- Richard Doggett ( - )
    - sp-Ann Ascough ( - )
    - 3-- George Doggett ( - )
      - sp-Ann Chattin ( - )
      - 4-- Thomas Doggett (1731- )
      - 4-- Sarah Ann Doggett (1731- )
      - 4-- Margaret Doggett (1731- )
      - 4-- Chattin Doggett (1738- ) Culpeper County, Virginia
        - sp-Sarah ( - )
        - 5-- Nancy Doggett (1774- ) Bedford County, Virginia
        - 5-- Thomas Doggett (1775-1850) Bedford County, Virginia
        - 5-- Chattin Doggett (1776-1820) Bedford County, Virginia
        - 5-- Sally Doggett (1785- )
        - 5-- William Doggett (1789-1851) Georgia
          - sp-Nancy Adams (1799- ) Georgia
          - 6-- James Doggett (1816- ) Georgia
          - 6-- Frances Doggett (1816- ) Alabama
          - 6-- Mariah Doggett (1819- ) Alabama
          - 6-- Richard Doggett (1820- ) Georgia
          - 6-- David Grisham Doggett (1822- ) Georgia
          - 6-- Elizabeth Doggett (1826- ) Alabama
          - 6-- Susan Doggett (1827- ) Georgia
          - 6-- William Doggett (1829-1882) Okatuppa, Choctaw County, Alabama
            - sp-Melissa Caroline Nordan (1836-1913) Abbeville, Henry County, Alabama
            - 6-- Caroline Doggett (1830- ) Alabama
            - 6-- Mary Or Sara Doggett (1831- ) Alabama
            - 6-- George W. Doggett (1836- ) Alabama
            - 6-- Mahalia J. Doggett (1838- ) Alabama
            - sp-William McIlwain (1834-1909) Alabama
              - 7-- Jackson McIlwain (1858- ) Choctaw County, Alabama
              - sp-Betty Bronson ( - )
  - 5-- Richard Doggett (1790-1847) Oglethorpe County, Georgia

- 5-- Mark Doggett (1791- )
- 5-- Fanny Doggett (1791- ) Oglethorpe County, Georgia
- 5-- Anderson Doggett (1801- )

Appearance of the name Chattin, Chatten, Chatwin and Chatham) in the Scroggins family indicates descent from Humphrey and Ann Chattin Scroggin. Although absolute proof has not been found, Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25) of Jackson County, Georgia, must have been a son (D25) of Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Margaret Doggett. Chattin D. Scroggin and Humphrey Scroggin registered for lottery land in Georgia in 1805. [Data of Janet Stephens; data of Olson F. Scroggins; photocopy, Georgia Land Lottery list, excerpt from Gone to Georgia.] This must pertain to Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6), since his son Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) was in Kentucky in 1800-1801 and in Illinois by 1814, as stated previously. Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) was named in two lawsuits in Culpeper County, Virginia, during the period 1763-64. Both cases, John Sampson vs. Humphrey Scroggin and John Pollard vs. Humphrey Scroggin, were dismissed agreed. [Culpeper County, Virginia, Court Minute Books, 1763-64, pages 403, 451.] Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) acquired 200 acres of land on the Robinson River in Culpeper County from Captain John Roote and his wife Sarah of King and Queen County, Virginia, in 1767. [Culpeper County, Virginia, Deed Book E, page 439.] Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) and his wife Margaret of Culpeper County, Virginia, sold this tract to Henry Lewis on 19 November 1770 for 152 pounds. They acknowledged the deed in Culpeper Court on the same day. Both signed the deed with their X mark. Their signatures were spelled Scroggan. [Culpeper County, Virginia, Deed Book F, page 175.]

The name Chattin is spelled variously as Chatten, Chatwin and Chatham in public records.

Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) leased land in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, from William Rice for 10 years on 01 January 1776: [Pittsylvania County, Virginia Deed Book 4 (1774-1778), T.L.C. Genealogy, P.O. Box 403369, Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369 (c) 1991, page 30, (Family History Library call no. 975.5665 R2pi, , copy from John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

Page 204. Lease. Feb 10, 1776 from William Rice of P(ittsylvania County), to Humphrey Scroggins of P, for and in consideration of the rents and covenants on the part of Scroggins, Rice has granted to farm let, for the term of 10 years commencing last Jan 1, all that thtract of land in P containing about 150 acres, and being the tract that said Rice formerly lived on. The yearly rent is 20 (pounds). Signed - Wm Rice. Wit - Will Tunstall, John Pyrtle, John Colley.  
Memorandum. Scroggins obliges himself to keep the fences, house, and orchards in good repair. Recorded May 23, 1776.

This land must have been in the part of Pittsylvania which became Henry County in 1777 because the lease is also recorded there. [Abstracts of Henry County, Virginia, Deed Books I and II, 17 February 1776 through 22 July 1784, Including Surveys made from March 1778 through June 10, 1783. Lela C. Adams, Sherwood Forest, Basset, Virginia 24055, copyright 1975, copy from John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

Inquisition pg 304



inquisition for the Commonwealth of Virginia indented and taken 18 January 1783 before ... and THOMAS EDWARDS. WILLIAM RICE of the county of Henry was lawfully seized in his messuage on Smith River which land said Rice leased in 1775-76 for ten years to HUMPHREY SCOGGINS and in 1781 said SCOGGINS leased the remainder of the ten years lease to MAJOR JOHN HAMPTON of whom said WILLIAM RICE as the jury determined by lawful contract purchased three years being the remainder of the said lease which expired 1 January last and therefore possession of land should be the priviledge [sic] of the said WILLIAM RICE, but a certain NIMROD MORRIS with stong hands hold possession from the first of January and continues to hold same and doth keep out siad WILLIAM RICE to a great disturbance of the peace of the Commonwealth.

On Saturday, 25 April 1778, at a meeting of the Henry County tax commissioners at Abraham Penn's, Humphrey Scroggin (Scraggins), Sr. (C6) and John Pyrtle were appointed to make property assessments in the district of Captain Pyrtle's militia company. Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) and George Scroggin were taxed in Henry County in 1778, 1779 and 1780: [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopies, 1778-1780 Tax Lists of Henry County, Virginia.]

1778 Humphy Scogan	George Scogins
1779 Humphrey Scoggins	George Scoggins
1780 Humphry Scoggins	George Scoggins

These lists also included Miller Doggett, Leonard Tarrant, Samuel Tarrant and John Tarrant.

Since first sons usually were named for their paternal grandfather, George Scroggin undoubtedly was the eldest son (D24) of Humphrey, Sr. (C6), named for his father George Scroggin, Jr. (B4).

Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) had 200 acres in Washington County, Tennessee, in 1783 and was on the Tennessee tax lists for Franklin County in 1812 and Shelby County in 1822. [Data of Olson F. Scroggins.] The land in Washington County, Tennessee, was obtained by North Carolina Land Grant No. 514 in 1783 for 200 acres on the south side of Rock Creek in Washington County. [North Carolina Land Grants in Tennessee 1778-1791, Betty Goff Cook Cartwright and Lillian Johnson Gardner, I. C. Harper Company, Memphis, TN, 1958.] Washington County is in the eastern tip of Tennessee, between Virginia and North Carolina. Jackson County is on the Alabama border and Shelby County is the southwest tip of Tennessee on the Mississippi River across from Arkansas, where others of this family ultimately settled. Humphrey Scroggins was a resident of Jackson County, Georgia, on 1801 when sold his land in Washington County, Tennessee: [E-mail data, John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 04 Jun 1999, Washington County, Tennessee, Deeds, 1797-1817, Volume 2, Loraine Bennett Rae; (LDS Family History Library Call No. 976.897R2r v.2), p. 47.]

p 64-5 12/10/1801 Humphrey Scogings/Scogins, Jackson Co, GA. to John Edwards; 200 acres on Rock creek & Greasy Cove. Cons: \$333. Adj: George Cloure. Sig: Humphry Scogins. Wit: W. Haris, John Scraggin, Abraham Odie.

Since Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Margaret Doggett resided for a time in Washington County, Tennessee, it is likely that Barton Scroggin of Hawkins County, Tennessee, who served in the Indian Wars (1792-1811), was their son (D23). Hawkins County is near Washington County in east Tennessee. Naming patterns, chronological sequence and geographic continuity support the likelihood of this relationship and that with Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25) and George Scroggin (D24). Barton Scroggin (D23) was a private in Donaldson's Regiment of Militia in the territory south of the Ohio River and a sergeant in Austin's Company of Militia in the territory south of the Ohio River in 1793. As Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) moved from Virginia to Greenville County, South Carolina, and then to Kentucky, and Thomas Scroggin (D21) moved from Virginia to Greenville County, South Carolina, and then to Georgia, so Barton Scroggin (D23) was in Greenville County, South Carolina, before moving to Tennessee. In 1787 Barton Scroggin witnessed a deed in Greenville County for John Birdsong, whose daughter married Thomas Scroggin, Jr. (E54) in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, on 07 November 1808. [Data of Olson F. Scroggins.] Shortly afterward, Barton apparently went to Tennessee because, on 27 December 1787, Barton Scroggin of Hawkins County, Tennessee, married Dicey Russell in Grainger County, Tennessee. They had children who moved to Madison and Macoupin counties, Illinois. [Data of Shirley Ross.] Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) also moved to Illinois.

Barton Scroggin (D23) had land in Hickman County, Tennessee, in 1808: [The Hidden Revolutionary War Land Grants in the Tennessee Military Reservation, Shirley Hollis Rice, The Family Tree Press, P.O. Box 602, Lawrenceburg, TN 38464, 1992 (no page number, copy from John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.)

Hickman County, TN (Cont.). Warrant: 4399; Grantee: David Hatfield; Assigned to: Barton Scroggins; Book/Page: A49.

It appears that this tract was sold for non-payment of taxes in 1809. [Data of John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

In 1806, Barton Scroggin (D23) was granted a license to keep an ordinary in his home in Dickson County, Tennessee, just north of Hickman County: [Pioneers of Dickson County Tennessee, A genealogical Abstract of the Earliest Minute Books, March 1804-January 1807, January 1812-January 1814, July 1816-January 1818, Carol Wells, pages 52 and 135 (Family History Library call no. 976.844 H2w), copy from John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

Monday A.M September 15, 1806. The Court pursuant to adjournment met at the house of Mr. John Spencer in the town of Charlotte. ...

Barton Scroggins given leave to keep an ordinary at his new dwelling house in

this county for one year.

John Spencer given leave to keep an ordinary at his new dwelling house in the Town of Charlotte for one year.

July 1816 . . . William Miller appointed overseer of the road leading from sd Millers to the Dickson county line on to where the marked way intersects the old road between Barton Scroggins and John A. Bakers authorising said overseer to go around James McClellands field so as to do the field as little injury as possible. also John Baker appointed overseer of said road from where the new way intersect the old road on to the county line. William Miller is to have all the hands on the waters of Jones Creek belonging to Easons road and the residue of the hands on Penney and the waters of Piney to be attached to John Baker.

Prior Scroggin (E62) was ordered to help maintain the road between Charlotte to Vernon in Dickson County in 1817: [Pioneers of Dickson County Tennessee, A genealogical Abstract of the Earliest Minute Books, March 1804-January 1807, January 1812-January 1814, July 1816-January 1818, Carol Wells, page 180 (Family History Library call no. 976.844 H2w), copy from John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

October 1817 . . . Samuel Sparks appointed overseer of road leading from Charlotte to Vernon and that he work from William Millers to the nine mile tree and that he have the following hands: William Miller, William McClelland, Nelson McClelland, John McClelland, Thomas Bullion, John West, Thomas Hutson, William Roy, John Walker, Willis Wlaker, William Wright, Jeremiah Word, Pryor Scoggins, Adeson Meek.

Most of the Scroggins men had left Dickson County by mid-1818 but, at least one John Scroggins remained there: [Dickson County, Tennessee, County and Circuit Court Minutes, 1816-1828, and Witness Docket, Carol Wells, Heritage Books, Inc., pages 115-116, copy from John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

Monday April 3d 1826. . . . [p.116] . . . Thomas Bullian to oversee road begining (sic) at old Vernon road and work to what is called the Contrary Pond with hands: Eli Crow, Isaac Crow, John Meek, Jno Scroggins, Jesse Alexander, Isaac Walker & hands, Wm Willey, Wm Right, Richard Wright.

It's possible that this is John Scroggin (E64), but he was married in Madison County, Illinois by June 1827, when he married, and he may have been one of the males with Prior Scroggin (E62) on the 1818 and 1820 Illinois censuses. [Data of John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

When Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25) applied for lottery land in Georgia, so did George Scroggin, Larkin Scroggin, John Scroggin and Thomas Scroggin. The 1805 Georgia Land Lottery list shows Humphrey, George, Larkin and John Scroggin as residents of Jackson County; "D. Chattin" Scroggin in adjoining Clarke

County; and Thomas Scoggins in adjacent Oglethorpe County. [Photocopy; data of Janet Stephens.] Although there is no absolute proof of their family connections, the circumstances strongly suggest that these men were Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6), who died in Clarke County about 1821; his son, Thomas (D21), who had been in Greenville County, South Carolina; his presumed eldest son George Scroggin (D24), who was taxed at the same time as Humphrey (C6) in Henry County, Virginia, and who later lived in Jones County, Georgia; and his son Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25). Larkin Scroggin (E69), who was born in 1775 in Virginia, and fought in the War of 1812, could not be a son of Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Margaret Doggett. Larkin Scroggin (E69) had a younger brother named Humphrey Scroggin, who was born in 1794 and could not be Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22), who was married and in Kentucky about this time. The younger Humphrey apparently was Humphrey Scroggin (E73), who married Julia Cheney on 29 July 1814 in Jones County, Georgia. Humphrey Scroggin (E73) reputedly was born in Jones County, Georgia, but since Larkin Scroggin (E69) and this group were in the area of Franklin, Jackson and Oglethorpe counties from 1790 to 1805, Humphrey (E73) probably was born in that vicinity and moved south to Jones County when young. Larkin Scroggin (E69) is of the generation to be a son of George Scroggin (D24). George Scroggin (Scrogging), aged over 45, resided in Jones County, Georgia, in 1820. [Data of Janet Stephens from History of Jones County, Georgia.]

George Scroggin (D24), a veteran of the Revolution, was in Jones County in 1827. [Data of Janet Stephens.] Service in the war suggests that George probably was born between 1755 and 1760, which validates him as the eldest son of Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Margaret Doggett, who were married about 1755. He would be old enough to be the father of Larkin Scroggin (E69), who was born in 1775. The fact that Larkin (E69) and his brothers, Humphrey (E73) and James (E72), were in Jones County when George was there, enhances the probability that George was their father.

Since his name indicates that Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25) was a son of Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Margaret Doggett, it is likely that this group came to Georgia from Henry County, Virginia, by way of Washington County, Tennessee, and/or Greenville County, South Carolina.

George Scroggin (D24) apparently went to Georgia with Doggett relatives before 1790. At that time, George Scroggin, George Doggett and Will Doggett were in Franklin County, Georgia, with land granted to them as Revolutionary War veterans. [Data of Janet Stephens, from Substitute for Georgia's Lost 1790 Census.] Humphrey Scroggins, George Scroggins, Chattin Scroggins and Thomas Scroggins were taxed in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, in 1796. Oglethorpe County is adjacent to Jackson County which was formed from Franklin County. [Data of Janet Stephens.] Thomas Scroggin surely must have been Thomas Scroggin (D21), whose son Thomas Scroggin, Jr. (E54) married Nancy Ann Birdsong in Oglethorpe County on 07 November 1808. This bolsters the supposition that this group was Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) and his sons, George Scroggin (D24), Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25) and Thomas Scroggin (D21).

James Scroggin (Scoggins), aged 26-45, and King H. Scroggin, aged 16-26, also lived in

Jones County in 1820. [Data of Janet Stephens.] King Hiram Scroggin (E57) was born on 20 January 1795, a son of Thomas Scroggin, Sr. (D21). James Scroggin probably was the brother (E72), born in 1790, of Larkin Scroggin (E69).

On 04 July 1791 George Scroggin obtained a warrant for 310 acres in Wilkes County, Georgia, which lies between Oglethorpe County and the South Carolina line, perhaps 70 miles south of Greenville County, South Carolina. It was granted against headrights; 200 acres for George and 50 acres each for wife and children. This indicates that he had only one child living with him at the time. He sold this land to Martin Nailes: [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopies, data of Martha Banks, Union, WV.]

Georgia

By the Court of Justices of the County of Wilkes

To David Creswell County Surveyor for said County

You are hereby Authorized and required to admeasure and lay out or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto George Scroggins - a Tract of Land which shall contain three hundred and ten acres in Wilkes county on headrights – Taking especial care that the same has not heretofore been laid out to any Person or Persons and You are also directed and required to record the Plat of the same in Your Office and Transmit a Copy thereof together with this Warrant to the Surveyor Genl. within two years from this date Given under our hands as Presiding Justices of said Court this 4th day of July 1791 (signature illegible)

George Scroggin obtained a warrant on 07 July 1794 for 130 acres in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, based on a certificate from the clerk of Franklin County Court: [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopies, data of Martha Banks, Union, WV.]

Georgia

By a Court of Justices

To James Hay Surveyor for the County of Oglethorpe

You are hereby authorized ... to ... lay out ... unto George Scroggins a Tract of land, which shall contain one hundred & thirty Acres, in the said County of Oglethorpe in Part of A certificate from the Clk of Franklin To William Hay ... Given under my Hand, this Seventh Day of July 1794

H Musgrove C.J.C.

George Scroggin sold 115 acres in Oglethorpe County in 1802. As a resident of Jackson County, he won a double prize in the 1805 Georgia land lottery. One tract of 202 1/2 acres was No. 210 in the 1st District of Baldwin County which was bounded on NE by Lot No. 217, NW by Lot No. 211, SW by Lot No. 187, and SE by Lot No. 209, by grant dated 24 April 1806. [Data of Janet Stephens, Grant Book page 250.] The other parcel of 202 1/2 acres was Lot No. 196 in District 2 of Baldwin County, bounded on NE by No. 210, NW by No. 197, SW by No. 182 and SE by No. 195, by grant dated 23 July 1806. The second tract was in the part of Baldwin County that became Putnam County and it was sold in Putnam County by George Scroggin to G. George on 25 September 1806.

[Data of Janet Stephens and Martha Banks; Putnam County, Georgia, Deed Book A, page 247.] Part of Baldwin County became Jones County in 1807.

Humphrey Scroggin drew a double blank in the land lottery and John Scroggin, who was single, also drew a blank. Larkin Scroggin, whose name has the notation BP beside it, did not win a prize either. In 1827 the illegitimate children of John Scroggin got a draw. [Data of Janet Stephens and Martha Banks.]

Larkin Scroggin (E69) witnessed a deed in Franklin County, Georgia, on 28 September 1801. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Franklin County, Georgia, Deeds, 1784-1826.]

Humphrey Scroggin (Scoggins) of Jackson County, Georgia, bought 133 acres of land there, for \$133, from William Few of Columbia County, Georgia, on 29 March 1800. Humphrey was living on the tract, which was on the northwest corner and part of 1200 acres granted to William Few on 13 October 1785. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Deed Book AB, pages 345-346.]

According to tax records, this land was located on the Middle Fork of the Oconee River in Jackson County. Humphrey was taxed for it during the period 1797-1811, at the rate for third quality land. He was also assessed for another parcel of third class land, containing 540 acres, in Jackson County, on a stream named Redstone, which he apparently acquired from Neville (Nevels). He also owned a slave. One of these undated pages, that are identified with the name of the assessor, indicates that the columns are headed: Persons Names, 1st Quality Land, 2nd Quality Land, 3rd Quality Land, (King?) Land, To Whom Granted, What County, What Waters, Who Adjoining, No. of Slaves, Stock on Land, Town Lots, No. of Lots, Value of Lots, 2 Wheel Carriages, 4 Wheel Carriages, Dollars, Cents and fractions. All of the land in the following abstract is third class land: [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Tax Digest, 1797-1811.]

Captain W Harris's District Continued

Humphrey Scroggin	133/Wm Few/Jackson/Middle Oconee /Edwards/1 negro		
Humphrey Scroggin	530/Nevels/Jackson/Redstone/Millar		
		(items bracketed for)	\$1 47 cts
Wm Millar	350/ Nevels/Jackson/Redstone/Scroggin		73 cts
		(no heading)	
Humphrey Scroggin	133/Few/Jackson/M Ocone/Edwards		
Humphrey Scroggin	510/Nevels/Jackson/M Ocone/Millar		
		(items bracketed for)	\$1 43 cts
Larkin Scroggin			31 1/4 cts
	Capt Wrights Dist		
John Scroggin			(no amount shown)
	Capt. Wright's Dist		
Emond Edwards	122/Few/Jackson/Ocone/Scroggin/4 slaves		\$1 71 1/2 cts
	Capt Ross List		
Larkin Scroggin			31 1/4 cts

Woods Dist

Geo Scroggins Junr		31 1/4 cts
Joseph McDermond		31 1/4 cts
Joseph McDermond		
agt for Wm Few	193/W Few/Jackson/M Oconee/Scroggin	\$1 22 cts
Chatten Scroggin under age		
agt for George Scroggin Senr		
	200/Few/Jackson/Redstone/Millar	\$1 62 1/2 cts
Chatten D Scroggin	1 slave	62 1/2 cts
Chatten D Scroggin		
agt for Richard Nalle	300/Nevil/Jackson/Redstone/Scroggin	\$2 68 3/4 cts

The list containing Chatten D. Scroggin (D25) and Chatten Scroggin, a minor, representing George Scroggin, Sr. (D24), indicates that there were two Chattin Scroggins in Jackson County at this time. One, Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25), was the presumed brother of George Scroggin, Sr. (D24). The other, the underage Chattin Scroggin, who represented George Scroggin, Sr. (D24), must have been a son (E71) of George, Sr. (D24). George Scroggin, Sr. (D24) undoubtedly was also the father of George Scroggin, Jr. (E70) on the list.

Chattin Scroggin (D25), George Scroggin (D24), Thos. Doggett, George McFall, Walter Bell and Edward McDonald, were indicted by the State on a charge (illegible) for which they made bond on Saturday, 06 October 1798 in the amount of \$200 each. Robert Campbell and John Hampton were their sureties in the amount of \$100 each. They were bound over for the next Superior Court. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court Minutes, 1796-1802.]

On 04 April 1799 Chattin D. Scroggin, Charles Dougherty and Talbot Arthur were appointed commissioners to supervise the planning of a road from Easley's mill on Cedar Shoal to Cherokee corner in Jackson County. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Miscellaneous Records.]

In 1799 Chat. D. Scroggin (D25) and Wm. Pentecost appeared in Jackson County Court and secured the bond of Ignatius Few, when, as Claimant, he appealed a judgement in favor of the Plaintiff, Blan G. Barksdale. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Court records.]

The State indicted Chattin D. Scroggin (D25), Larkin Scroggin (E69), John Scroggin and Elijah Hendon for trespass and the jury found a true bill against them. Another record indicates a true bill against Chattin D. Scroggin and Elijah Hendon and no bill against Larkin Scroggin and John Scroggin. Subsequently Chattin D. Scroggin and Elijah Hendon appeared in Court and made bond: [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court Minutes, 1796-1802.]

The State                    )  
                                   vs                            )

Chattn D Scroggin & ) Indt Trespass  
Elijah Hendon )

In the above case Chattn D Scroggin & Elijah Hendon Acknowledged them selves bound unto his Excellency The Governor for the time being & his Successors in office in the Sum of one hundred dollars cash & Thomas Barron in the Sum of one hundred dollars. Condition of the said Chattin & Elijah Shall appear at the next term of the Superior Court for the County of Jackson on the first Monday in April next & then & there Stand to & abide the sentence of the Court & not depart the same without the leave of said Court then this obligation to be void or else to remain in full force

Chattin D Scroggin  
E. Hendon  
Geo Scroggin  
Thos Barron

On Wednesday, 06 April 1803, a jury found them guilty: [Photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court Minutes, 1801-1803.]

The State )  
vs ) Indt Trespass  
Chattn Scroggin )  
& Elijah Hendon )

We the Jurors do find the two prisoners at the bar guilty  
Hugh Roan fmn.

Subsequently they were fined \$4.00 each. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court Minutes, 1801-1803.]

Clues to the relationship of John Scroggin to Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25) and Larkin Scroggin (E69) have not been found. He was unmarried in 1805 and may have been the father of illegitimate children in 1827. [Data of Janet Stephens and Martha Banks.] Perhaps Elijah Hendon was an in-law.

It would appear that John Scroggin of Gallatin County, Illinois, was a son of Humphrey Scrogin (C6) and Margaret Doggett, because John apparently named a son Chattin (Chatten). [Humphrey Scrogin of Logan County, Illinois, Shirley Broderson Ross, privately, Jefferson IA, 1986, pages 12-15.] The author speculated that Chattin may have been a brother of John, but this is unlikely since Humphrey Scrogin (C6) was the father of Chatwin (Chattin) Doggett Scroggin (D25), who was born about 1773 in Virginia, married Dicey Johnson on 24 February 1789 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, and died after 1850. The following is excerpted from Humphrey Scrogin of Logan County, Illinois, with Scroggins Family identifiers added in brackets by this compiler:

JOHN SCROGGIN [D26] (4) possible son of Humphrey Scroggin [C6] (3) & Margaret Doggett b. 1765-1784, d. Oct or Nov 1824 Gallatin Co IL. He probably m. SARAH \_\_\_ (b. after 1784), who was one of the Administrators of his estate



in Gallatin Co. John may be the "G. Scrodgens" shown on the 1810 census in Gallatin Co, with two males under 10 years, one female under 10, a female 16-26, and the head of household age 26-45. John is also on the special 1818 IL census, age "over 21" with five others in the household; and on the 1820 Gallatin Co IL census "over 21" with four others in the household.

The probate record for John is in Box 179 in Gallatin Co. Unfortunately, it does not list heirs. Sarah "Sally" Scroggin & Chatten Scroggin were Administrators of the estate. Gallatin Co court records show that John Scroggin was a bondsman along with Chatten Scroggin, for Asa Ledbetter in Sept 1815; a Supervisor of the road from Shawneetown to Golconda in Nov 1818; a Supervisor on Barker's Road in July 1819; & paid for service as a Supervisor on the Road in June 1820. Possible children of John:

A CHATTEN SCROGGIN (E81) (5?) b. 1784-90 SC, m. ELIZABETH LEDBETTER

Chatten may have been a brother to John, instead of a son. (See next p. for information on Chatten & his family)

B HENRY SCROGGIN (5) m. 4 Feb 1830 Pope Co IL to MARY PIERCE, daughter of Ambrose Pierce.

C ELIZABETH SCROGGIN (5) m. 3 Sept 1832 Pope Co IL to THOMAS REED. The family moved to TX, where descendants still live. The name of only one child is known.

C1 ALEXANDER REED (6) b. 10 Jan 1837, d. 31 May 1889, m. 1 Nov 1855 Bell Co TX to NANCY LAVINA JEFFREYS (b. 26 Feb 1841, d. 19 July 1925 Bell Co TX) daughter of Abner Jeffreys & Nancy Hallmark. Alexander & Nancy had seventeen children.

C11 WILLIAM ALEXANDER REED (7) b. 17 Mar 1865, d. 26 Nov 1918

C12 MARTHA ANN REED (7) b. 28 Feb 1859, d. 8 Dec 1919

C13 ALEXANDER MONROE REED (7) b. 16 May 1863, d. 3

Dec 1951, m. 20 May 1883 Bell Co TX to ROSA LEE

RICHARDSON. One son & his wife died in the 1918 flu epidemic, and Alexander & Rosa raised their two granddaughters. One is RUBY NIVENS who now lives at Artesia, NM. (1985)

C14 SARAH ANN REED (7) b. 17 Mar 1865, d. 26 Nov 1918

C15 MARY ANN REED (7) b. 21 Feb 1866, d. 9 June 1930

C16 ABNER M. REED (7) b. 19 Nov 1867, d. 22 Sept 1870

C17 JOHN R. P REED (7) b. 28 Nov 1869, d. 13 Apr 1870

C18 GAHNER H. REED (7) b. 4 Feb 1871, d. 27 Oct 1953

C19 JACOB P. REED (7) b. 8 Apr 1873, d. 17 June 1876

C10 NANCY L. REED (7) b. 8 Jan 1875, d. 9 Sept 1876

C1a FRANCIS MARION REED (7) b. 4 Feb 1877, d. 30 May 1935

C1b GEORGE E. REED (7) b. 2 Jan 1879, d. 22 Jan 1919

C1c I. N. T. REED (7) b. 12 Feb 1881, d. 30 June 1882

C1d D. F. REED (7) b. 24 Sept 1882, d. 21 Jan 1883

C1e JENNIE B. REED (7) b. 24 Sept 1882, d. 23 Mar 1883

C1f FREDDIE REED (7) b. 24 Sept 1882, d. 23 Mar 1883  
 C1g KNOX EDDIE DAVIS DALE REED (7) b. 24 June 1885,  
 d. 18 Apr 1970

A CHATTEN (CHATMAN) SCROGGIN [E81] (5?) either son or brother to John Scroggin (4), b. 1784-90 SC, d. 1840-50 probably Hardin Co IL. He m. ELIZABETH LEDBETTER (b. ca 1790 GA or TN, d. after 1850 possibly Hardin Co IL) Chatten is on the 1810, 1818, 1820, 1830, & 1840 Gallatin Co IL census. Elizabeth & three sons appear on the 1850 census in Hardin Co IL. Court records in Gallatin Co show that "Chatham Scroggins" was an appraiser for property of Geo. Coon, dec'd, in Sept 1813; appointed constable for Rock & Cave twp. in Sept 1815; a bondsman for Asa Ledbetter in Sept 1815; and again appointed constable of Rock & Cave twp. in July 1819. We know names of two of Chatten's children from their marriages, and think that other Scroggin marriages in Gallatin Co may belong to his children.

A1 Male SCROGGIN (6) b. 1810-15

A2 Female SCROGGIN (6) b. 1810-15, possibly SOPHIA who m. MATTHEW ARMSTRONG 1 or 7 Sept 1829 Gallatin Co IL.

A3 SANDERS SCROGGIN (6) b. 29 Feb 1816? (his death record) IL, d. 6 May 1893 Hardin Co IL, bur. Stone Church cern. Hardin Co.

He m. at least twice, to (1) SARAH DIMICK (b. 14 July 1819 NY, d. 9 Apr 1884 Hardin Co IL, bur. Dimick cem. Hardin Co) and (2)

JOSEPHINE (DAVIS) BELT 28 Nov 1885 in Hardin Co IL.

(Josephine b. 18 Oct 1855 IL, d. 18 Oct 1953, bur. Ingram Hill cem.

Saline Co IL) Sanders & Sarah had one daughter who may have died young. Josephine had two children by her first marriage -

Walter Belt & Mrs. Thomas Smith.

A31 MARY SCROGGIN (7) b. ca 1847 IL (She may be the Mary who m. EDMOND WOOD 23 July 1869 in Union Co IL)

A4 Male SCROGGIN (6) b. 1815-20, possibly HENSON who m. NANCY IRVIN 19 Mar 1846 Gallatin Co IL.

A5 Female SCROGGIN (6) b. 1815-20, possibly LOUISA who m. RILEY LITTERAL 23 Dec 1823 Gallatin Co IL.

A6 JAMES LEWIS SCROGGIN (6) b. ca 1822, d. May 1860 Hardin Co IL, m. ca 1853 to EMILY \_\_\_\_\_. After he died, Emily m. (2)

\_\_\_\_\_ Hastie.

A61 WILLIAM HENRY SCROGGIN (7) b. 1854 IL, m. ca 1878 to MARTHA F. PERRY (b. Apr 1859 IL). They are

on the 1860, 1880 & 1900 censuses in Hardin Co IL. At

least seven children known.

A611 EMILY SCROGGIN (8) b. 1879 IL

A612 Female SCROGGIN (8) b. ca 1881? m. \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHAMBLISS

A613 possibly MARY ANN SCROGGIN (8) b. 188\_ & d. 1896 Hardin Co. IL

- A614 FLORENCE C. SCROGGIN (8) b. 1886 IL  
 A615 JAMES LOUIS SCROGGIN (8) b. May 1888  
 Hardin Co IL, m. 24 Apr 1912 Hardin Co to ROSA  
 COLLINS (b. 1894 Hardin Co IL d. Feb 1924  
 Louisville, KY) daughter of William A. Collins &  
 Mary Ann Miller. They lived at Louisville, KY
- A6151 JAMES LOUIS SCROGGIN (9) b. 27 Apr  
 1913 Hardin Co IL, d. by 1924  
 A6152 THELMA SCROGGIN (9) b. ca 1917  
 A6153 DOROTHY SCROGGIN (9) b. ca 1919
- A616 SAMUEL G. SCROGGIN (8) b. June 1893 IL  
 A617 HENRY H. SCROGGIN (8) b. Oct 1897 IL
- A62 MARY A. SCROGGIN (7) b. ca 1855 IL, m. ca 1878-9 to  
 GRANVILLE EDWARDS (b. ca 1853 MO). They are on  
 the 1880 census in Sellers Pct., Hardin Co IL.
- A621 MARTIN EDWARDS (8) b. Apr 1880 Hardin Co  
 IL
- A63 SARAH J. SCROGGIN (7) b. ca 1857 IL, lived with her  
 sister Mary Edwards in 1880.
- A64 JOHN R. SCROGGIN (7) b. ca 1859 IL
- A7 MARY SCROGGIN (6) b. ca 1828 IL, m. 23 Feb 1845 possibly  
 Hardin Co IL to JAMES ANDERSON LEDBETTER (b. 19 June  
 1827 Christian Co KY) son of Matthew Ledbetter & Rachel Wood.  
 The 1893 Portrait & Biographical Album of Johnson, Massac,  
 Pope & Hardin Co. IL has biographies of James A. Ledbetter &  
 three of his sons. The Ledbetters moved from IL to Desha Co AR  
 in 1848, then back to Hardin Co IL by 1850, where they are on the  
 census. James had a trading boat on the Ohio & Mississippi rivers,  
 then was a merchant at Elizabethtown, IL. They had eight children,  
 three of whom apparently died early. (NOTE: Hardin Co IL  
 courthouse burned in 1884, & records prior to 1884 are not  
 available)
- A71 JOHN A. Q. LEDBETTER (7) b. 23 Dec 1849 Desha Co  
 AR, m. (1) 8 Aug 1875 to ARTEMISIA STEELE (d. 9  
 Aug 1882) & (2) 5 Feb 1884 to G. LEDBETTER of KY. In  
 1893, John had two children by each of his wives. He was  
 admitted to the bar in 1872, & was Co. Judge in Hardin Co  
 1873-77, & State's Attorney 1880-88.
- A711 GRACE LEDBETTER (8)  
 A712 OAKLEY A. LEDBETTER (8)  
 A713 WILY A. LEDBETTER (8)  
 A714 DORSET E. LEDBETTER (8)
- A72 JAMES A. LEDBETTER (7) b. 28 Oct 1856 Hardin Co IL  
 m. 13 Sept 1876 to DORA HEROD, daughter of James S.  
 Herod. James Ledbetter was in the milling business.
- A721 JAMES LEDBETTER (8)

A722 CHARLES MILLARD LEDBETTER (8)

A73 GEORGE W. LEDBETTER (7) b. 7 Dec 1858 Hardin Co IL, m. (1) 8 Feb 1879 to ELIZABETH DAVIE (d. 19 Mar

1887) who had two children, and (2) 21 May 1888 to

GERTRUDE BREWER, daughter of Henry & Emily

Brewer. George attended West Point Military Academy,

then was a miller with his brother James.

A731 GEORGIA LEDBETTER (8)

A732 MORA LEDBETTER (8)

A733

A734

A74 MARY H. LEDBETTER (7) m. L. F. TWITCHELL & lived in CO in 1893

A75 HENRY LEDBETTER (7)

A8 JOHN SCROGGIN (6) b. ca 1829 IL, shown as head of household in 1850 Hardin Co IL census, living with mother & two brothers.

A9 HENRY SCROGGIN (6) b. ca 1832 IL

Another possible daughter of Chatten & Elizabeth, is MELISSA SCROGGIN b. ca 1822 IL, m. 15 Oct 1840 Gallatin Co IL to WILLIAM W. LOCKE. They are on the 1850 Hardin Co IL census with four children, living close to Mary & James Ledbetter.

1. SAMUEL LOCKE b. ca 1842 IL
2. MARY LOCKE b. ca 1844 IL
3. WILLIAM LOCKE b. ca 1846 IL
4. NANCY LOCKE b. ca 1848 IL

And, another "stray" Scroggin is-

ASA SCROGGIN b. ca 1808 TN?, m. MALINDA \_\_\_ ca 1836 (she b. ca 1810 KY) This family appears on the 1840 Gallatin Co IL census, & the 1850 Hardin Co IL census. No trace of them has been found after that. Asa owned 80 acres in Sec. 3, twp. 12, Range 9 of Hardin Co in 1849. The family is on two separate pages of the 1850 census, with different ages given for the children, so it isn't certain which birth dates are right.

1. BARNEY (BARTON?) SCROGGIN b. ca 1837-38 IL
2. ASA SCROGGIN b. ca 1836-40 IL
3. LUCINDA SCROGGIN b. ca 1839-41 IL
4. JOHN SCROGGIN b. ca 1843-47 IL
5. LAVINA SCROGGIN b. ca 1841-45 IL
6. MARY ANN SCROGGIN b. ca 1843-47 IL
7. MARTHA SCROGGIN b. ca 1849 IL

[end of excerpt]

+++

Descendants of  
 Chattin SCROGGINS (E81) and Elizabeth LEDBETTER  
 Cheryl Colbert <cheryl\_colbert@hotmail.com> 01 Aug 2000  
 Based on Humphrey Scroggin of Logan County, Illinois

1. Chattin<sup>1</sup> SCROGGINS [E81], born 1784/90 in South Carolina; died 1840/50 in Gallatin County, Illinois He married Elizabeth LEDBETTER, born 1790 in Georgia; died aft 1850.

Notes for Chattin SCROGGINS

Chattin appears on the 1810 census of Illinois in Shawnee Town, Gallatin County, with his wife. They were apparently newlyweds as no children are shown. Also living in the same area was a Henry Ledbetter, over age 45. Was he the father of Chattin's wife, Elizabeth Ledbetter? Henry Ledbetter's wife at the time of his death was Charity but she would have been too young to be the mother of Elizabeth.

4 Sept 1815 Chattin Scroggins appointed constable for Rock and Cave Twp., Gallatin County, Illinois, for 1 year.

6 Sept 1815 Asa Ledbetter appointed guardian of Polly Montgomery, infant. Bond entered into with Chattin Scroggins and John Scroggins.

1 July 1819 Chattin Scroggins again appointed constable.

Mon. 23 Nov 1818, Gallatin County, Illinois. John Scroggins Supervisor of road from Shawneetown to meet road to Golconda at County line.

Chattin Scroggins and Sarah Scroggins, wife of John Scroggins, executors of John Scroggins, dec'd, estate, 4 Nov 1824. Box 124, Gallatin County, Illinois. John lived 16 miles from Shawneetown at the time of his death.

25 Sept. 1837 Gallatin County Deed record: Ledbetter Heirs to Taylor. (?) Burlin Ledbetter and wife, Susan; Samuel W. Taylor and wife, Rebecca; Chattin Scroggins and wife, Elizabeth; George W. Ledbetter; Doctor J. Ledbetter; and Charity Ledbetter late widow of Henry Ledbetter Decd; Richard McConnell the father of Henry McConnell and his wife Alma McConnell to Daniel Fraley 57 acres in Gallatin County for \$50.00

Notes for Elizabeth LEDBETTER

What was Elizabeth's connection to Henry Cupp Ledbetter and wife Nancy Coon. One son of Henry and Nancy was Asa, born 13 Jan 1787. Estate of George Coon appraised 1813, Gallatin Co. by Asa Ledbetter and Chatham Scroggins. Administrator, Philip Coon, traveled to Christian Co. (KY) to collect debts. Phillip Coon bought SE14, 12S, 9E in Gallatin Co., IL 18 July 1814. Asa Ledbetter bought NE12, 12S, 9E in Gallatin Co., IL 25 July 1814.

Children of Chattin SCROGGINS and Elizabeth LEDBETTER were as follows:

- + 2 i Sanders<sup>2</sup> SCROGGINS, born 29 Feb 1816 in Cave-in-Rock, Gallatin County, Illinois; died 6 May 1893 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; buried in Stone Church, Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois. He married Sarah DIMICK .
- 3 ii James Lewis<sup>2</sup> SCROGGINS, born abt 1822 in Cave-in-Rock, Gallatin County, Illinois; died May 1860 in Hardin County, Illinois. He married abt 1853 in Hardin County, Illinois Emily (---) .
- + 4 iii Mary<sup>2</sup> SCROGGINS, born 26 Jun 1825 in Cave-in-Rock, Gallatin County, Illinois; died 22 Feb 1894 in Hardin County, Illinois; buried 23 Feb 1894 in Cave-in-Rock Cemetery, Hardin County, Illinois. She married James Anderson LEDBETTER .
- 5 iv John<sup>2</sup> SCROGGINS, born abt 1829 in Gallatin County, Illinois.
- 6 v Henry<sup>2</sup> SCROGGINS, born abt 1832 in Gallatin County, Illinois.

#### Generation 2

2. Sanders<sup>2</sup> SCROGGINS (Chattin<sup>1</sup>), born 29 Feb 1816 in Cave-in-Rock, Gallatin County, Illinois; died 6 May 1893 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; buried in Stone Church, Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois. He married Sarah DIMICK, born 14 Jul 1819 in New York; died 9 Apr 1884 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; buried in Dimick Cemetery, Rosiclare, Hardin County, Illinois, daughter of Jeduthan C. DIMICK and Mary BURGOYNE.

#### Notes for Sanders SCROGGINS

At the time of Sanders' birth, Cave-in-Rock was in Gallatin County. It is now part of Hardin County, Illinois.

Sanders' first marriage was to Millie Frailey, 5 July 1838, Gallatin County, Illinois. Sanders' second marriage was to Sarah Dimick. His third marriage was to Josephine Davis Belt, 28 Nov 1885, Hardin County, Illinois.

The following is from the marriage license of Sander's third marriage: Sanders resided in Hardin County; he was a merchant; age 65 next birthday; white; born in Illinois; father, Cathan (Chattin) Scroggins; mother, E. Ledbetter; bride, J. Belt; maiden name Davis; resided Hardin County; age, 35 next birthday; white; born Illinois; father, Asa Davis; mother, S. Modglin; second marriage. Married 28 Nov 1885 at Shelterville, Illinois. Josephine was born 18 Oct 1855, Hardin County, Illinois, and died 24 April 1920. She had two children by her first marriage, Walter Belt and Mrs. Thomas Smith. Josephine was divorced from Theodoric Belt.

Sanders' physical description from Civil War enlistment record (for which he was turned down because of age) 5'7"; comp. fair; eyes, hazel; hair, dark.

Sanders' owned a store in Shelterville for a few years. From the "Independent" newspaper, Thursday, April 15, 1886, "The new store of Craig and Scroggins has received its new goods."

From Sanders' death record: male; white; age, 77 years, 2 months, 7 days; farmer, died at 9:15 P.M. on 6 May 1893 in Elizabethtown; married; American; born Hardin Co.; cause of death, dropsy and heart disease; duration, 2 months; buried Stone Church, 7 May 1893.

Stone Church and Cemetery are at the corner of Hwys. 34 and 146 north of Rosiclare, Illinois. No tombstone for Sanders was found in February 1994.

Scroggins School was on part of Sanders' property, T12S, R7E, Hardin County.

#### Notes for Sarah DIMICK

Sarah is buried in the Dimick Cemetery on Hwy. 34, north of Rosiclare, IL. The cemetery sits back off the west side of the highway, in a field just north of a Spanish style home. In 1994, the cemetery was almost overgrown with trees. Inscription on her tombstone, "Sarah Wife of Sanders Scroggins born 14 July 1819 Died April 9, 1884

Behold the Pilgrim as she lies  
With glory in her bier  
To Heaven she lifts her longing eyes  
And bids the world adieu."

Was Sarah married to George McClusky at the time of the 1840 census?

Children of Sanders SCROGGINS and Sarah DIMICK were as follows:

+           7 i       Mary Jane<sup>3</sup> SCROGGINS, born Mar 1847 in  
                  Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; died 9 Nov 1907 in Corydon,  
                  Henderson County, Kentucky; buried in Corydon Cemetery, Corydon,  
                  Henderson County, Kentucky. She married John William  
                  MCCLANAHAN .

4. Mary<sup>2</sup> SCROGGINS (Chattin<sup>1</sup>), born 26 Jun 1825 in Cave-in-Rock, Gallatin County, Illinois; died 22 Feb 1894 in Hardin County, Illinois; buried 23 Feb 1894 in Cave-in-Rock Cemetery, Hardin County, Illinois. She married on 23 Feb 1845 James Anderson LEDBETTER, born 19 Jun 1827 in Christian County, Kentucky; died 24 Sep 1912 in Hardin County, Illinois; buried in Cave-in-Rock Cemetery, Hardin County, Illinois.

#### Notes for James Anderson LEDBETTER

Biographies of James and several of his sons appear in "The Biographical Review of Johnson, Massac, Pope and Hardin Counties, Illinois" published in 1893. James moved to Illinois from Kentucky in 1842. In the Spring of 1847 he moved with his wife and father to Desha County Arkansas. His father was Matthew Ledbetter who was born in

South Carolina in 1799. Matthew married Rachel Wood. Matthew's father was Wiley Ledbetter, who was also born in South Carolina. James A. and his wife, Mary, returned to Illinois after the death of James' father in Arkansas, 14 February 1850.

John N. Ledbetter, brother of James A., also moved to Hardin County. According to John N., his brothers and sisters were Jane, who married John C. Ramsey (6 Dec 1835 Hopkins County, Kentucky); Wiley (married Nancy Peyton 1 Oct 1840 Hopkins County, Kentucky); William; James A.; Nancy; Rachel; Helen; George W.; Matthew; Marion.

Children of Mary SCROGGINS and James Anderson LEDBETTER were as follows:

- + 8 i John Quincy Adams<sup>3</sup> LEDBETTER, born 23 Dec 1849 in Desha County, Arkansas; died 1 Mar 1920 in McLeansboro, Illinois. He married (1) Artimissa STEELE; (2) Gradia LEDBETTER .
- + 9 ii James Anderson<sup>3</sup> LEDBETTER (Jr.), born 28 Oct 1856 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; died 20 Aug 1937. He married (1) Dora HEROD; (2) Zoa CURRY (Mrs.) .
- + 10 iii George Washington<sup>3</sup> LEDBETTER, born 7 Dec 1858 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; died 9 Aug 1937 in Rosiclare, Hardin County, Illinois. He married (1) Elizabeth DAVIE; (2) Gertrude BREWER .
- 11 iv Mary H. LEDBETTER, born 1861 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois. She married L. F. TWITCHELL (Jr.) .
- 12 v Henry<sup>3</sup> LEDBETTER, born 1862 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; christened in Twin.
- 13 vi Walter<sup>3</sup> LEDBETTER, born 1862 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; christened in Twin; died in Infant.

### Generation 3

7. Mary Jane<sup>3</sup> SCROGGINS (Sanders<sup>2</sup>, Chattin<sup>1</sup>), born Mar 1847 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; died 9 Nov 1907 in Corydon, Henderson County, Kentucky; buried in Corydon Cemetery, Corydon, Henderson County, Kentucky. She married on 29 Jan 1867 in Henderson County, Kentucky John William MCCLANAHAN, born 15 May 1841; christened 17 Jul 1841 in Sacred Heart Church, St. Vincent's, Union County, Kentucky; died 18 Mar 1895 in Corydon, Henderson County, Kentucky; buried in Corydon Cemetery, Corydon, Henderson County, Kentucky, son of William A. MCCLANAHAN and Mary Eleanor GREENWELL .

### Notes for Mary Jane SCROGGINS

Mary Jane was the only child of Sanders Scroggins and Sarah Dimick of Hardin County, Illinois. Sanders was born the 29th of February, 1816, at Cave-in-Rock, Illinois. He was the son of Chatten Scroggins and Elizabeth Ledbetter. He died the 6th of May, 1893 and is buried at the Stone Church, which is west of Elizabethtown, Illinois. Sarah



Dimick was the daughter of Jeduthan Dimick and Mary Burgoyne. Sarah was born the 14th day of July in New York State. She died the 9th of April 1884 and is buried on the old Dimick homestead, which is north of Rosiclare, Illinois.

Other than Mary Jane's appearance on the census of 1850 and 1860 with Sanders and Sarah, nothing is known about her early life. Sometime between the time of the 1860 census and a State census taken in 1865, Mary Jane left her home in Hardin County. She next appeared in 1867 when she married John McClanahan in Henderson County, Kentucky.

After John died, Mary applied for a widow's pension on the 12th of June, 1895, at Corydon. She stated she had no income and the only property she owned was her house in Corydon, which was worth \$300. She had one child at home to care for, Burnie L. Mary was granted a widow's pension and at the time of her death she was receiving the princely sum of \$8 per month.

Mary went into her yard on Saturday, the 9th of November, 1907, to burn some leaves. The following is from the "Henderson Daily Gleaner" Tuesday, November 12, 1907.

#### CORYDON WOMAN IS BURNED TO DEATH

—————  
Mrs. John McClanahan Was Cleaning  
Yard When Garments Were Ignited--  
Interment Sunday.  
—————

Mrs. John McClanahan, aged sixty years, of Corydon, came to a violent death Saturday when her clothing was ignited by coming in contact with burning leaves in her yard. She screamed when her garments began to burn, but before assistance could be had the fire had done its work.

Thomas E. Jones, a nearby merchant, ran to the woman when he heard her screams, and, with the assistance of several other persons, threw a blanket over her.

As soon as the fire was extinguished Mrs. McClanahan was taken to the offices of Doctors Sigler and Stubblefield. She lived till 4 o'clock in the afternoon, about four hours after the accident.

On the 2nd day of February, the children of John and Mary sold the home in Corydon to W. C. Bicknell. Part of the deed reads "... Mary Bailey, who has since married Henry Koch and joins herein as Mary Koch, and these grantors Mrs. Allie Gooch, Mrs. Annie May Carrico, Mrs. Mary Koch, A. C. McClanahan and Bernie McClanahan...and W. G. Gooch, husband of Mrs. Allie Gooch, and Adrian Carrico, husband of Mrs. Annie May Carrico, and Henry Koch, husband of Mrs. Mary Koch, and Mrs. Lena McClanahan, wife of A. C. McClanahan ..." Allie Gooch and husband and Annie May Carrico and husband were all living in Chicago, Illinois of the 11th of February 1909 when they acknowledged the above deed. Mary and Henry Koch were living in Vanderburgh County, Indiana when they acknowledged the above deed on the 17th of March 1909. A. C. McClanahan and his wife, and Bernie McClanahan acknowledged the deed in Union County, Kentucky on the 17th of March 1909.

Notes for John William MCCLANAHAN

Not much is know of John's early life before he enlisted in the Union Army during the Civil War. Since his father was a farmer, John most likely worked on the family farm.

According to his War Department military record, he enrolled on the 12th day of November in 1861 at Corydon, Kentucky, in Company G, 26th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry, Volunteers, to serve three years. He was mustered into United States service in March of 1862 at a camp near Columbia, Tennessee. He was discharged in May of 1863 because of a disability.

For some reason, after his discharge, John did not return home. He arrived during the summer of 1863 in Mount Vernon, Indiana. He had an uncle, Richard McClanahan, and several cousins living there. His uncle was a silversmith. John remained there for a couple of years then left for home, or perhaps Southern Illinois.

At the time John and Mary were married in Kentucky, a guardian had to be appointed for the bride-to-be if her parents were dead and she was underage. On the 28th of January, 1867, John McClanahan was appointed the guardian of Mary Jane Scroggins in a Henderson County Court. While at the Courthouse, John also filed a marriage bond. There was no information given on the bond about Mary J. Scroggins. John stated he was 26 years old and lived in Henderson County. He was a farmer. His father was born in Virginia and his mother was born in Maryland. On the 29th, John and Mary were married at Thomas C. Hart's Academy near Corydon. The ceremony was performed by T. C. Hart. The witnesses were George Baldwin and McCowins Owen. T. C. Hart was a graduate of the Boston Conservatory and had built the private academy about 1860. It burned in 1925.

There doesn't seem to be any explanation of why John McClanahan was appointed the guardian of Mary Jane Scroggins. Had she run away from her home in Hardin County? If she did, was she alone or had she met John as he roamed the countryside after the War. Did they run away to Kentucky together because Mary's father, Sanders, would not allow her to marry John? If so, who could blame Sanders. Here was this fellow about 24 years old, in poor health with a hernia and varicose veins and open sores on his legs. He was already trying to get a disability pension from the government. We will probably never know the true story.

By the 9th day of May in 1870, John and Mary were living in Hardin County, Illinois. On that date, he appeared before the Clerk of the Circuit Court in Hardin County. He gave a statement which was to be sent to Washington D.C. along with his application for a military pension. He stated he was 29 years old, six feet one inch tall, fair complexion, light hair, and had blue eyes. He then told of how his injury occurred. On or about the 25th day of April, 1863, he was the Sergeant of the Guard for the Picket of his Company and Regiment on the railroad leading from Bowling Green, Kentucky to Clarksville, Tennessee. About 10 o'clock P.M. the pickets commenced firing. John stated as he started to cross some tressel work, he fell through. The fall caused a hernia for which he was discharged. He was treated for his injury at Russelville, Kentucky hospital. He said he was badly ruptured and had ever since been disabled from making a support, and that he had been so afflicted by the injury that he has not felt a single well hour. The first time he applied for a pension was on the 5th of May, 1863, but he had heard nothing about it

since. The witnesses signing John's statement were James A. Ledbetter and Tarlton Yewell. James Ledbetter was married to Mary Scroggins, the aunt of John's wife.

John filed for an Invalid Pension on February 23, 1874. At the time he was living on Elm Street, between Eighth and Ninth Street, in Henderson, Kentucky. He stated in his application he fell from a bridge over Elk Fork Creek in the County of Todd, in the State of Kentucky, while on picket duty and the fall ruptured him. Because of the rupture he was discharged. He reported he was still suffering from the hernia and wholly unable to do labor for a living. John said his father, William A. McClanahan, had supported him in some measure.

John apparently had no success with his pension applications for in April of 1882, he filed once again. The story remained about the same, but by this time, he was also suffering from varicose veins in his leg.

He made his final appeal for a pension in 1886. He submitted a statement made by his cousin, John Wilson McClanahan, who lived in Mt. Vernon, Indiana. On the 9th of November, 1886, John Wilson McClanahan declared "that sometime during the late war John W. McClanahan, who lived in Kentucky, came to our family's house in Mount Vernon and had on his soldier clothes and said he had just been discharged from the army and at that time he had a very sore leg. (I) recollect that it was a very bad sore and I have often seen him dressing the leg and from its appearance and the trouble he had in dressing and taking care of it, I would say that it was a severe sore and I think he was suffering with his leg during all the time he remained in Mount Vernon which was about two years to the best of my knowledge and recollection."

The pension record is not clear as to whether or not John received any money from the government before his death. When his widow, Mary, was awarded a widow's pension, she also received the "arrears of pension due her husband."

On the 5th of May, 1886 John and Mary Jane bought a house and lot in Corydon for \$550 from Green and Belle Pritchett. The house was on Main Street and joined the factory lot of E. G. Powell. The property was deeded to John and Mary for their life and at their death to their children and then to the heirs of said children, except for the oldest daughter, Mary Bailey, nee McClanahan, who "shall have no part or interest in said property." No reason was stated as to why daughter Mary Bailey would have no share in it.

John and Mary Jane deeded or leased part of their property to H.A. Griggs on the 6th of January 1887.

John McClanahan bought lot number 7, section 1, in the Corydon Cemetery on the 19th of October in 1894. Lots sold for \$15 and had 12 graves each--\$1.25 apiece! There is no surviving record of anyone else being buried in these graves. The inscription on his tombstone is "J. W. McClanahan, Co. G 26th KY INF." It is one of the Government Issue tombstones, which were furnished free to people who served in the military. John's cause of death was heart failure, hernia, varicose veins.

The following appeared in the "Henderson Twice A Week Gleaner" 22 March 1895. "Mr. John McClanahan, a well known man of Corydon, died suddenly yesterday morning about 4 o'clock, of heart disease. His wife arose just before 4 o'clock and as she did so spoke to her husband and he seemed to be allright, but on returning a few minutes later to call him she was horrified to find that he had died. He had been in good health previously and no cause other than heart disease can be assigned for his death."

Children of Mary Jane SCROGGINS and John William MCCLANAHAN were as follows:

- 14 i Sarah<sup>4</sup> MCCLANAHAN , born Oct 1869 in Hardin County, Illinois. Sarah died when a child.
- + 15 ii Mary Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> MCCLANAHAN, born 22 Jan 1872 in Hardin County, Illinois; died 15 May 1936 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky; buried 18 May 1936 in Portland Cemetery, Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky. She married (1) John BAILEY; (2) Henry KOCH; (3) Benjamin SAPP; (4) (---) BEALL; (5) Orville HARRIS .
- + 16 iii Alexander Cook<sup>4</sup> MCCLANAHAN, born 21 Jul 1874 in Henderson County, Kentucky; died 25 Apr 1939 in Sullivan, Union County, Kentucky; buried 26 Apr 1939 in McClure's Chapel, Morganfield, Union County, Kentucky. He married Lena STILLER .
- + 17 iv Alice<sup>4</sup> MCCLANAHAN, born 1877 in Henderson County, Kentucky; died 6 May 1943 in San Bernardino County, California. She married (1) Thomas HOLLIS ; (2) W. H. GOOCH .
- + 18 v Anna<sup>4</sup> MCCLANAHAN, born 20 Sep 1879 in Henderson County, Kentucky; died 12 Jan 1964 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky. She married William Adrian CARRICO .
- + 19 vi Burnice Laffon<sup>4</sup> MCCLANAHAN, born 17 Mar 1888 in Henderson County, Kentucky; died 9 Nov 1940 in Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana; buried in Alexander Memorial Park, Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. He married Matilda K. BLOCK.

8. John Quincy Adams<sup>3</sup> LEDBETTER (Mary<sup>2</sup> Scroggins, Chattin<sup>1</sup>), born 23 Dec 1849 in Desha County, Arkansas; died 1 Mar 1920 in McLeansboro, Illinois. He married (1) on 8 Aug 1875 Artimissa STEELE, died 9 Aug 1882; (2) on 5 Feb 1884 in Webster County, Kentucky Gradia LEDBETTER, born in Kentucky.

Children of John Quincy Adams LEDBETTER and Artimissa STEELE were as follows:

- 20 i Gracie<sup>4</sup> LEDBETTER .
- 21 ii Oakley<sup>4</sup> LEDBETTER .

Children of John Quincy Adams LEDBETTER and Gradia LEDBETTER were as follows:

- 22 i Wiley A.<sup>4</sup> LEDBETTER .
- 23 ii Dossett E.<sup>4</sup> LEDBETTER .

9. James Anderson<sup>3</sup> LEDBETTER (Jr.) (Mary<sup>2</sup> Scroggins, Chattin<sup>1</sup>), born 28 Oct 1856 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; died 20 Aug 1937. He married (1) on 13 Sep 1876 in Hardin County, Illinois, Dora HEROD; (2) on 9 Jan 1938 Zoa CURRY (Mrs.) .

Children of James Anderson LEDBETTER (Jr.) and Dora HEROD were as follows:

- +           24 i       James H.<sup>4</sup> LEDBETTER, born 28 Jul 1877 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; died 9 Dec 1929. He married Belle DICKMAN.  
               25 ii       Charles Millard<sup>4</sup> LEDBETTER .

10. George Washington<sup>3</sup> LEDBETTER (Mary<sup>2</sup> Scroggins, Chattin<sup>1</sup>), born 7 Dec 1858 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Illinois; died 9 Aug 1937 in Rosiclare, Hardin County, Illinois. He married (1) on 8 Feb 1879 Elizabeth DAVIE, died 19 Mar 1887; (2) on 21 May 1888 Gertrude BREWER.

Notes for George Washington LEDBETTER

George attended Bethel College at Russellville, Kentucky and the Military Academy at West Point.

Children of George Washington LEDBETTER and Elizabeth DAVIE were as follows:

- 26 i       Georgia<sup>4</sup> LEDBETTER .  
 27 ii      Mora<sup>4</sup> LEDBETTER .

+++

On 26 March 1800, in the chambers of Judge Walton, George Scroggin (D24) was among those selected for the Jackson County grand jury. In June 1800 Humphrey Scroggin (C6) secured a bond in Jackson County Court for Mr. McFall. At a Superior Court for Jackson County, held on 22 September 1800, George Scroggin (D24) was again selected for duty on a grand jury. In 1801 Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Thomas Scroggin (D21) were sued in Jackson County by Robert Ellison. In September 1801 George Scroggin (D24) was appointed as overseer of a road. [Data of Janet Stephens.]

Chattin D. Scroggin (D25) had a warrant dated 05 June 1800 for land surveyed for him on 02 June 1801 by Joseph McCutchen, Surveyor, Jackson County. The triangular tract contained 47 acres. It was adjoined on one side by Scroggins Land and on another by Stricklens Land. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Land Court Warrants, 1796-1805.]

Chattin D. Scroggin (D25), George Scroggin (D24), Thomas Doggett, George McFall, James Akens, Walter Bell, Martin Nall and William Nall lost an appeal against a judgement for \$45 and costs in favor of John Branham. On 12 April 1802 Walter Bell, on behalf of himself and the other appellants, obtained a stay of execution for 60 days and Robert Burns provided security. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court Minutes, 1796-1802.] On 08 April 1803 Chattin D. Scroggin (D25), Thomas Doggett and George McFall made bond of \$100 each, with John Diamond and Samuel Eakin as sureties. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court Minutes, 1801-1803.]

The Grand Jury for the County of Jackson returned a presentment against Samuel Pendleton and Isaac Pendleton for false swearing, agreeable to the oaths of Elijah Hendon and John Scroggin. [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, undated Jackson County, Georgia, Court record.]

Chattin D. Scroggin (D25) was one of the appraisers of the personal property of Dr. Timothy Stamps in Jackson County, Georgia in 1801: [Stamps Family Tree, Section I, page 21, (<http://members.aol.com/hollwd/ftsection1.htm>) 20 Apr 2000; Jackson County, Georgia, Ordinary Record of Wills & Estates 1796-1814, Georgia Department of Archives and History, page 103, Inventories, Appraisals and Vouchers.]

An inventory of the goods of Timothy Stamps, Senr. dec's which was brought to our sight, also the notes and book accounts. Joseph Echoles 56.9 Jamy Stamps 2.25 Humphrey Hendrick 1.62 Muckle Hattin 2.50 Edmund Talor 4.20 Robert Ellis 1.00 Henry W. Ray .30 George Wilson .50 Glenn Owen 2.50 Jeremiah Willingham 10.00 Joseph Slaton, note for 2200 inspected tobacco and credit given on said note for fifty-five dollars 1 pair money weights & scales with a case 3.00 1 book Milton on Paradise 1.00 1 Hymn Book .37 1/2 1 book spiritual songs .37 1/2 1 Physick book .18 3/4 1 book of Meditation & Contemplation .75 1 large Bible 2.00 1 Hymn book .75 1 pair spectacles .50 1 pair saddle bags 2.00 We the undernamed appraisers hereby certify that the above inventory is true as given to

us and that the above stated articles we have appraised to the best of our knowledge after sworn this 21 day of February 1801. Chas Dougherty Acknowledge by the appraisers Challen D. Scroggins Appraisers this 21 day of October 1802 Benj Rice Banks Dean, J. P.

“Challen” be a misspelling of Chatten. A second reference to this inventory spells it “Charton:” [Stamps Family Tree, Section II, page 4, (http://members.aol.com/hollwd/ftsection1.htm) 20 Apr 2000.]

On January 27, 1801, the last Will and Testament of Dr. Timothy Stamps of Jackson County, Georgia, was in common form of law proved, approved and established. Letters testamentary were issued and warrant of appraisement granted to the doctor’s son, James Stamps, Executor, nominated in the Will. N. Mall, County Court Clerk. Unfortunately this will has been lost, however, some fragment records, including the inventory filed in his estate, remain. The inventory was made by Charles Dougherty, Charton D. Scroggins and Bung Rice and attested October 21, 1802 by Judge Penson Dean, a Justice of the Peace, and included some items as: Physic book Pair of medicine weights & scales Pair saddle bags with case Pair spectacles Large Bible and book of Spiritual songs Milton’s Paradise Lost Book of Meditation and Contemplation

Chattin D. Scroggin (D25) and Josiah Conway were indicted for murder and the Grand Jury, led by foreman John Hampton, found it a true bill in 1804. Chattin was tried separately, found guilty and sentenced to be hung that same year: [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court Minutes, 1804.]

The State )  
vs )  
Josiah Conway ) Indt for Murder  
& Chattin D Scroggin )  
True bill  
Jno Hampton fmn

The State )  
vs ) Indt Murder  
Chattin D Scroggin )

(illegible) Jury Sworn & impannelled  
to wit

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. John Emery          | 7. Wm Evans       |
| 2. Tho Harris          | 8. Robert Morgan  |
| 3. (illegible) Bennett | 9. Stuart Cowan   |
| 4. Geo Cockburn        | 10. Jesse Smith   |
| 5. Andrew Cunningham   | 11. Jas. Huie     |
| 6. Thomas Simpson      | 12. Abraham Scott |

Verdict

We the Jury do find the prisoner at the bar guilty, but recommend him to mercy

Jesse Smith fmn.

The State                    )  
     vs                            ) Indt Murder  
 Chattin D Scroggin        )  
 Verdict of the Jury

Guilty

This day the prisoner being brought to the barr. He was asked by the Court if he had ought to say Why Sentence should not now be pronounced against him & no reason being offered the Court proceeded to pronounce the following

Sentence

You Chattin Dogget Scroggin are to be taken from this bar to the place from whence you Came, there to be kept in safe & Close confinement untill friday the 26th day of this present month October, & on the aforesaid 26th day of this present month, between the hours of ten oClock in the forenoon & two OClock in the afternoon of that day, you are to be taken out by the proper Officer, & Conducted to a Gallows to be previously erected, in, or near the Town of Jefferson, then there to be hanged by the neck untill you are Dead, & the Lord have mercy on your Soul!!

The sentence of Chattin D. Scroggin apparently was commuted because he was living in Cobb County, Georgia, when the 1850 census was taken: [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy, Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court Minutes, 1804.]

Chattum D Scroggin	77 M	born	VA
Dicy Scroggin	65 F		VA

Dicey Johnson, who married Chattin D. Scroggin, was a daughter of Thomas Johnson of Oglethorpe County, Georgia. They were married in Oglethorpe County in 1799. Chattin Scroggin served on a jury in Oglethorpe County in 1807. [Data of Olson F. Scroggins, Oglethorpe County, Georgia, Wills, page 140.]

There was a Robert Scroggins, who was born in 1817 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, and died in April 1870 in Troup County, Georgia. He married Martha Landrum on 29 July 1836 in Olgethorpe County, Georgia. Martha Landrum was born on 05 January 1817 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, and died on 08 December 1893 in Chambers County, Alabama. Robert Scroggins was a plantation overseer for Mr. A.E. Cox in both Oglethorpe and Troup counties. The children of Robert and Martha were: [Data of Marisa Galick <mgalick@simplecom.net> 29 Nov 2000.]

: Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002, revised 2 Jan 2002

:                   718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill, KY 41015-2278

Page 10:128



John H., born 1838  
James M., born 1840  
Sarah J., born 1842  
Georgia A., born 1844  
Mary Jane, born 13 Sep 1845 in Troup County, GA, and died 16 Jun 1920 in Atlanta, GA. She married J. W. Dennis.

Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Ignatius Few were defendants in a lawsuit, over possession of some property, which they lost. In 1804 they went to court, paid the costs and appealed the decision, with William Pentecost as surety on their bond. The appeal was recorded immediately following the sentence of Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25). [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopy Jackson County, Georgia, Superior Court, 1804.]

One George Scroggin (Scroggin, Scroggins) had a son Philip Scroggins, who was born about 1796 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia: [Data of Richard Bingham II, POB 202528, Austin, TX 78720-2528, <<http://www.inetport.com/~rgbii/bingham.htm>>, 19 Jan 1997, <[rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com](mailto:rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com)>.]

## PHILIP SCROGGINS (x4240)

Born c1796 Oglethorpe County, Georgia  
Died c1880-90 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas  
Married Charity Vardeman 20 May 1821 Jasper County, Georgia  
Born c1804 Georgia  
Died Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

## Children:

Sarah Lovicia (Luvickey) "Vissie" Scroggins (x4242)  
b. c1834 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d. 1902  
m.

James Grissom Scroggins (x4243)  
b. 25 Mar 1836 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d. 11 Jul 1912 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas  
m. Sarah Hannah Yancey 13 Jun 1865 Nacogdoches, Texas

Fielding "Buck" Scroggins (x4244)  
b. c1836 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d.  
m.

John Scroggins (x4245)  
b. c1838 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d.  
m.

Jane Scroggins (4246)  
b. c1846 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d.  
m.

George M D Scroggins (x4247)  
b. c1848 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d.  
m.

Talitha Scroggins (x4248)  
b. c1850 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d.  
m.

Ellen Scroggins (x4249)  
b. c1852 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d.  
m.

Thomas Jefferson Scroggins (x4250)  
b. c1854 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d. 12 Mar 1925  
m.

Elzira Scroggins (x4251)  
b. c1848 Tallapoosa County, Alabama  
d.  
m.

Philip Scroggins was the son of George Scroggins who died in Georgia. Charity Vardeman was a daughter of William Vardeman and Rachel Walker (b. c1773 GA; d. c1750-60 Rusk Co., TX). She had a brother William Vardeman, Jr.

Philip Scroggins moved his family to Nacogdoches, Texas, in 1853. [Data of Richard Bingham II <[rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com](mailto:rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com)>.]

## JAMES GRISSOM SCROGGINS (x4243)

Born 25 Mar 1836 Tallapoosa County, Alabama

Died 11 Jul 1912 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

Married Sarah Hannah Yancey 13 Jun 1865 Nacogdoches, Texas

Born 09 Jun 1848 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

Died 13 Mar 1926 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

## Children:

Archelas Yancey Scroggins

b. 12 Apr 1867 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 13 Sep 1909

m.

Martin C Scroggins

b. c1869 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Thurrisa Scroggins

b. 06 Dec 1870 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 13 May 1926

m.

Saray "Hellen" Scroggins

b. 18 Sep 1872 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 27 Mar 1927

m.

John Franklin Scroggins

b. 18 Sep 1874 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 13 Jan 1902

m.

Emere "Emma" Scroggins

b. 08 Oct 1876 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 20 Feb 1907 (bur. Bethal Cemetery, Nacogdoches County, Texas)

m

William Henry "Bill" Scroggins

b. 03 Sep 1878 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 12 Dec 1963

m.

Mary D Scroggins

b. Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Anna Scroggins

b. 09 Apr 1882 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 16 Nov 1949

m.

Laura Scroggins

b. 03 Feb 1884 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 25 Oct 1963

m.

James Grissom Scroggins Jr

b. 15 Apr 1886 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 10 Jul 1977

m.

Warren Scroggins

b. 06 Mar 1888 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 03 Jan 1959 Galveston, Texas

m. Nancy "Nannie" Holly Sandlin 23 Apr 1913 Nacogdoches, Texas

Ella Scroggins

b. 13 Aug 1891 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 23 Jul 1972

m.

James Grissom Scroggins, Sr. served in the military between 1861-May 1865 and was a farmer in 1870 in Nacogdoches, Texas. He and his wife are buried in Walnut Grove in Nacogdoches County, Texas. [Data of Richard Bingham II <rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com>.]

## WARREN SCROGGINS

Born 06 Mar 1888 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

Died 03 Jan 1959 Galveston, Texas

Married Nancy "Nannie" Holly Sandlin 23 Apr 1913 Nacogdoches, Texas

Born 18 Jun 1899 Rusk County, Texas

Died -- Nov 1992 Garrison, Nacogdoches County, Texas

## Children:

Archie "Vera" Scroggins

b. 01 Nov 1914 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Neil Warren Scroggins

b. 01 Nov 1916 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 13 Nov 1981 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

m. Iva Doris Stewart 26 Nov 1934 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., TX

Lizzie "Mavis" Scroggins

b. 26 Sep 1918 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Travis Scroggins

b. 26 Sep 1918 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 26 Sep 1918

m.

Warner Neil Scroggins

b. 23 Dec 1920 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 29 (30?) Aug 1984 Garrison, Nacogdoches County, Texas

m.

Iva Lee Scroggins

b. 01 Jan 1923 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Laverne Scroggins

b. 17 Sep 1924 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d. 17 Sep 1924

m. not

Divillian "Didi" Scroggins

b. 05 Jul 1925 Nacogdoches. Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Lavene Scroggins

b. 02 Sep 1927 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Viola Scroggins

b. 22 Aug 1929 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Warren Claude "Dub" Scroggins

b. 01 Oct 1932 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Nannie Mae Scroggins

b. 03 Feb 1935 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

John Alton Scroggins

b. 09 Jan 1938 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Bobby Langston Scroggins

b. 28 Mar 1940 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Warren Scroggins was buried in Holly Springs Cemetery, Nacogdoches County, Texas.

A farmer, Warner Neil Scroggins also was buried in Holly Springs Cemetery. [Data of Richard Bingham II <rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com>.]

## NEIL WARREN SCROGGINS

Born 01 Nov 1916 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

Died 13 Nov 1981 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

Married Iva Doris Stewart 26 Nov 1934 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, TX

Born 27 Nov 1913 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

Died

## Children:

Maxine Yvonne Scroggins

b. 17 May 1937 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m. D H "Jim" Chandler 25 Jun 1954 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., TX

Doris Laneil Scroggins

b. 13 Jul 1939 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m. Richard Gordon Bingham 14 Mar 1959 Houston, Harris County, Texas

Kenneth Scroggins

b. 01 Sep 1941 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Zeta Lee Scroggins

b. 23 Nov 1943 Caldwell County, Texas

d.

m.

Iva "Nadine" Scroggins

b. 05 Feb 1955 Galveston, Galveston County, Texas

d.

m.

Neil Warren Scroggins was a farmer in 1939 in Garrison, Nacogdoches County, Texas. His wife was a housewife in 1939. He is buried in Holly Springs Cemetery. [Data of Richard Bingham II <rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com>.]



## D H "JIM" CHANDLER

Born 13 Dec 1932 Cherokee County, Texas

Died 09 Nov 1959 Harris County, Texas

Married Maxine Yvonne Scroggins 25 Jun 1954 Nacogdoches, Nacog. Co., TX

Born 17 May 1937 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

Died

## Children:

Steve Herbert Chandler

b. 03 Oct 1955 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

d.

m.

Lisa Ruth Chandler

b. 06 Nov 1959 Harris County, Texas

d.

m.

"Jim" Chandler, who was in military service between 16 August 1951 and 10 August 1955, is buried in Lyles-Sanders Cemetery in Rusk County, Texas.

Maxine Yvonne Scroggins was educated at Sam Houston State and Austin State universities.

The e-mail address of Steve H. Chandler is <shc@netdot.com>. [Data of Richard Bingham II <rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com>.]

## RICHARD GORDAN BINGHAM

Born 13 Apr 1939 Washington, District of Columbia

Died

Married Doris Laneil Scroggins 14 Mar 1959 Houston, Harris County, Texas

Born 13 Jul 1939 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County, Texas

Died

Children:

Richard Gordon Bingham II

b. 21 Jul 1960 Houston, Harris County, Texas

d.

m.

Keith Allen Bingham

b. 07 Jan 1963 Houston, Harris County, Texas

d.

m.

Christopher Scott Bingham

b. 01 Jul 1966 Houston, Harris County, Texas

d.

m.

Steven Mark Bingham

b. 28 Aug 1968 Houston, Harris County, Texas

d.

m.

Richard Gordon Bingham was in military service in Greenland from 1958 to 1960.  
Keith Allen Bingham and Christopher Scott Bingham also were in military service.  
[Data of Richard Bingham II <rgbii@ProTecInfoSys.com>.]

The documented families of Thomas Scroggin (D21) and Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22), sons of Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) and Margaret Doggett, do not include Humphrey Scroggin (E73), who married Julia Cheney (Chaney) on 29 July 1814 in Jones County, Georgia. Therefore Humphrey Scroggin (E73) must be a grandson of Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) by another son. Circumstances suggest that Humphrey (E73), and his brother Larkin Scroggin (E69), were sons of George Scroggin (D24) who was taxed in Henry County, Virginia, at the same time as Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6). George (D24) then appears to have moved to Georgia where he appears as George Scroggin, Sr., a Revolutionary War veteran in Franklin, Jackson and Jones counties, Georgia.

Humphrey Scroggin (E73), who married Julia Cheney on 29 July 1814 in Jones County, Georgia, reputedly was born in Jones County in 1794. He served in the War of 1812 in the Georgia Volunteer Militia under Captain Leonard Worthy and had a brother, Larkin Scroggin (E69) and a nephew Henson Scroggin (F120) who was born in 1800 in Georgia. Julia Cheney Scroggin was born in 1797 in Maryland and died in 1882 in Van Buren County, Arkansas. She was a daughter of John Cheney and Rachel Benson who were married on 11 April 1785 in Maryland. John Cheney was born on 30 August 1765 in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, and died on 19 October 1838 in Greene County, Georgia. John Cheney married (2) Catherine Owens. Rachel Benson Cheney, who was born about 1761 in Maryland and died about 1800-1802 in Greene County, Georgia, was a daughter of Thomas Benson who was born about 1728 in Maryland, married about 1748 and died in February 1795 in Anne Arundel County, Maryland: [Data of Janet Stephens; photocopies National Archives pension files WO8540 and WC68218.]

State of Arkansas

County of Conway

On this 29th day of June AD 1875 before me Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Conway in the state aforesaid, personally appeared Julia Scroggin, who being by me duly sworn according to Law deposes and says; that she is the lawful widow of Humphrey Scroggin deceased who was late a soldier in the Georgia Volunteers of the War of 1812. That her application for Pension under act of Congress approved Feby 14th 1871 has been on file in the department for several years number 8540.

That under date of May 11th 187[margin missing] she is required by the commissioner of Pensions to furnish proof her marriage &c.

The applicant now states that she was married to the said Humphrey Scroggin on the 29th day of July (AD 1814) Eighteen Hundred and Fourteen, in Jones County, Georgia. That there is no recorded proof of her marriage to the said Humphrey Scroggin; because she says the records of Jones County Georgia were destroyed during the late war and that fact has been certified under official seal of Said county and sent to the pension office by her agent.

She says further upon oath that she was married by one Mr. Hightower a justice of the peace in said County of Jones; That the said Hightower she is informed has

been dead a long time, and therefore she is unable to produce his testimony. That She left Jones County Georgia early in 1818, now fifty seven years ago and she has written to the neighborhood in said County where she was married, and she is creditably informed that there is no person living there who was a witness to her marriage nor can she find any one now residing there, who was living at that time.

That when she left Jones County Georgia, she removed with her husband and family to Lawrence County State of Mississippi, where they resided about nine years and removed to Holmes County Mississippi and resided there until the year 1834 when they removed to Van Buren County Arkansas and she resided in Van Buren County and Conway County ever since except a short time they resided in Jackson County.

The best proof she can make of her marriage to the said Humphrey Scroggin is from general repute and cohabitation during her married life in the State of Arkansas from 1834 to 1862 (the year which her husband the said Humphrey Scroggin died) being Twenty Eight years - perhaps she may find a witness in this state who knew her, and her husband, in Mississippi; - if so, she will produce the evidence. In addition to this she will take the testimony of some of her children.

There never was to her Knowledge any person in this state but one who was an eye-witness to her marriage - that was Larkin Scroggin a brother to her husband - he has been dead for over twenty years, she is now near Eighty years of age, and all she now states is from memory. she has no dat[margin missing] to be governed by - Her family Bible in which was recorded her marriage and births of her children was mutilated and destroyed during the late war. she remembers however the date of the birth of her first born - and her mind is clearer, and events that occurred fifty years and upwards ago, is now understood and remembered by her much better than circumstances that took place 30 or 40 years later.

That there was born to her and her husband the said Humphrey Scroggin during their married life, the following named children whose ages and births are given as freely as she is now able to state it

John Humphrey her first child was born in Jones County Georgia on the 10th day of January AD 1816. He died in Conway County Au[margin missing] 1863, and was buried within Two Hundred yards of the House she now resides in.

Matilda her next child was born in Jones County Georgia in 1818, and is now a widow bearing the name of McGintey and resides in this county.

William her next child was born in Lawrence County State of Mississippi in the year 1820. He was killed at his own house on Point Remove during the late war.

[marginal note] James M. her next child was born in Lawrence County, Miss, in the year 1822 and resides in Conway County Arks.

Julina [Juliana?] was born in Lawrence County Mississippi in the year 1824 - is now the wife of Asa Linn and resides in Van Buren County of this state.

George E. was born in Lawrence County State of Mississippi in the year 1826 and now lives in Van Buren County of this state.

Thomas Franklin was born in Holmes County Mississippi in the year 1828. He was living in Franklin County this state, but has recently removed to Washington Territory.

Humphrey Scroggin her next child was born in Holmes County Mississippi and when last heard from a short time ago was living in Calhoun County of this state. He was born in the year 1830.

Jefferson R. Scroggin was born in Holmes County Mississippi in the year 1833 and when last heard from several years ago was residing in Sevier County of this state.

Larkin Scroggin her last child was born in Van Buren County of this state in the year 1835 - He died in the spring of 1865.

She has been unable to give the day or month on which her children were born except her first child; but she remembers distinctly the year of their birth. Her husband Humphrey Scroggin died in Conway County Arkansas in the year 1862 and she has remained a widow since the death of her husband Humphrey Scroggin.

That she has been endeavoring to complete her claim for a Pension ever since the year 1871; and been doing all in her power to procure the class of testimony as required by the Government; but she finds herself utterly unable to prove her marriage, by any better testimony than is here indicated by her statement.

She is now very feeble and unable to do anything for herself and is entirely dependent on her children for support many of whom are getting old, are poor and have large families of their own to support; and she is now near Eighty years of age. She therefore respectfully petitions the commissioner of Pensions to consider the additional testimony sent herewith and act on her case at once.

That she has changed her residence from Van Buren County to Conway County Arkansas and her Post Office address is now at Lewisburgh Conway County Arkansas at which place she desires all her communications may be addressed.

Signed in presence of	her
Chas. O. Reid Jr	Julia X Scroggin
W G Gray	mark
	widow of

Humphrey Scroggin  
deceased. late Georgia  
Vols. War 1812

State of Arkansas

County of Conway

On this 17th day of August AD 1875 before me Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of Conway in the state aforesaid, personally appeared Malinda Scroggin, who being duly sworn deposes and says that she is a resident of Griffin Township County of Conway State of Arkansas. That she is now Sixty Six years of age; and she has been a resident of said county for Thirty Eight years last past. That her name before her marriage was Malinda Carpenter. That she was married to, and is now the widow of, Henson Scroggin. That the said Henson Scroggin was the nephew of Humphrey Scroggin deceased who was late a soldier in the Georgia Vols of the War of 1812. That she not nearer related to the said Humphrey Scroggin and her [continuation of document missing]

... together and acknowledged and recognized each other as husband and wife, and she at no time ever heard their marriage questioned. Affiant here states that Humphrey Scroggin and Julia his wife after the war broke out spent some time on White River in Jackson County but the said Humphrey Scroggin died in Conway County in 1862 ...

The name of the first child was entered in the deposition incorrectly as John Humphrey Scroggin. He actually was named John Cheney Scroggin and a genealogical article about him assigns contradictory birth and death dates for him of 02 January 1817 and 28 March 1864. [Family records of Helen Scroggin Allison (J254) in Conway County - Our Land, Our Home, Our People, compiled by Conway County Historical Society, Historical Publications of Arkansas, Little Rock, 1989; The House of Scroggin, Gay Stover Miller (K267), privately Morrillton, AR, 1993.]

## HUMPHREY J SCROGGIN (E73)

Born 1794 Georgia  
 Died 10 Oct 1861 Conway County, Arkansas  
 Married Julia Cheney 29 Jul 1814 Jones County, Georgia  
 Born 04 Apr 1790 Maryland  
 Died 1882 Van Buren County, Arkansas

## Children:

John Cheney Scroggin (F121)  
 b. 02 Jan 1817 Jones County, Georgia  
 d. 28 Mar 1864 Conway County, Arkansas  
 m. (1) Dica McAllister 1838  
 (2) Sarah Black 17 Aug 1848

Matilda Caroline Scroggin (F122)  
 b. Sep 1818 Jones County, Georgia  
 d. after 29 Jun 1875  
 m. Jonathan McGinty

William Fielden Scroggin (F123)  
 b. 1820 Lawrence County, Mississippi  
 d. at Point Remove during Civil War  
 m. Mary A ----- (b. c1829 MS)

James Madison Scroggin (F124)  
 b. 23 Mar 1822 Lawrence County, Mississippi  
 d. after 29 Jun 1875  
 m. Samantha Lucy Stell 19 Nov 1843

Juliana (Julia) Scroggin (F125)  
 b. 1824 Lawrence County, Mississippi  
 d. after 29 Jun 1875  
 m. Asa Linn (b. c1817 TN) before 1850

George Edward Scroggin (F126)  
 b. 1826 Lawrence County, Mississippi  
 d. c1898/9  
 m. (1) Alicey (Elsie?) Colbert 12 Oct 1848  
 (2) Rebecca ----- c1870

Thomas Franklin Scroggin (F127)  
 b. 1828 Holmes County, Mississippi  
 d. after 29 Jun 1875  
 m. Tempy R Fielder 04 Apr 1848 Dallas County, Arkansas

Humphrey Scroggin Jr (F128)

b. 1830 Holmes County, Mississippi

d. after 29 Jun 1875

m. (1) Phyllis ----- c1855

(2) Elizabeth Fikes 09 Oct 1865 Dallas County, Arkansas

Jefferson Roe (Monroe?) Scroggin (F129)

b. 1833 Holmes County, Mississippi

d. after 29 Jun 1875

m. (Martha ----- by 1857?)

Larkin Mark Scroggin (F130)

b. 1835 Van Buren County, Arkansas

d. 1865

m. Mary Ann Wallingsford 05 Feb 1858 Dallas County, Arkansas

Samantha Stell, who married James Madison Scroggin, was born in 1823 in DeKalb County (Georgia?) and died on 08 November 1884 in Conway County, Arkansas.

Thomas Franklin Scroggin was listed as Frank on the 1860 census for Monroe Township, Sevier County, Arkansas. He wife Tempy was 27 and a native of Georgia.

The 1860 census shows Jefferson Roe Scroggin with a wife named Elizabeth who was born in Arkansas.

Larkin Mark Scroggin was in Saline Township, Dallas County, Arkansas, in 1860 with his wife Mary A., aged 21 and born in Tennessee..

Jonathon McGinty, who married Matilda Caroline Scroggin, was a son of Joseph McGinty, who was born 1772 in Ga., fought in the 1812 War and died in Conway Co., Arkansas, in 1851. Joseph McGinty was the son of Robert Earl McGinty who was pastor of a Baptist Church in Ga. Jonathan's peers were J. J. McGinty, Robert McGinty, J. D. McGinty and James W. McGinty, husband of Emily C. Scroggin. [Data of Ruth Cupit, of Morrilton, Arkansas, a descendent of Robert McGinty, from Mary Beegle <MaryBeeg@aol.com> 1997.]

1850 census for Griffin Township, Conway County, Arkansas:

McGinty, Jonathon	34	born MS
Caroline	32	born MS (place of birth wrong, b. GA, age is right)
Thomas	13	born AR (killed in Civil War)
Julia Ann	10	born AR (married Wiley Jones Scroggins 01 Sep 1859 Conway Co., marriage records, book 1, page 193)
Eliza	10	born AR (married A. J. Stovall, 30 Nov 1866, Conway Co., marriage records, Book 1, pg. 251)



Sarah	6	born AR (married LeRoy Dick Williams)
Ann	4	born AR (married a Ferguson)
William	1	born AR (married a Maxwell, moved to Coffeyville, KS; then OK)

In 1900 Matilda McGinty is listed as a grandmother living with her granddaughter Sarah Galloway and family. She was described as aged 79, born in September 1820 in Georgia; parents born in Georgia. McGinty was first spelled as McGuinty back in early 1800's then changed to McGinty. The McGintys' seemed to have traveled to Mississippi, then to Van Buren and Conway counties, Arkansas, about the time of the Scroggins. [E-mail data of Mary Beegle.]

It has been said that Larkin Scroggin (E69), who was in the War of 1812 from Georgia, was born in Virginia in 1775, the son of Walter Scroggin of Prince William County, Virginia. This report states that Larkin had three brothers, James Scroggin, who was born in Jones County in 1790; Henson Scroggin, who was born in Jones County in 1791; and Humphrey Scroggin who was born in Jones County in 1794. The difference in the birth years of Larkin (1775) and his brothers (1790-1794) suggests a large family of children and, perhaps, two wives.

Name similarities indicate that this suggested family actually is a misconceived variation on the family established by the pension application of Julia Cheney Scroggin whose husband Humphrey Scroggin (E73) had a brother Larkin Scroggin (E69) and a nephew Henson Scroggin (F120). Henson Scroggin, nephew of Humphrey Scroggin (E73) and Julia Cheney, was born in 1800 in Georgia and married Malinda Carpenter. Henson Scroggin (F120) migrated from Georgia to Mississippi in 1818 and then to Arkansas with his father Larkin Scroggin (E69), as did Humphrey (E73), who settled in Van Buren County, Arkansas in 1834. It has been stated that Larkin Scroggin (E69) was a grandson or a great-grandson of James and Elizabeth Scroggin who came to Baltimore from England in 1714, but this tradition does not fit the known facts about the Scroggin-Scroggins family of Maryland.

## JOHN CHENEY SCROGGIN (F121)

Born 02 Jan 1817 Jones County, Georgia

Died 28 Mar 1864 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Married (1) Dica McAllister 01 Jan 1838 (Van Buren County?), Arkansas

Born 19 Feb 1820

Died 29 Mar 1847 Arkansas

## Children (1):

William Wilson Scroggin (G257)

b. 15 Jan 1839 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 16 Mar 1904 Arkansas

m. Martha Ann Elizabeth Reynolds 31 Jan 1861 Conway County,  
Arkansas

Sarah Jane Scroggin (G258)

b. 08 Nov 1841

d. 30 Jul 1863

m. ----- Greer

Samantha Scroggin (G259)

b. 08 Feb 1844

d. 08 Nov 1844

m.

Mary Ann Scroggin (G260)

b. 05 Oct 1845

d. 15 Jul 1856

m.

Married (2) Sarah Black 17 Aug 1848

Born 31 Mar 1823

Died

## Children (2):

George Farior (Ferry) Scroggin (G235)

b. 22 Jun 1849 Conway County, Arkansas

d. -- May 1934

m. Margaret Ledbetter

Juliann Scroggin (G261)

b. 09 Oct 1853

d.

m.

Thaley B Scroggin (G262)

b. 19 Jun 1854

d.

m.

Analizer Elizabeth Scroggin (G263)

b. 19 Feb 1859

d.

m.

Lee H Scroggin (G264)

b. 16 Nov 1860

d.

m.

John Cheney Scroggin (F121) was the son of Humphrey Scroggin and Julia Cheney, who moved from Georgia to Mississippi and then to Van Buren County, Arkansas, in 1834. John was listed as the head of household there in 1840 and then moved to Conway County where he resided until his death. Dica McAllister was the daughter of Daniel McAllister, who came to Arkansas with the Scroggins. Sarah Black was a full-blooded Cherokee Indian. John Cheney Scroggin was a Missionary Baptist.

Margaret Ledbetter, who married George Farior Scroggin, was the daughter of Jim Ledbetter. She was born on 10 April 1850 and died on 18 October 1924. George and Margaret are buried in Friendship Cemetery at Solgohachia, Arkansas.

## WILLIAM WILSON SCROGGIN (G257)

Born 15 Jan 1839 Conway County, Arkansas

Died 16 Mar 1904 Arkansas

Married (1) Martha Ann Elizabeth Reynolds 31 Jan 1861 Conway County, AR

Born 22 Apr 1839 Georgia

Died 10 Oct 1890

Children (1):

John Jonas Scroggin (H357)

b. 24 Nov 1861 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 25 Feb 1924 Conway County, Arkansas

m. Bettie Ann Braudaway 23 Mar 1882 Conway County, Arkansas

Balzora Scroggin (H358)

b. 05 May 1864 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 15 Nov 1887

m. J P Boren 24 Apr 1887

Orville Oliver Scroggin (H359)

b. 13 Feb 1867 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 27 Jul 1927 Little Rock, Pulaski, Arkansas

m. (1) Emma Tucker

(2) Aurora Mary Brinkley

William Henry Scroggin (H360)

b. 29 Dec 1869 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 13 Aug 1870

m.

James Cheney Scroggin (H361)

b. 26 Jul 1871 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 26 Jul 1892

m. Dorie Wilder (Wilden) 25 Nov 1891

Dora Belle Scroggin (H362)

b. 05 Dec 1874 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 14 Jan 1957

m. Ernest Howard Dunaway

Martha Jane "Mattie" Scroggin (H363)

b. 27 Oct 1877 Cleveland, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 12 May 1905

m. (1) R L Wilbanks 06 Sep 1894 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

(2) William Monroe Mills 25 Dec 1900 Morrilton, Conway County,

AR

David Humphrey Scroggin (H364)  
 b. 24 Jul 1881 Conway County, Arkansas  
 d.  
 m.

Married (2) Lucy Shewmaker            1902  
 Born  
 Died

Children (2):  
 Unknown

William Wilson Scroggin (G257) was a son of John Cheney Scroggin (F121) and Dica McAlister.

In 1861, William W. Scroggin (G257) joined Captain Morgan's company of Colonel Glenn's Regiment of Arkansas Infantry, participating in the Battle of Prairie Grove. He later served as a sergeant under General Steele's command, participating in the engagement at Jenkins Ferry and numerous others. He was discharged in 1865. Arkansas was in the Confederacy during the Civil War.

William Wilson and Martha Ann Elizabeth Reynolds Scroggin are buried in the Scroggin family cemetery, on W. W.'s old farm land. Their old stones are very hard to read, but careful tracing and scrutiny by Mary Scroggin Beegle reveals that Martha Ann died in 1890, not 1899 as appears on a new stone erected later by someone in the family.

The birth and death dates of James Cheney Scroggin are suspicious, although he could have died on his birthday. He is buried in the Scroggin Cemetery at the Georgia Settlement, near Morrilton, as is his mother and sister Balzora. The headstone inscription, and accompanying remarks, in Facts and Fancies of Scroggins Acres by Loma Scroggins Patton, give rise to questions about Balzora's marital status:

BALZORA SCROGGIN, 5/05/1864 = = 11/15/1887 (dau of Martha)  
 and WILLIAM WILSON SCROGGIN = = w of -- Gullet..

Balzora married J. P. Boren on 24 April 1887, so the Gullet reference is confusing.

Dorie Wilder or Wilden, who married James Cheney Scroggin, lived in Springfield, Arkansas.

O. O. Scroggin, who owned much farmland at England, Arkansas, was married twice. He had a son William by his first wife Emma Tucker. O. O. died of a major heart attack. His second wife Aurora Brinkley, who was known as "Biggie" by her grandchildren, died in 1948.

## WILLIAM MONROE MILLS

Born c1875

Died bef 15 May 1905

Married Martha Jane "Mattie" Scroggin (H363) 25 Dec 1900 Conway Co., AR

Born 27 Oct 1877 Cleveland, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 12 May 1905

Children (order of birth unknown):

Worrell Monroe Mills (J344)

b. 26 Mar 1902 Atkins, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 01 Jan 1979 Little Rock, Pulaski, Arkansas

m. (1) Eason Louise Johnson c1921

(2) Fern ----- c1924

(3) Teddy ----- after 1930

(4) Mabel ----- before 1948

(5) Mary Layton c1970

Dora Fern Mills (J356)

b. c1903-1905

d.

m.

(Daughter) Mills

b.

d. infancy

m.

William M. Mills was the son of John Mills and Henrietta Andrews. Martha Jane Scroggin (H363) was the daughter of William Wilson Scroggin (G257) and Martha Ann Elizabeth Reynolds. Ernest Howard Dunaway witnessed the wedding of Mattie and William.

William and Mattie Scroggin Mills died from tuberculosis before 15 May 1905, when O. O. Scroggin and J. J. Scroggin became guardians. their children, Worrell and Dora Fern.

## WORRELL MONROE MILLS (J344)

Born 26 Mar 1902 Atkins, Pope County, Arkansas

Died 01 Jan 1979 Little Rock, Pulaski, Arkansas

Married (1) Eason Louise Johnson c1921

Born

Died 12 Jul 1923 Lonoke County, Arkansas

Child (1):

Robert Worrell Mills (K266)

b. 10 Apr 1923 England, Lonoke County, Arkansas

d.

m. Mary Ruth Crenshaw 28 Mar 1942 Union, Newton County, Mississippi

Married (2) Fern ----- c1924

Born

Died

Children (2):

Worrell Monroe Mills Jr (K299)

b. -- May 1925

d.

m.

Richard Mills (K300)

b. c1928

d.

m.

LaFern Mills (K301)

b.

d.

m. ----- Workman.

Married (3) Teddy ----- c1940

Born

Died

Children (3):

None

Married (4) Mabel Evans c1945

Born

Died

Child (4):

Paulette Mills (K302)

b. 30 Aug 1946

d.

m. (1) ----- Taylor

(2) ----- Brookings

Married (5) Mary Layton      c1962  
    Born  
    Died  
Children (5):  
    None

Worrell Monroe Mills (J344) was the son of William Monroe Mills and Martha Jane Scroggin (H363). Eason Louise Johnson was the daughter of Robert M. Johnson (perhaps born in West Point, White County, Arkansas; died about 1920) and Emelia Reisinger (born 07 February 1880 in Welton, Iowa; died 23 December 1912 in Denver, Colorado).

The surname Eason has been found in the area of Haywood, Tennessee. Eason Johnson Mills was a piano teacher and church musician at England (Arkansas) Methodist Church. She was teaching her younger sister Lillyan piano before her death and would always enter the house through the front door, as would a regular teacher, before giving Lillyan her lesson. She died of tuberculosis complicated by childbirth. Her granddaughter Nancy Carol Mills Shrader is in possession of some of her piano music in 1997.

Orphaned at an early age, Worrell Monroe Mills boarded at Subiaco Academy at Subiaco Abbey in Subiaco, Logan County, Arkansas in 1916-1918, with O. O. Scroggin (H359) & E. H. Dunaway as guardians. Later, Worrell was an employee of Sears Roebuck, a member of the Sixth & IZard Church of Christ, a master Mason and member of Trinity Masonic Lodge 684, and a past president of SW Little Rock Chapter 1239 of the American Association of Retired Persons. He is buried at Rest Hills Cemetery in Little Rock.



## ROBERT WORRELL MILLS (K266)

Born 10 Apr 1923 England, Lonoke County, Arkansas

Died

Married Mary Ruth Crenshaw 28 Mar 1942 Union, Newton County, Mississippi

Born 28 Nov 1924 Neshoba, Neshoba County, Mississippi

Died

Children:

Nancy Carol Mills (L230)

b. 02 Apr 1949 Union, Newton County, Mississippi

d.

m. Lon Stephen Shrader 14 Jul 1978 Doraville, De Kalb County, Georgia

c. Neal Paul Shrader (M75)

b. 01 Oct 1981 Fulton County, Georgia

d.

m.

Mary Lynn Mills (L231)

b. 19 Jul 1952 Union, Newton County, Mississippi

d.

m. Bryan William Libell 20 Aug 1979 Union, Newton County,

Mississippi

c. Mark William Libell (M76)

b. 03 Oct 1980 Kokomo, Howard County, Indiana

d.

m

Adam Scott Libell (M77)

b. 21 Aug 1985 Baton Rouge, Louisiana

d.

m.

Robert Wayne Mills (L232)

b. 15 Apr 1957 Union, Newton County, Mississippi

d.

m. Michelle Pope

c. Robert Spencer Mills (M78)

b. 06 Dec 1988 Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi

d.

m

David Stewart Mills (M79)

b. 18 Jul 1990 Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi

d.

m.

Sarah Katherine Mills (M80)

b. 17 Apr 1995 Jackson, Hinds County, Mississippi

d.

m.

Robert Worrell Mills (K266) is the son of Worrell Monroe Mills (J344) and Eason Louise Johnson. Mary Ruth Crenshaw is a daughter of Frank Anderson Crenshaw (b. 17 Jan 1888 in Neshoba, Neshoba County, MS, and d. 01 Dec 1962 in Jackson, Hinds County, MS) and Ruby Mae Winfield (b. 17 Jun 1891 in Madden, Leake County, MS, and d. 21 Apr 1980 in Union, Newton County, MS), who were married in 1923 in Neshoba.

On her death bed, Eason Mills asked her best friend Queenie McNeil Edwards to take care her infant son Robert, but not to change his surname. Without a child of their own, at the time, Mr. and Mrs. Edwards were delighted to accept the responsibility and Robert's father concurred. However, later, after he was remarried, Robert's father wanted his child back. The Edwards moved to Mississippi in 1927 to avoid giving up the boy. Robert was unaware of his natural parents until he was planning to marry, when his foster parents revealed that he was adopted.

Lon Stephen Shrader is a son of Lon McCue Shrader and Pauline Addie Neal.

Robert Worrell Mills owned a Dry Cleaners in Union, Mississippi, but with the advent of polyester in the 1960's, sold the business and went to work for the US Postal Service. He was, and still is in retirement, quite active in the Rural Letter Carrier's Association and was chosen one year as Mississippi Rural Letter Carrier of the Year. He has been an active civic and church leader for many years. He is an avid golfer and his daughter Carol spent many hours in her youth following behind him on the golf course. Many of the really serious golfers wouldn't play with him because of the trailing child and dog, but he never left them behind because of it.

Robert Worrell Mills served in in the Pacific Theater during World War II. He wanted to be a pilot but was turned down because he couldn't distinguish between different shades of red. Daughter Carol thinks that, if her father had fulfilled his ambition to be a fighter pilot in WWII, that her family history may have terminated with him.

Mary Ruth Crenshaw Mills began work as a bookkeeper for the Kemper/Newton Regional Library when daughter Carol entered high school and retired a few years ago.

Carol class valedictorian, All-State Band flute player and a class officer. After graduating, she entered Mississippi State University, where she was a member of the Delta Gamma sorority, the MSU Band, and numerous organizations. She graduated in 1971 and was recruited by Texaco for their Atlanta, Georgia, regional accounting office. After seven years, she resigned as a Senior Accountant from Texaco rather than be transferred to Chicago, Illinois. She went to work as Special Projects Manager for Rollins Communications, where she met her husband, Steve.

A year after she married, Carol retired to become a full-time wife and mother. She was very active in community affairs in Atlanta and obtained an MBA in Finance from Georgia State University. Among other things, she served as President of the Peachtree Alumna Association of Delta Gamma, was the Atlanta Coordinator for the Amateur Radio testing service, was Treasurer of the Southeastern DX (Amateur Radio) Club, played flute in the Sanctuary Orchestra for Eastside Baptist Church, and was the piano accompanist and taught musical theory for Eastside's children's choir program.

Steve Shrader was Director of Broadcast Operations for the Rollins TV/Radio/Cable TV chain. In 1986 the chain was sold and, rather than moving with the new company to Des Moines, Iowa, they left Atlanta for an equity interest in a radio station in Norfolk, Virginia. They have lived in Virginia Beach ever since. About 1990 the station was sold and they used a portion of our proceeds to purchase 1/3 interest of a regional electronics center in Virginia Beach. Steve coaxed Carol into returning to full-time work and they both spend massive hours running their business.

Carol continued her volunteer work in Virginia Beach, where she was appointed to the Towing Advisory Commission by City Council, became President of the PTA at Thoroughgood Elementary School and Cox High School, Cultural Arts Chairman for Independence Middle School, Treasurer and Cultural Arts Chairman of the Virginia Beach Council of PTA's (75 schools), on the Board of Directors for Commonwealth Musical Stage, Vice President of Friends of the Hurrah Players, church pianist at Bayside Baptist Church, back-up pianist for the sanctuary orchestra of First Baptist Church of Norfolk, pianist/keyboards for Hurrah Players Family Theater, President of the Thoroughgood Music Club, Secretary of the Virginia Beach Amateur Radio Club, Secretary/Treasurer of the Virginia DX Century Club, International Vice President & Secretary of the Young Ladies Radio League and Assistant Director of Roanoke Division of the Amateur Radio Relay League. In addition, she found time to chauffeur her son to auditions, classes, rehearsals and performances, while pursuing her passionate interest in genealogy, musical theater and the stock market. She and her son visit New York City frequently to attend Broadway musicals.

Neal Paul Shrader, who plans to live in New York City when he graduates from college, is an accomplished actor/singer/dancer who was born to be on the stage. He began his stage career at about age 7 in church musicals, progressed to community theater by age 9, and at age 11 made his professional theater debut. By 13 he had been accepted to the Membership Candidate Program for Actor's Equity Association. He has done television, cable and film, enjoying every aspect of the business. Neal attends the Virginia Governor's School for the Arts as a performing arts major. He goes to his home school for academics for four hours in the morning and then is bussed to the regional school for afternoon classes in the performing arts, which makes for really long days when you combine school with evening rehearsals. Neal, who recently went to Japan to perform, wants to attend a university with a highly specialized musical theater program such as Carnegie Mellon, Cincinnati Conservatory, Boston Conservatory, or Julliard. He also is a computer expert who programs web sites on the Internet. In addition to his own personal web site ([wwwp.exis.net/~shrader/](http://wwwp.exis.net/~shrader/)) and the site he has created for his performing arts school department, he has started to obtain commercial programming jobs.

**R L WILBANKS**

Born c1854

Died before 1900

Married Martha Jane Scroggin (H363) 06 Sep 1894 Springfield, Conway Co., AR

Born 27 Oct 1877 Cleveland, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 12 May 1905

Child:

Wilson P "Willie" Wilbanks (J345)

b. 20 Apr 1896

d. 19 May 1952 England, Lonoke County, Arkansas

m. Ola Mauren Reeves 26 Jul 1915

c. Madeline Wilbanks (K340)

b. 24 Jul 1916

d.

m.

R. L. Wilbanks died before 1900 when the Federal census shows Mattie and her son Willie living with her father. Willie was shown as age 4.

## PAUL GODSEY

Born

Died

Married Madeline Wilbanks (K340)

Born 24 Jul 1916

Died

Children:

Gay Godsey (L263)

b. 22 Aug 1942

d.

m. ----- Jett

c. Michelle Jett (M139) m. Randy Robinson

Phillip Jett (M140)

Mary Catherine Jett (M141)

William Paul Godsey (L264)

b. 15 Feb 1949

d.

m. Melinda Cameron

c. Chris Godsey (M142)

Jason Godsey (M143)

Amber Godsey (M144)

James O'Dean Godsey (L265)

b. 07 Nov 1950

d.

m. Janice Stone 01 Dec 1969

c. Ashley Godsey (M145) m. Jim Cheek

Megan Godsey (M146) m. Tracy Davis

Paul Godsey owned Godsey Motors in England, Arkansas. Madeline Wilbanks Godsey suffered from Alzheimer's Disease. [E-mail data, Mary Scroggin Beegle.]

## JOHN JONAS SCROGGIN (H357)

Born 24 Nov 1861

Died 25 Feb 1924 Conway County, Arkansas

Married Bettie Ann Braudaway 23 Mar 1882 Conway County, Arkansas

Born 24 Sep 1860 Pope County, Arkansas

Died 07 Aug 1946 Morrilton, Conway County, Arkansas

## Children:

Dica Elizabeth Scroggin (J346)

b. 14 Feb 1883

d. 29 Sep 1978 Morrilton, Conway County, Arkansas

m. John Newton Winburne 26 Nov 1904

James Henry Scroggin (J347)

b. 07 Jul 1884

d. 10 Nov 1966

m. Frances Dunkum Fry 01 Dec 1907

William Orville Scroggin (J348)

b. 13 Mar 1886

d. 11 Apr 1965

m. Elva Clay

John Jonas Scroggin Jr (J349)

b. 21 Feb 1888

d. 15 Sep 1893

m.

Mary Rebecca Scroggin (J350)

b. 08 Mar 1890

d.

m. ----- Walthall

Benjamin Franklin Scroggin (J351)

b. 14 Jul 1892

d. 31 Dec 1985 Searcy, White County, Arkansas

m. Margaret Adams

Ruth Scroggin (J352)

b. 29 Aug 1895

d. 01 Aug 1896

m.

Jess Knox Scroggin (J353)  
b. 05 Nov 1896  
d. 12 Jun 1977 North Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas  
m. Annie Patterson

Martha Ann Scroggin (J354)  
b. 12 Feb 1900  
d. 08 Feb 1976  
m. Joseph Charles Nemecek 27 Aug 1923 Morrilton, Conway County, AR

Bettie Jewel Scroggin (J355)  
b. 21 Nov 1902  
d. after 1978  
m. ----- Sloan

John Jonas Scroggin (H357) was the eldest son of William Wilson Scroggin (G257) and Martha Ann Elizabeth Reynolds. Bettie Ann Braudaway was a daughter of James Knox Braudaway (05 Jan 1841 TN-15 Jul 1916 Center Ridge, AR) and Rebecca Ann Holmes (21 May 1843 Wayne County, TN-15 Aug 1916).

J. J. and Bettie Ann Scroggin moved from their Solgohachia farm to Morrilton, the then new county seat, where he and his brother O. O. opened the mercantile firm of Scroggin Brothers. Later they sold this business to enter the cotton oil mill industry. They started the Morrilton Cotton Oil Mill, a business that grew so rapidly that in a comparatively short while they operated gins in all leading cotton centers of the state. In 1910 they established the cotton brokerage firm of Scroggin Brothers at Little Rock. J. J. returned to Morrilton after four years, but O. O. remained in Little Rock.

J. J. was president of the First National Bank of Morrilton and was an active supporter for the development and progress of Morrilton and Conway County. He supervised the location in Morrilton of Harding College, brought about by the merger of Harding College of Harper, Kan., and Arkansas Christian College of Morrilton. The Scroggin Trust Company was organized in December 1923 under his direction. He was president of the Morrilton Cotton Oil Mill, one of the owners of the American Cotton Oil Mill of Memphis and was considered one of the largest planters in the state, owning extensive farm and plantation interests. He and his wife were Christadelphians and instrumental in the erection of the Christadelphian Church in Morrilton.

Descendants of William Wilson Scroggin (G257) residing in Conway County in 1978 were:

Bettie Jewell Sloan, W. O.'s son, John Henry Scroggin, and his daughter, Phyllis McKuin, and her children, John, Laura and Timothy, Dica Winburne's daughter, Jean Owens, her son, Charles B. Jr., and his children, David, Josh, Judy, Jordan and Abby, Dica's granddaughter, Bettie Ann Sewell Harwood, her daughter, Susan E. Holeceman, and her children, Eric, Keith, Anna Lee, Bettie Ann's son, John Sewell and his daughter, Megan, Dora Dunaway's grandson, David Brewer



and his daughter, Emily.

No attempt was made to sort these names into clearly understandable relationships for the purposes of assigning Scrogin family alpha-numeric identifiers.

It has been said that Larkin Scroggin (E69), who was in the War of 1812 from Georgia, was born in Virginia in 1775, the son of Walter Scroggin of Prince William County, Virginia. This report states that Larkin had three brothers, James Scroggin, who was born in Jones County in 1790; Henson Scroggin, who was born in Jones County in 1791; and Humphrey Scroggin who was born in Jones County in 1794. Humphrey J. Scroggin (E73) described on 1840 Federal Census for Conway County, Arkansas, as aged 40-50 and the 1850 census of Dallas County, Arkansas, in Jackson Township as aged 56, which supports the tradition that he was born about 1794. Despite the fact that his widow stated that he died in 1862, family records show his death date as 10 October 1861. [E-mail data, Tom Burke, <p38@busprod.com>, 31 Jul 1998.] The difference in the birth years of Larkin (1775) and his brothers (1790-1794) suggests a large family of children and, perhaps, two wives.

James Scroggin (E72) married Judith Rafferty on 10 July 1810 in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, had land in Barbour County, Alabama, in 1847 and was on the 1860 census for that county. [Data of Olson F. Scroggins.] He probably was the James Scroggin (Scoggins) who was on the 1820 census in Jones County, Georgia, aged 26-45.

Circumstantial evidence suggests the following speculative family for George Scroggin, Sr. (D24) of Georgia, who probably was the eldest son of Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Margaret Doggett.

## GEORGE SCROGGIN (D24)

Born c1755-1760

Died after 1827

Married

Born

Died

Probable children (order of birth unknown):

Larkin Scroggin (E69)

b. 1775 Virginia

d.

m. Sarah -----

George Scroggin Jr (E70)

b.

d.

m.

Chatwin (Chattin) Scroggin (E71)

b.

d.

m.

James Scroggin (E72)

b. 1790 Georgia

d. after 1860

m. Judith Rafferty 10 Jul 1810 Oglethorpe County, Georgia

Humphrey J Scroggin (E73)

b. 1794 Georgia

d. 10 Oct 1861 Conway County, Arkansas

m. Julia Cheney 29 Jul 1814 Jones County, Georgia

## LARKIN SCROGGIN (E69)

Born 1775 Virginia

Died

Married Sarah -----

Born

Died

Children (order of birth unknown):

Henson Scroggin (F120)

b. 1800 Georgia

d. 1860 Arkansas

m. Malinda Carpenter c1832 Carroll County, Mississippi

John Scroggin (F166)

b.

d.

m.

Sarah Scroggin (F167)

b.

d.

m.

Floyd Scroggin (F168)

b.

d.

m.

Rhoda Scroggin (F170)

b. 1819 Oglethorpe County, Georgia

d. c1865 Conway County, Arkansas

m. Henry J Shipp

Robert J Scroggin (F169)

b. 1825

d.

m.

c. Henry Scroggin (G442)

Sources: Family records of Jaunita Scroggins Smart (K205) and Linda Dale Scroggins Jones (K233) in Conway County - Our Land, Our Home, Our People; data of Olson F. Scroggins; family records of Robert E. Sotta, Camas, WA, 1993; correspondence from descendant Steve Scroggins, Rogers, AR, undated.

## HENSON SCROGGINS (F120)

Born 1800 Georgia

Died 1860 Arkansas

Married Malinda Carpenter c1832 Carroll County, Mississippi

Born 1812 Carroll County, Mississippi

Died 1887 Arkansas

## Children:

Wiley J Scroggins (G246)

b. 1833 Mississippi

d.

m. Julia Ann McGintey 01 Sep 1859

Sarah Scroggins (G247)

b. 1835 Mississippi

d.

m. Nathan Williams 16 Feb 1854

LeRoy Scroggins (G248)

b. 1837 Mississippi

d.

m. Julia Williams 25 Nov 1858 Arkansas

Mary Jane Scroggins (G249)

b. 1839 Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. John Henry Williams 09 Dec 1858

Green Scroggins (G250)

b. 17 Mar 1841 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 05 Aug 1899 near Scotland, Van Buren County, Arkansas

m. (1) Drusilla White 30 Oct 1861 Conway County, Arkansas

(2) Elizabeth "Bets" Franklin 08 Oct 1865 Cleveland, Conway Co, AR

Robert J Scroggins (G251)

b. 1843 Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Elizabeth C Sublett 11 Aug 1861 Arkansas

Dennis Scroggins (G252)

b. 1845 Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Rhoda Scroggins (G253)

- b. 1847 Conway County, Arkansas
- d.
- m.

Larkin Scroggins (G254)

- b. 1849 Conway County, Arkansas
- d.
- m. Mary McCoy 01 Mar 1868 Arkansas

Malissa Scroggins (G255)

- b. 1854 Conway County, Arkansas
- d.
- m. Charles Pemberton 01 Mar 1868 Arkansas

Monroe Scroggins (G256)

- b. 1857 Conway County, Arkansas
- d.
- m.

Wiley Scroggins, age 29, LeRoy Scroggins, age 25, and Green Scroggins, age 22, enlisted in Company B, 1st Battalion, Arkansas Infantry, Union Army, on 10 June 1862 at Batesville, Arkansas. The first marriage of Green Scroggins took place at Pete Williams' and the second at the home of Malinda Scroggins. Larkin Scroggins and Malissa Scroggins were married on the same day. LeRoy Scroggins died on 01 January 1900 or 25 February 1909 in either Cleveland or Magazine, Arkansas.

1. Larkin Scroggins d. 12 Jan 1852 AR  
+ Sarah ?
2. Henson Scroggins b. 1804 GA  
+ Malinda Carpenter
3. Leroy Scroggins b. 1837 (G248)  
+ Sarah Caroline Fox
4. William Wilbern Scroggins (H392)  
+ Mary Ann Cacy (Casey)
5. James Walter Scroggins (J381)  
+ Lillie Mae Patterson
6. Maggie Osclene Scroggins (K318)  
+ Buford C Looper
7. Linda Looper (L240) Owens, Tulsa OK  
<TulsaGrany@aol.com> 03 August 1998.

## SCROGGINS-MURDOCK CHART

Laura Murdock-Whittington <lamurdock@earthling.net> 05 May 2000

- 1) Larkin? SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1775 in Virginia  
 . +SARAH b: Abt. 1780 in Georgia
- 2) Henson SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1804  
 .... +MALINDA
- 3) Wilburn (William?) SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1813 in Georgia d: August 25, 1879 in Near Boonevill, Arkansas  
 .... +SARAH b: Abt. 1818 in Mississippi? d: August 28, 1885 in Near Booneville, Arkansas
- 4) Walter SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1849 in Franklin Co, Arkansas (?) d: Abt. 1869 in Scott Co., Arkansas (?)  
     \*2nd Wife of [2] Walter Scroggins:  
         ..... +SARAH
- 5) Adam Battle SCROGGINS son of Walter & Sarah SCROGGINS, grandson of Wilburne SCROGGINS

Larkin? SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1775 in Virginia  
 . +SARAH b: Abt. 1780 in Georgia

2 Humphrey SCROGGINS b: 1794 in Oglethorpe, GA d: October 10, 1862 in Conway County, AR  
 .... +Julia CHANEY

... 3 John Cheney SCROGGINS b: January 02, 1817  
 ... 3 Matilda SCROGGINS b: 1818

2 Henson SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1804  
 .... +MALINDA

2 Girl SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1806  
 2 Girl SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1808  
 2 Boy SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1810

2 Wilburn (William?) SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1813 in Georgia d: August 25, 1879 in Near Boonevill, Arkansas  
 .... +SARAH b: Abt. 1818 in Mississippi? d: August 28, 1885 in Near Booneville, Arkansas

... 3 [2] Walter SCROGGINS b: Abt. 1849 in Franklin Co, Arkansas (?) d: Abt. 1869 in Scott Co., Arkansas (?)  
 ..... +Martha BUSBEE b: Abt. 1850 in Near Belva, Tomlinson TWP.(Scott) Arkansas  
 ..... 4 [1] Adam Battle SCROGGINS b: December 24, 1876 in Black Jack, Tomlinson Twp.(Scott) Arkansas d: August 10, 1926 in Talihana (Latimore) Oklahoma  
 ..... +Mary C. HUNSUCKER b: 1877 in Chismville, Washburn Twp.(Logan) Arkansas d: 1913 in Cowlington (Leflore) Oklahoma  
 ..... \*2nd Wife of [1] Adam Battle Scroggins:  
 ..... +Ollie Armstrong JONES  
 ..... 4 Wilburn Wesley SCROGGINS b: January 17, 1869 in Bellvue, Scott County, AR d: November 02, 1932 in Bakersfield, Kern County, CA  
 ..... +TINY

... \*2nd Wife of [2] Walter Scroggins:

..... +SARAH

Adam Battle SCROGGINS b: December 24, 1876 in Black Jack,  
Tomlinson Twp.(Scott) Arkansas d: August 10, 1926 in Talihana (Latimore)  
Oklahoma

..... +Mary C. HUNSUCKER b: 1877 in Chismville, Washburn Twp.(Logan)  
Arkansas d: 1913 in Cowlington (Leflore) Oklahoma

#### Descendants of Adam Battle Scroggins

1 Adam Battle SCROGGINS b: December 24, 1876 in Black Jack, Tomlinson  
Twp.(Scott) Arkansas d: August 10, 1926 in Talihana (Latimore) Oklahoma  
. +Mary C. HUNSUCKER b: 1877 in Chismville, Washburn Twp.(Logan) Arkansas d:  
1913 in Cowlington (Leflore) Oklahoma

2 Lola Savannah SCROGGINS b: April 28, 1895 in Mansfield (Sebastian) Arkansas  
... +Samuel D. MAXWELL b: August 08, 1893 in Stigler, (Haskel) Indian Territory (   
Choctaw Nation) d: March 14, 1961 in Bakersfield(Kern) California

2 Otto Clarence SCROGGINS b: March 11, 1898 in Mansfield (Sebastian) Arkansas d:  
August 1935

... +Ida FIELDS

\*2nd Wife of Otto Clarence Scroggins:

... +Clancy PAINTER

2 Lela SCROGGINS b: September 29, 1901 in O.T. (LeFlore) Oklahoma d: November  
30, 1980 in Antlers Hospital (Pushmataha) Oklahoma

... +George CRANFORD b: August 23, 1896 d: February 16, 1961 in Talihina (Leflore)  
Oklahoma

2 Vittle Bismark SCROGGINS b: December 17, 1902 in Oklahoma Territory (Tucker) d:  
September 18, 1981 in Oildale (Kern) California

... +Effie Lillian SAMPIER d: March 11, 1972 in Oildale (Kern) California

2 Vader Rody SCROGGINS b: March 13, 1904 in Oklahoma Territory (Tucker) d:  
September 08, 1933

... +Claudia WATSON b: May 27, 1909 d: April 01, 1975

\*2nd Wife of Vader Rody Scroggins:

... +Birdie REDMILL

2 Leacle Roosevelt SCROGGINS b: February 14, 1907 in Indian Territory, Oklahoma d:  
June 13, 1981 in Bakersfield, CA

... +Oneda Fay THOMPSON b: February 18, 1913 in Olusfi, Oklahoma d: September  
28, 1991 in Bakersfield (Kern) California

\*2nd Wife of Leacle Roosevelt Scroggins:

... +Della Narcissa JENNINGS b: February 10, 1918 d: August 20, 1988

2 Neoka Sula SCROGGINS b: July 28, 1908

... +William Glenn LONG

\*2nd Husband of Neoka Sula Scroggins:

... +”Pete” MASSEY

\*3rd Husband of Neoka Sula Scroggins:

... +”Pete” PETERSEN b: Abt. 1896 in Denmark d: 1958

2 Neoma Ula SCROGGINS b: July 28, 1908  
.... +William Grady HICKS  
\*2nd Husband of Neoma Ula Scroggins:  
.... +Ed GRIGGS  
2 Edith SCROGGINS b: March 20, 1911 in Tucker (LeFlore) Oklahoma  
.... +Bill HICKS  
\*2nd Husband of Edith Scroggins:  
.... +John Cleveland FIELDS b: February 16, 1909 in Whitesboro (LeFlore)Oklahoma  
2 Norman SCROGGINS b: May 22, 1912 in Cowilington (LeFlore) Oklahoma  
.... +Nola Fay CURRANT b: June 22, 1913 in Chehalis (Lewis) Washington d: July 16,  
1985 in Springfield (Lane) Oregon  
\*2nd Wife of Adam Battle Scroggins:  
. +Ollie Armstrong JONES  
2 Corine SCROGGINS b: March 08, 1922  
2 Lorine SCROGGINS b: March 08, 1922  
2 Lillian Madeline SCROGGINS b: May 19, 1924



## GREEN SCROGGINS (G250)

Born 17 Mar 1841 Conway County, Arkansas

Died 05 Aug 1899 near Scotland, Van Buren County, Arkansas

Married (1) Drusilla White 30 Oct 1861 Conway County, Arkansas

Born

Died

Children (1):

unknown

Married (2) Elizabeth "Bets" Franklin 08 Oct 1865 Cleveland, Conway Co, AR

Born 12 Apr 1847 Tennessee

Died 11 Oct 1935 Arkansas

Children (2)

Dora Scroggins (H330)

b.

d.

m. ----- Suggs

Ellen Scroggins (H331)

b. Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Thomas Reid

George Monroe Scroggins (H332)

b. 05 Oct 1866 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 20 May 1919

m. Mary Jane Eubanks

Rebecca Jane Scroggins (H333)

b. 20 May 1870

d. 15 Sep 1950 Arkansas

m. (1) ----- Chronister

(2) ----- Meadors

Thomas Henry Scroggins (H334)

b. 27 Jul 1871 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 06 Jul 1930 Arkansas

m. Martha Jane Reid

Nicey (Nica) Ann Scroggins (H335)

b. 26 Jan 1873 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 26 Nov 1910 Conway County, Arkansas

m. Robert Jones

Jesse James Scroggins (H336)  
b. 22 Nov 1874 Arkansas  
d. 24 Jun 1927 Arkansas  
m. Mary Elizabeth "Lizzie" Reid before 1911

Julia Scroggins (H337)  
b. 22 Feb 1878 Conway County, Arkansas  
d. Feb 1938 Arkansas  
m. Robert Eubanks

Malinda Scroggins (H338)  
b. 22 Feb 1878 (twin? error?)  
d. 28 May 1916 Arkansas  
m. Garfield Brents

Abner Wylie Scroggins (H339)  
b. 24 Jan 1884 Scotland, Van Buren County, Arkansas  
d. 1960 Arkansas  
m. Dovie Patterson

Thomas, Martha Jane and Mary Elizabeth Reid were children of George and Annie Reid.

## THOMAS HENRY SCROGGINS (H334)

Born 27 Jul 1871 Conway County, Arkansas

Died 06 Jul 1930 Arkansas

Married Martha Jane Reid

Born 24 Sep 1874

Died 24 Jan 1949

Children:

Green Scroggins (J268)

b. 05 Dec 1894

d. 09 Apr 1981

m. (1) Myrtle Russell

(2) Ada Millsaps Stroud

c. none

Lonnie Scroggins (J269)

b. 17 Oct 1896

d. 28 Jun 1947

m. Annie Ring

c. Leon Scroggins (K196)

Georgia Scroggins Bunker (K197)

Jessie Scroggins Lay (K198)

Orville Scroggins (J270)

b. 05 Nov 1898

d. 22 Mar 1971

m. Dessie Burnett

c. Loyd Scroggins (K199)

Syble Scroggins Dicus (K200)

Joe Scroggins (K201)

Nell Scroggins George (K202)

Joyce Scroggins Timmer (K203)

Janice Scroggins Brown (K204)

Wylie Scroggins (J271)

b. 30 Mar 1902

d. 20 Jan 1975

m. Blanche Stubblefield 16 Mar 1923

c. Jaunita Scroggins Smart (K205)

Henry Edward Scroggins (K206) twin

John Calvin Scroggins (K207) twin

Julia Scroggins (J272)  
b. 08 Mar 1903  
d. 24 Nov 1966  
m. Willie C Koone 04 Jun 1922  
c. Carthel Koone (K208)  
    Carmel Koone (K209)  
    Doyle Koone (K210)  
    Dean Koone (K211)  
    Betty Koone (K212)

Ruby Scroggins (J273)  
b. 26 Dec 1904  
d. 31 Oct 1974.  
m. Fillmore Blue.  
c. Bernice Blue Glass (K213)  
    Billy Gene Blue (K214)  
    Carl Blue (K215)

Alma Scroggins (J274)  
b. 22 Feb 1910  
d.  
m. Hillos Reeves Jun 1934  
c. Sue Reeves Harness (K216)  
    Ruth Reeves Brents Gregg (K217)  
    Joel Lynn Reeves (K218)

Velma Scroggins (J275)  
b. Oct 1912  
d. 12 Jan 1953  
m. Floyd Blue 17 Oct 1931  
c. Lowell Blue (K219)  
    Cloise Blue Green (K220)  
    Dwayne Blue (K221)  
    Carroll Blue (K222)  
    Barbara Jean Blue Crowell (K223)

## JESSE JAMES SCROGGINS (H336)

Born 22 Nov 1874 Arkansas

Died 24 Jun 1927 Arkansas

Married Mary Elizabeth "Lizzie" Reid before 1911

Born 11 Aug 1880 Conway County, Arkansas

Died 16 Jun 1959 Jerusalem, Arkansas

Children:

Lloyd Scroggins (J263)

b.

d.

m.

George Monroe Scroggins (J264)

b. 07 May 1898 Cleveland, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 21 Apr 1964

m. Annie Lee Huffman 24 Aug 1919

Annie Scroggins (J265)

b. before 1912

d.

m.

Jess Green Scroggins (J266)

b. before 1913

d.

m.

Ira Virgil "Pete" Scroggins (J267)

b. 08 Nov 1913 Cleveland, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 02 May 1992 Kirkwood, Arkansas

m. Lucille Marie Doff Sotta 16 May 1938 West Mineral, Kansas

(unnamed daughter) Scroggins

b.

d. infancy

m.

## GEORGE MONROE SCROGGINS (J264)

Born 07 May 1898 Cleveland, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 21 Apr 1964

Married Annie Lee Huffman 24 Aug 1919

Born 12 Mar 1906 near Marshall, Searcy County, Arkansas

Died 27 Nov 1983

## Children:

Virgil Marie Scroggins (K224)

b. 28 Aug 1922

d.

m. John C Byers

c. Gary Coleman Byers (L201) of Middleton, Tennessee, 1989

Ruby Mae Scroggins (K225)

b. 01 May 1924

d.

m. Everett Norwood of Hattieville, Arkansas

c. Patricia Norwood Mendelsohn (L202) of Los Angeles, California, 1989

Jesse Monroe Scroggins (K226)

b. 15 Nov 1927

d. 15 Dec 1927

m.

George William Scroggins (K227)

b. 14 Jun 1930

d. 16 Aug 1985

m. Norma Wilson of Washington State

c. (twin sons died at birth)

Norma Scroggins Tomlinson Payne (L203) of Blytheville, AR 1989

Brenda Scroggins Huddleston (L204)

Virginia Scroggins (L205) of Tennessee 1989

George William Scroggins Jr (L206) of Texas 1989

Billie Jean Scroggins (K228)

b. 03 Oct 1933

d.

m. Maxwell McKenzie of Kentucky

c. Kenny McKenzie (L207) of Morrillton, Arkansas 1989

Dorshea McKenzie Harris (L208) of Morrillton, Arkansas 1989

Shelly McKenzie Baker (L209) of Jacksonville, Arkansas 1898

James Marion Scroggins (K229)

b. 03 Sep 1935

d. 02 Aug 1979

m. Fredia Hilburn of Judsonia, Arkansas

c. Rhonda Scroggins Cross (L210) of California 1989

Renee Scroggins Clark (L211) of California 1989

Rita Scroggins Triana (L212) of California 1989

James Marion Scroggins Jr (L213) of California 1989

Jason Scroggins (L214) of California 1989

Betty Sue Scroggins (K230)

b. 04 May 1938

d.

m. Willard Burnett of Judsonia, Arkansas

c. Larry Burnett (L215) of California 1989

Jim Burnett (L216) of California 1989

Charlie Burnett (L217) of Texas 1989

Brian Burnett (L218) of Plumerville, Arkansas 1989

Mary Lue Scroggins (K231)

b. 22 Apr 1941

d.

m. Chester Clowers of Searcy, Arkansas

c. Elisa Clowers (L219) of Memphis, Tennessee 1989

John Everett Scroggins (K232)

b. 08 Sep 1944

d.

m. (1) Betty Riley of Russellville, Arkansas

(2) Mary Tharp

c. (1) Jeanette Scroggins (L220)

John Everett Scroggins Jr (L221)

c. (2) Annie Scroggins (L222)

Linda Dale Scroggins (K233)

b. 11 Sep 1946

d.

m. Brigham Earl Jones of Hattiesville, Arkansas

c. Brigham Earl Jones Jr (L223)

Sondra Jones (L224)

- Loretta Gail Scroggins (K234)
- b. 14 Nov 1948
- d.
- m. Lee Roy Ridling of Lanty, Arkansas
- c. Lee Roy Ridling Jr (L225) of Morrillton, Arkansas 1989
  - Margaret Ridling (L226) of Morrillton, Arkansas 1989
  - Malinda Ridling (L227) of Morrillton, Arkansas 1989

Annie Lee Huffman was a daughter of William Henry "Will" Huffman and Nancy Adeline House.



## IRA VIRGIL "PETE" SCROGGINS (J267)

Born 08 Nov 1913 Cleveland, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 02 May 1992 Kirkwood, Arkansas

Married Lucille Marie Doff Sotta 16 May 1938 West Mineral, Kansas

Born 14 Sep 1914 West Mineral, Kansas

Died 27 Oct 1983 Kirkwood, Missouri

## Children:

Sandra Jean Scroggins (K194)

b. 14 Dec 1939 Muskogee, Oklahoma

d.

m. (1) Bill Glenn Albright 19 Sep 1959 Independence, Missouri

(2) Thomas Arthur Janke 15 Dec 1973 Webster Grove, Missouri

Judith Ann Scroggin (K195)

b. 14 Jan 1942 Tulsa, Oklahoma

d.

m. Hans Henning Krause 07 Aug 1965 Prairie Village, Kansas

## THOMAS ARTHUR JANKE

Born 27 Nov 1940 Chicago, Illinois

Died

Married Sandra Jean Scroggins (K194) 15 Dec 1973 Webster Grove, Missouri

Born 14 Dec 1939 Muskogee, Oklahoma

Died

## Children:

Thomas Arthur "Taj" Janke Jr (L195)

b. 13 Apr 1975

d.

m.

Elizabeth Lucille Janke (L196)

b. 21 Aug 1980

d.

m.

Thomas Arthur Janke, who is a son of Herbert Arthur Janke and Alta Mae de Pong, was married first to Nicole Record.

**HANS HENNING KRAUSE**

Born 10 Nov 1937 Bremen, Germany

Died

Married Judith Ann Scroggin (K195) 07 Aug 1965 Prairie Village, Kansas

Born 14 Jan 1942 Tulsa, Oklahoma

Died

Children:

Hans Peter Krause (L197)

b.

d.

m.

David Andres Krause (L198)

b.

d.

m.

Elisabeth Ann Krause (L199)

b.

d.

m.

Daniel Martin Krause (L200)

b.

d.

m.

Hans Henning Krause is a son of Paul Georg Heinrich (Heinz) Krause and Lucy Schroeder.

## ABNER WYLIE SCROGGINS (H339)

Born 24 Jan 1884 Scotland, Van Buren County, Arkansas

Died 18 Mar 1960 Arkansas

Married Dovie Patterson

Born

Died

Children:

Ruthie Scroggins (J276)

b.

d.

m.

William Scroggins (J277)

b.

d.

m.

Addie Mae Scroggins (J278)

b.

d.

m.

Thomas Scroggins (J279)

b.

d.

m.

Aney (sic) Scroggins (J280)

b.

d.

m.

Artie Scroggins (J281)

b.

d.

m.

Dorothy Scroggins (J282)

b.

d.

m.

Harold Scroggins (J283)

- b.
- d.
- m.

Carroll Scroggins (J284)

- b.
- d.
- m.

**GEORGE MONROE SCROGGINS (H332)**

Born 05 Oct 1866 Conway County, Arkansas

Died 20 May 1919

Married Mary Jane Eubanks

Born

Died

Children:

Louvena Scroggins (J285)

b. 15 Mar 1887

d. 04 Dec 1929

m. Henry Frazier

Mentie Scroggins (J286)

b. 01 Dec 1890

d. 22 Jun 1968

m. Jim Andrews

Callie Scroggins (J287)

b. 02 Jun 1891

d. 29 Sep 1970

m. Henry Stobaugh

The birth dates of Mentie and Callie are questionable since they are only seven months apart.

## THOMAS SCROGGIN (D21)

Born -- Aug 1761

Died before Jan 1814 West Point, Troup County, Georgia

Married Hannah (Edwards?)

Born 15 Mar 1762

Died after Jan 1814

Children:

Humphrey Scroggin (E52)

b. 16 Dec 1782

d.

m. Lydia Rafferty 13 Jan 1805 Oglethorpe County, Georgia

Lucy Scroggin (E53)

b. 06 Dec 1785

d.

m.

Thomas Scroggin Jr (E54)

b. 04 Oct 1787

d. after 1860

m. Nancy Ann Birdsong 07 Nov 1808 Oglethorpe County, Georgia

Margaret Scroggin (E55)

b. 16 Nov 1790

d.

m.

Jane Scroggin (E56)

b. 20 Jan 1793

d.

m.

King Hiram Scroggin (E57)

b. 20 Jan 1795

d.

m. Margaret "Peggy" Scroggins 11 Apr 1813 Oglethorpe County, Georgia

Barton Scroggin (E58)

b. 01 Aug 1799

d.

m.

Obediah Scroggin (E59)

b. 23 Sep 1801

d.

m.

Manley Scroggin (E60)

b. 17 Jul 1804

d.

m. Martha Wilkerson

Carter Scroggin (E61)

b.

d.

m.

Thomas Scroggin (D21) has been identified as a brother of Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) which makes him a son of Humphrey Scroggin, Sr. (C6) and Margaret Doggett of Culpeper County, Virginia, who moved to Tennessee. [National Society, Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, National Number 4229, National Number 4150; data of Olson F. Scroggins.] The names used by Thomas for his children substantiate that identification. Circumstantial evidence in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, records suggests that Hannah, wife of Thomas Scroggin (D21), was the daughter of Thomas and Lucy Edwards of Pittsylvania. In his will, dated 17 November 1790, Thomas Edwards refers to daughter Hannah Scroggins and his name appears associated with Humphrey and Thomas several times: [Pittsylvania County, Virginia, Abstracts of Wills, 1768-1800, Thomas P. Hughes, Jr. and Jewel B. Standefer; publisher, Thomas P. Hughes, Jr., 4140 Chanwil Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. 38117, page 29 (Family History Library call no. 975.5665 P2h, transcript by John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.)]

EDWARDS, THOMAS, D: Nov. 17, 1790; D&W 11, P 202; Pr: Apr. 18, 1791.  
Names: ...

Dau: Elizabeth Lansford - 5 shillings

Dau: Hannah Scoggins - negro girl Easter . . .

Wife: Lucy- all the rest of my estate during life or widowhood. At her death or marriage all the estate due from John Marr (for land sold him on Smith River, where Marr now lives) to be equally divided between sons above names and Elizabeth Lansford; all the balance of estate to be divided between my other three daughters. ...

Executors: Wife, Lucy Edwards, son James Edwards and Henry Lansford.

Another published transcript of the will of Thomas Edwards spells the name of his daughter Hannah as Scroggins: [Abstracts of Pittsylvania County, Virginia Wills, 1767-1820, Lela C. Adams, Bassett, VA, page 85 (Family History Library call no. 975.5655 P2a), quoted by John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

To my daughter HANNAH SCROGGINS a negro girl Easter in her possession.

The executor, Henry Lansford, probably was Henry Lansford, Jr. because Humphrey Scroggin (D22) witnessed the last will and testament of one Henry Lansford in Pittsylvania County on 09 September 1776: [Abstracts of Pittsylvania County, Virginia Wills, 1767-1820, Lela C. Adams, Bassett, VA, page 18 (Family History Library call no. 975.5655 P2a), quoted by John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

Page 431-433, 9 September 1776, Pr: 22 January 1778.

LWT HENRY LANSFORD well in health and good and sound memory.

To my eldest sons, ISHAM and HENRY LANSFORD, ...

Wit: WILLIAM EDWARDS, GEORGE JONES, HUMPHREY SCOGGINS(?)

Humphrey Scroggin (D22) and Thomas Edwards were two of the appraisers who inventoried the estate of Nathan Cockrum on 20 July 1778 in Pittsylvania County: [Henry County, Virginia, Will Abstracts, Vol. I & II, 1777-1820, Lela C. Adams. Sherwood Forest, Bassett, VA 24055, page 2 (Family History Library call no. 975.5692 p2a), transcript by John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.]

I: 9-10 Inv. & Appr. NATHAN COCKRUM 20 Jul 1778. Dishes, furniture, hogs, saddle, horse, bible, cattle ... no total ... by Humphrey Scoggin, Thomas Edwards, Waters Dunn.

It has been said that Thomas (D21) and Hannah Scroggin resided in Richmond, Henrico County, Virginia, in 1782 [Data of Olson F. Scroggins.], but that undoubtedly represents a misunderstanding over the similarity of the name of Henry County, Virginia, where Thomas (D21) appeared on the muster roll of S. Tarrant's Company in the regiment commanded by Colonel Abraham Penn in 1781 [Data of Dorthea Martin.], with his brother Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22), who stated in his pension application that he resided in Henry County, Virginia, when he served in the Revolutionary War. Henry County is in the Piedmont area of southern Virginia and once was part of Pittsylvania County where Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22) married Sarah Kirby.

Thomas and Hannah Scroggin of Greenville County, South Carolina, sold land in 1788: [Some South Carolina Genealogical Records, Janie Revill, in the Family History Library, Salt Lake City, call no. 975.7 N28r, e-mail data, John M. Scroggins, 22 May 1999.]

GROGIN, Thomas and wife, Hannah of Greenville Co. to Jno Westfield 397 A Golden Grove Creek. 1788 Deed Book B-82 (or Crogin? Shows Crogin, not signature. Also shows in body "Scrogin").

The Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Alabama, has an iron shovel used by Thomas Scroggin (D21) about this time. Thomas apparently took the shovel with him when he migrated to South Carolina and then to Troup County, Georgia, where they eventually lived at West Point near the Alabama border. King Hiram Scroggin (E57) apparently then took the tool with him to Macon County, Alabama, not far from Tallassee which is in adjoining Elmore County. The shovel was presented to the



State by Mrs. Mary V. Bayzer Henry, daughter of E. W. B. Bayzer and Margaret J. Scroggin (F116). Margaret Scroggin Bayzer was a daughter of King Hiram Scroggin (E57). Mrs. Henry, who resided at 28 Irmadale, Montgomery, Alabama, possessed a Scroggin family Bible which contains the birth records of Thomas (D21) and Hannah Scroggin and their children. King Hiram Scroggin married Margaret "Peggy" Scroggin in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, on 11 April 1813. The 1860 census shows that she was born in North Carolina: [Data of Olson F. Scroggins; Dorthea Martin and Loma Scroggins Patton.]

King Hiram Scroggins	65	born	GA
Margaret Scroggins	67		NC
Sarah S Scroggins	35		GA
Mary A Scroggins	33		GA
Lucy C Scroggins	25		GA
Margaret Scroggins	8		AL
Amanda Scroggins	6		AL

Thomas Scroggin (D21) died before 25 January 1814 when his widow Hannah applied for a war pension: [The Wars & Mr. Scroggins, Loma Scroggins Patton, privately, Casa Grande, AZ, 1994.]

REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION DEPARTMENT

STATE OF GEORGIA Pension number R9326

... The widow of THOMAS SCROGGINS, West Point, GA, applied under the name of HANNAH SCROGGINS, widow of THOMAS, Rec'd at Pension Office 1/25/1814, papers filed, exxamine (sic) and return to this office - papers numbered 14697 ... Signature unreadable ... The request was rejected, stating "not enough time served ..."

West Point is in Troup County, Georgia. Troup County was not created until 1826; and the entire area around West Point and Troup County, on both sides of the Georgia/Alabama state line (including Coweta County, Georgia, and Tallapoosa County, Alabama, was Creek land until 1825 (Georgia) or 1829 (Alabama). Apparently a lot of Scroggins and Scogin families moved into the Creek territory on the Georgia side of the line in the late 1820's. Then some went on into AL when the Creeks were forced out in the early 1830's. Tallapoosa County, Alabama, was in the Creek area settled by people moving west out of Georgia. [Data of John L. Scroggins 23 Jun 2000.]

When George and Griffen Scroggin drew land in the 1827 Georgia lottery, George seems to have gotten two parcels, one in Troup County. The designation "R. S." appears after George's name (Ancestry.com records) which may mean Revolutionary Soldier. Veterans were allocated an extra draw in the lottery. This suggests that the grantee was George Scroggin (D24).

Griffen (Griffin) Scroggin, whose land was in Lee County, just to the south, may have been the son of Thomas C. Scroggin, Jr. (E54) and Nancy Ann Birdsong, who were

married in Oglethorpe County on 07 November 1808. However, to obtain this lottery land Griffen (Griffin) Scroggin had to be 18 years old by 01 January 1827, so he had to have been born by 01 January 1809. [Data of John L. Scroggins 23 Jun 2000.]

+++

Griffin was +++married in nearby Pike County in 1830 and is in the 1840 AL census just across the state line. The only birth date I've seen for him is "c1810" (in Scroggins<sup>10</sup> based on Daniel James Scroggins). Unless orphaned, he would have had to be 18 by January 1, 1827, and since his presumed parents were married in Nov. 1808, their seem to be 3 alternatives: parentage is wrong, he was born about the time they were married, or he was orphaned before 1827.

In any case, there seem to be several more Scroggins folks in this GA/AL area who haven't been connected with any specific family; maybe the mapping will help.

Nancy Ann Birdsong who married Thomas Scroggin, Jr. (E54) was a daughter of John Birdsong who resided in Greenville County, South Carolina, in 1787 when a deed of his was witnessed by Barton Scroggin. [Data of Olson F. Scroggins.] This Barton Scroggin must have been a brother (D23) of Thomas Scroggin (D21) and Humphrey Scroggin, Jr. (D22).

Humphrey Scroggin who married Lydia Rafferty in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, on 13 January 1805 must have been the son (E52) of Thomas Scroggin (D21) of Oglethorpe County. Humphrey and Lydia Scroggin were enumerated in Chambers County, Alabama, on the 1850 census. [Data of Olson F. Scroggins.]

#### SCROGGINS LINEAGE OF DANIEL JAMES SCROGGINS

<dscrogg@worldnet.att.net>

##### Sixth Generation

122. Thomas C.<sup>6</sup> Scroggins {Sr.} (Humphrey<sup>7</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>8</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>) was born Culpeper, VA, USA 1761. Thomas died after 28 Oct 1836 at age 75.

He married twice. He married Hannah circa 1782 Culpeper, VA, USA. He married Nancy Birdsong November 7, 1808 in Oglethorpe Co., GA. Nancy was the daughter of John Birdsong.

He was listed as a resident in the census report 1800 in Oglethorpe Co., GA. He was listed as a resident in the census report 1830 in Oglethorpe Co., GA.

Thomas C. Scroggins Sr. and Hannah had the following children:

123 i. Humphrey<sup>5</sup> Scroggins was born circa 1782.

124 ii. Lucy Scroggins was born circa 1785.

125 iii. Thomas Scroggins was born circa 1787.

- 126 iv. Margaret Scroggins was born circa 1790.  
 127 v. Jane Scroggins was born circa 1793.  
 128 vi. King Hiram Scroggin was born circa 1795. He was listed as a resident in the census report 1830 in Troup Co., GA.  
 129 vii. Bertha Scroggins was born circa 1799.  
 130 viii. Obediah Scroggins was born circa 1801.  
 131 ix. Manly Scroggins was born circa 1804.  
 Thomas C. Scroggins Sr. and Nancy Birdsong had the following child:  
 + 57 x. Griffin Scroggins was born circa 1810.

#### Fifth Generation

57. Griffin<sup>5</sup> Scroggins (Thomas C.<sup>6</sup>, Humphrey<sup>7</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>8</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>) was born in Oglethorpe Co., GA circa 1810. Griffin died at age unknown.  
 He married Martha Morgan November 28, 1830 in Pike Co., GA.  
 Griffin was a farmer. He was listed as a resident in the census report 1840 in Russell Co., AL. He was listed as a resident in the census report 1850 in Barbour Co., AL. He was listed as a resident in the census report 1870 in Barbour Co., AL.  
 Griffin Scroggins and Martha Morgan had the following children:  
 58 i. Philip<sup>4</sup> Scroggins  
 59 ii. Thomas Scroggins was born in GA circa 1839.  
 60 iii. Delitha Scroggins was born in AL circa 1841.  
 61 iv. Martha Scroggins was born in AL circa 1844.  
 62 v. Jermia Scroggins was born in AL circa 1845.  
 63 vi. Humphrey Andrew? Scroggins was born in AL circa 1846. 64 vii. Nancy Scroggins was born in AL circa 1849.  
 65 viii. Morgan Scroggins was born in AL. circa 1851.  
 + 24 ix. Jasper Newton Scroggins was born March 14, 1854.  
 66 x. Mary Scroggins was born in AL circa 1854.

#### Fourth Generation

24. Jasper Newton<sup>4</sup> Scroggins (Griffin<sup>5</sup>, Thomas C.<sup>6</sup>, Humphrey<sup>7</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>8</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>) was born in AL March 14, 1854. Jasper died April 20, 1912 in Willow Hole, Madison Co, TX., at age 58. His body was interred in Fields Store Cem, Waller, TX.  
 He married twice. He married Nannie Etta Seals. Nannie was born February 22, 1852 in Miss. Nannie died March 28, 1919 in Waller Co., TX., at age 67. Her body was interred in Fields' Store, TX. He married Nancy Celeste Barfield February 10, 1876 in Grimes Co., TX. Nancy was born June 9, 1858 in AL. Nancy was the daughter of Macon Barfield and Nancy Leticia Howell. Nancy died September 9, 1889 in Montgomery Co., TX, at age 31.  
 Jasper was a farmer. He was listed as a resident in the census report 1900 in Madison Co., TX. He was listed as a resident in the census report 1910 in Waller Co., TX.  
 Jasper Newton Scroggins and Nancy Celeste Barfield had the following children:  
 25 i. Charles M.<sup>3</sup> Scroggins was born February 7, 1877. Charles died November 11, 1946 in Victoria Co., TX., at age 69.

26 ii. John Griffin Scroggins was born January 2, 1879. John died August 6, 1952 in Waller Co., TX., at age 73. His body was interred August 8, 1952 in New Hope Cem., Field's Store, TX. He married Mattie Fleming February 17, 1907 in Grimes Co., TX. John was a barber and a farmer.

27 iii. George Louis Scroggins Sr. was born December 18, 1882. George died March 16, 1963 in Harris Co., TX., at age 80.

+ 13 iv. Howell Alexander Scroggins was born December 17, 1885.

28 v. Ada Celeste Scroggins was born in Montgomery Co., TX December 6, 1888. Ada died January 10, 1963 in Bexar Co., TX., at age 74. Her body was interred in Montlawn Cem., Wichita Falls, TX. She married August Ryberg December 15, 1906.

Jasper Newton Scroggins and Nannie Etta Seals had the following children:

29 vi. William Jasper Scroggins was born July 9, 1892. William died December 3, 1958 in Waller Co., TX, at age 66. He married Addie Lee Scroggins.

30 vii. Desla Hattie Scroggins was born in Madisonville, Madison Co., TX June 11, 1894. Desla died at age unknown. She married W. F. Foster August 17, 1912 in Waller Co., TX.

31 viii. Ruby B. Scroggins was born in Texas August 8, 1896. Ruby died at age unknown. She married Duncan Sanders December 21, 1913 in Waller Co., TX.

32 ix. E. Gus Scroggins was born March 18, 1899. E. died July 25, 1987 in Harris Co., TX., at age 88. His body was interred in Mem. Oaks Cem. He married twice. He married Carrie Jones November 23, 1913 in Waller Co., TX. Carrie died at age unknown. He married Gladys Mae Campbell January 23, 1921 in Waller Co., TX. Gus was a rancher.

33 x. Ida Louise Scroggins was born May 3, 1901. She married J. B. Satterfield June 17, 1919. She resides in Houston, TX.

34 xi. F. Gertrude Scroggins was born April 20, 1903. She married an unknown person September 1919.

35 xii. Elmer A. Scroggins was born September 1, 1906. Elmer died May 22, 1981 in Harris Co., TX., at age 74. His body was interred May 25, 1981 in Field Store Cem., Waller, TX. He married Ellen Scroggins.

### Third Generation

13. Howell Alexander<sup>3</sup> Scroggins (Jasper Newton<sup>4</sup>, Griffin<sup>5</sup>, Thomas C.<sup>6</sup>, Humphrey<sup>7</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>8</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>) was born in Plantersville, TX, December 17, 1885. Howell died August 2, 1957 in Houston, TX., at age 71. His body was interred August 3, 1957 in Waller, TX.

He married twice. He married Ida Mueske. Ida died at age unknown. He married Bernice Louise Vidrine November 12, 1929 in Houston, Annunciation Church, TX. Bernice was born April 7, 1906 in Eunice, St. Landry Par., La. Bernice is the daughter of Homer (Omere) Vidrine and Marie Alice (Nanny) Joliet.

Howell was employed at as a Farmer. He was listed as a resident in the census report 1910 in Victoria Co., TX.

Howell Alexander Scroggins and Bernice Louise Vidrine had the following children:

+ 3 i. Jerome Macon<sup>2</sup> Scroggins Sr. was born September 6, 1930.

14 ii. John Earl Scroggins was born in Harris Co., TX. April 2, 1932. John died June 10,

1932 in Houston, TX., at age unknown.

15 iii. Jeannette Frances Scroggins was born in Waller Co., TX. September 10, 1935. Jeannette died May 15, 1952 in Houston, TX., at age 16. She was baptized November 23, 1935 in Houston, Annunciation Church, TX.

16 iv. Barbara Alice Scroggins was born in Waller Co., TX. December 5, 1939. She resides in Houston, TX.

17 v. Richard Patterson Scroggins was born in Waller Co., TX. December 15, 1941. He resides in Austin, TX.

#### Second Generation

3. Jerome Macon<sup>2</sup> Scroggins Sr. (Howell Alexander<sup>3</sup>, Jasper Newton<sup>4</sup>, Griffin<sup>5</sup>, Thomas C.<sup>6</sup>, Humphrey<sup>7</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>8</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>) was born September 6, 1930. He married Patricia Regan October 27, 1951 in Sacred Heart, Houston, TX. Jerome was a computer programmer.

Jerome Macon Scroggins Sr. and Patricia Regan had the following children:

4 i. Kathleen Estelle Marie<sup>1</sup> Scroggins was born August 8, 1952. She married Ben Franklin Warner III July 12, 1975. Ben was born June 5, 1951. She resides in Houston, TX. Kathleen was a teacher.

5 ii. Jeannette Elizabeth Scroggins was born September 14, 1953. She married Jim Jeffus May 2, 1982. Jim was born December 25, 1948.

6 iii. Jerome Macon Scroggins Jr. was born in Houston, TX. January 4, 1956. He married Carol Ann Phenix August 13, 1983. Carol was born July 4, 1956. He resides in Houston, TX.

+ 1 iv. Daniel James Scroggins was born November 30, 1956.

7 v. Mary Pat Scroggins was born in Houston, TX. October 30, 1957. She married Michael Dennis Baringer June 28, 1981. Michael was born September 1, 1956. She resides in Houston, TX.

8 vi. Cecile Marie Scroggins was born in Houston, TX. May 3, 1959. She married Michael Guarino February 2, 1982. Michael was born August 31, 1959.

9 vii. Theresa Ann Scroggins was born October 8, 1960. She married William Price April 23, 1988 in St. Thomas More, Houston, TX. William was born in Englewood, New Jersey.

10 viii. Eileen Frances Scroggins was born July 13, 1963. She married Kurt Kelley May 30, 1987 in St. Thomas More, Houston, TX. She resides in Houston, TX.

11 ix. Laura Louise Scroggins was born June 24, 1968. She married Gregory Bobzien September 21, 1991. Gregory was born October 19, 1966 in Dallas, TX.

#### First Generation

1. Daniel James<sup>1</sup> Scroggins (Jerome Macon<sup>2</sup>, Howell Alexander<sup>3</sup>, Jasper Newton<sup>4</sup>, Griffin<sup>5</sup>, Thomas C.<sup>6</sup>, Humphrey<sup>7</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>8</sup>, George<sup>9</sup>), son of Jerome Macon Scroggins Sr. and Patricia Regan, was born in Houston, TX. November 30, 1956. He married Kay Ann Walraven September 3, 1983 in Temple, TX. Kay was born December 4, 1953 in Forsan, TX. He resides in San Antonio, TX. Daniel was employed as an anesthesiologist in San Antonio, TX.

Daniel James Scroggins and Kay Ann Walraven had the following child:

2 i. Luke Daniel Scroggins was born in San Antonio, TX September 28, 1988. He resides in San Antonio, TX. He was baptized October 15, 1988 in San Antonio, TX.

## BARTON SCROGGIN (D23)

Born c1760

Died c1820-1829

Married Dicey Russell 27 Dec 1797 Grainger County, Tennessee

Born

Died c1830-1840

## Children:

Prior Scroggin (E62)

b. 1799 Dickson County, Tennessee

d. 1833 Alton, Madison County, Illinois

m. Mary "Polly" Tatum 19 Jun 1820 Madison County, Illinois

Anderson Scroggin (E63)

b. 1802 Dickson County, Tennessee

d. c1860 Macoupin County, Illinois

m. Mary Ann Sawyer 16 Jan 1837 Macoupin County, Illinois

Jane Scroggin (E68)

b. 22 Mar 1805 Dickson County, Tennessee

d. 15 Sep 1876 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. John Vinson

John Scroggin (E64)

b. 1807 Dickson County, Tennessee

d. Macoupin County, Illinois

m. Catherine Young 01 Jun 1827 Madison County, Illinois

Elizabeth Scroggin (E66)

b. 1811 Dickson County, Tennessee

d. after 1860 Madison County, Illinois

m. John L Walker 15 Aug 1830

Nancy Scroggin (E67)

b. 27 May 1814 Dickson County, Tennessee

d.

m. John J Adams 14 Aug 1834 Tennessee

Minerva Scroggin (E65)

b. 30 Sep 1816 Dickson County, Tennessee

d. 25 Aug 1882 Dorchester Township, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. Daniel Bowan Sawyer 25 Dec 1834 West Prairie, Macoupin County,

IL

Circumstantial evidence indicates that Barton Scroggin (D23) was a son of Humphrey Scroggin (C6) and Margaret Doggett. The parents of Dicey Russell have not been determined.

The children of Barton Scrogin (D23) and Dicey Russell were born in Dickson County, Tennessee, and moved to Madison and Macoupin counties, Illinois. [Facts and Fancies of Scroggins Acres, Loma Scroggins Patton, Casa Grande, AZ, 1989; data of descendant Ellen del Pozzo, Staunton, IL, from Shirley Ross; data of Janet Stephens.] Barton (D23) obtained land in Hickman County, Tennessee, just south of Dickson County, as assignee of a grant to David Hatfield. About a year and a half later, the sheriff sold that land at auction to Asa Schute. A minute book places Prior Scroggins (E62), son of Barton (D23), in Dickson County in October 1817 and a Madison County, Illinois, history reports that Prior settled in Madison County in 1818. (E-mail data, John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 30 Jan 1999.)



## PRIOR SCROGGINS (E62)

Born 1799 Dickson County, Tennessee  
 Died 1833 Alton, Madison County, Illinois  
 Married Mary "Polly" Tatum 19 Jun 1820

Born Georgia  
 Died Madison County, Illinois

## Children:

Malinda Scroggins (F117)  
 b. 1821 Madison County, Illinois  
 d. 20 Feb 1869 Kansas  
 m. Benjamin Webb 13 Feb 1839

Ann Scroggins (F139)  
 b. 16 Oct 1822 Madison County, Illinois  
 d. 29 Nov 1892 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois  
 m. Benjamin Sawyer 03 Dec 1840

Sarah Ellen Scroggins (F140)  
 b. 05 Mar 1824 Madison County, Illinois  
 d. 11 Jan 1877 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois  
 m. Snowden Simmons 30 Sep 1845

Jackson Scroggins (F141)  
 b. Nov 1825 Madison County, Illinois  
 d. 07 Feb 1848 Santa Fe, New Mexico  
 m. Mary Grant 06 Mar 1843

Anderson Scroggins (F142)  
 b. May 1827 Madison County, Illinois  
 d. 12 Aug 1885 Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa  
 m. (1) Ellen Gaskill 22 Nov 1855 Bond County, Illinois  
 (2) Catherine Bachelor 31 Oct 1860 Booneville, Cooper County, MO

William Scroggins (F118)  
 b. 31 May 1828 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. 18 Feb 1884 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois  
 m. Kessiah Simmons 04 Jun 1854

Emiline Scroggins (F143)  
 b. 26 May 1831 Madison County, Illinois  
 d. 03 Apr 1880 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 m. ----- Stewart

Prior Scroggins (K62) moved from Dickson County, Tennessee, to Illinois in 1818 and settled in the southwest part of Township 5, Range 6, Madison County. Enumerated on the 1820 and 1830 Federal censuses in Madison County, he died of cholera during the

Black Hawk War but there is no record of his being in military service. Polly Tatum Scroggins married (2) Gardner Thurston on 19 March 1836 in Macoupin County and was living with him in Madison County, Illinois, when the 1840 and 1850 Federal censuses were taken. In 1855 William Scroggins (F118) swore that Mary Thurston was the mother of Jackson Scroggins in a bounty land application against Jackson's military service. Jackson Scroggins (F141) was killed in the Mexican War. Anderson Scroggins (F142) also served in the Mexican War in Captain Newcomb's Company E, 4th Illinois Infantry Regiment, 1846-1848, as did William Scroggins (F118).

Snowden Simmons, who married Sarah Ellen Scroggins (F140), and Kessiah Simmons, who married William Scroggins (F118), were the children of James Simmons and Lurenda Spence who came to Illinois from North Carolina in 1825 and settled in what became Dorchester Township, Macoupin County. After the death of James Simmons, his widow married (2) Obediah Mize of Dorchester Township. Snowden Simmons was born on 02 December 1823 in North Carolina and died on 24 June 1901 in West Prairie, Illinois. Kessiah Simmons Scroggins was born on 28 November 1833 in Macoupin County, Illinois, and died on 03 September 1922 in Staunton, Illinois.

Benjamin Sawyer, who married Ann Scroggins (F139), was a son of Josiah Sawyer and Hannah Sikes. He was born in 1819 in North Carolina and died on 02 September 1901 in West Prairie, Illinois. [Data of Dorthea Martin; Janet Stephens.]

## ANDERSON SCROGGINS (E63)

Born 1802 Dickson County, Tennessee

Died c1860 Macoupin County, Illinois

Married Mary Ann Sawyer 16 Jan 1837 Macoupin County, Illinois

Born 1802 North Carolina

Died after 1880 Macoupin County, Illinois

## Children:

Lydia Scroggins (F144)

b. 1840 Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. William Sutton 11 Oct 1866

Mary Ann Scroggins (F145)

b. c1842 Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m.

Ebenezer Scroggins (F146)

b. c1844 Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. Nancy M Flannery

Bernard Scroggins (F147)

b. c1846 Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m.

Sebern Scroggins (F148)

b. 05 Jun 1850 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 19 Jul 1922 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. Lucinda S Simmons (G195) 24 Sep 1882

Anderson Scroggins Jr (F150)

b. 11 Jan 1853 Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 22 Oct 1902 Macoupin County, Illinois

m. (Balzora?) Farris

Anderson Scroggin (K63) was enumerated on the 1850 census for Macoupin County, Illinois, with wife Mary Ann and four children, Lydia, born about 1840, Mary, born about 1842, Ebenezer, born about 1843, Bernard, born about 1846, and Sebern, born about 1850. The name Sebern or Seburn Scroggin appears in census records for Green County, Illinois, and Polk County, Missouri, with birthplaces in North Carolina, Tennessee and Kentucky.

Nancy M. Flannery, who married Ebenezer Scroggins, was a sister of Sarah Flannery, who married (1) ----- Harris, (2) ----- Marks, who died soon after they came to West

Prairie, Illinois, from Missouri, and (3) Snowden Simmons, who was a widower after the death of his first wife Sarah Ellen Scroggins ( F140) in 1877. Lucinda S. Simmons (G195), who married Sebern Scroggins (F148), was a daughter of Snowden Simmons and Sarah Ellen Scroggins (F140). [Data of Janet Stephens.]

## SEBERN SCROGGINS (F148)

Born 05 Jun 1850 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 19 Jul 1922 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

Married Lucinda S Simmons (G195) 24 Sep 1882

Born 26 Nov 1860 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 12 May 1951 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

## Children:

Leroy Scroggins (H263)

b. 08 Apr 1890 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 14 Sep 1919 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. not

Arthur Edward Scroggins (H264)

b. 30 Apr 1907 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 12 Sep 1953

m. not

Sebern Scroggins (F148) was employed in the coal mines around Staunton, Illinois, where he made his home. Leroy Scroggins drowned in Staunton Lake while home from service in World War I. All of this family is buried in the Staunton City Cemetery. [Data of Janet Stephens.]

## SNOWDEN SIMMONS

Born 02 Dec 1823 North Carolina

Died 24 Jun 1909 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

Married (1) Sarah Ellen Scroggins (F140) 30 Sep 1845

Born 05 Mar 1824 Madison County, Illinois

Died 11 Jan 1877 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

## Children:

Ashbury A Simmons (G196)

b. 02 Sep 1846

d.

m.

Minerva Simmons (G197)

b. 31 Aug 1848

d. 03 Oct 1851

m.

Mary E Simmons (G198)

b. 03 Aug 1850 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 20 Jun 1883

m. Stephen Sutton

Isabelle Simmons (G199)

b. 13 Oct 1852 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 13 Oct 1852 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

m.

Kizzy Simmons (G200)

b. 03 Apr 1854 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 26 Jul 1855 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

m.

John W Simmons (G201)

b. 17 Aug 1856 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 10 Jun 1883

m. Julia Perrine 12 Oct 1876

divorced

Harriet C Simmons (G202)

b. 02 Nov 1858 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 28 Dec 1927 Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois

m. William Roger 30 May 1878

Lucinda S Simmons (G195)

b. 26 Nov 1860 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 12 May 1951 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. Sebern Scroggins (F128) 24 Sep 1882

Lydia C Simmons (G203)

b. 18 Oct 1864 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d. 19 Jul 1883 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

m. George William Sawyer

Jesse Snowden Simmons (G204)

b. 12 Apr 1867 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

d.

m. Emma May Merrick 31 Jan 1893

Married (2) Sarah E Flannery

Born

Died 1907

Children:

apparently none

Ashbury, Minerva, Isabelle and Kizzy Simmons, who died in their infancy, are buried in the Simmons plot at Wayne Cemetery which is located southeast of Dorchester, Illinois. Their names are engraved on one headstone.. Snowden Simmons and Sarah Ellen Scroggins Simmons (F140) also are interred in Wayne Cemetery, as are their son Jesse, their daughter Mary and Mary's husband Stephen Sutton. Snowden Simmons second wife Sarah Flannery Simmons is also buried there. Son John and daughter Lydia Sawyer are buried in the Tine Sawyer Cemetery under a mutual headstone. Lydia's husband George Sawyer, son of Bennard and Phoebe Ann Sawyer, is interred in Holy Cross Cemetery at Gillespie, Illinois, where he died on 13 January 1912. Harriet Simmons Roger is buried in Elmwood Cemetery. Her husband William Roger, who was born in 1844 in West Prairie, is buried in Tulsa, Oklahoma, where he died in 1930. Daughter Lucinda Simmons Scroggins and her husband Sebern are interred in Staunton City Cemetery.

Stephen Sutton, who married Mary Simmons (G198), was the son of James Sutton and Julia Swain. Mary had no children. After her death in 1883, Stephen married (2) Sarah E. Walker on 13 November 1884.

John W. Simmons (G201) and Julia Perrine had a son Gustavus Simmons, who died in infancy. They were divorced when John died from internal injuries received while jumping over a fence. [Data of Janet Stephens.]

## JAMES SNOWDEN SIMMONS (G204)

Born 12 Apr 1867 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died

Married Emma May Merrick 31 Jan 1893

Born 22 Feb 1874 Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa

Died (buried Bunker Hill, Illinois)

## Children:

Pearl Simmons (H255)

b. 19 Jul 1894

d. 06 Nov 1973

m. (1) ----- Cox

c. Emma Cox (J184)

b.

d.

m.

m. (2) James Smith

c. Lester Smith (J185)

b.

d. (living 1980)

m.

Ellen Catherine Simmons (H256)

b. 20 Nov 1895

d. (living Sullivan, Missouri, 1980)

m. George Fowler 26 Jan 1919 St Louis, St Louis, Missouri

b. 25 Dec 1887 Leslie, Franklin, Missouri

d. 05 May 1966 Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri

c. Calvin Fowler (J186)

Corrine Fowler (J187) m. Marshal Ruble

Helen Fowler (J188) m. Glenn Ruble

June Fowler (J189) m. ----- Dean

Emma May Merrick, who married James Simmons (G204), was a daughter of Harvey Merrick and Harriet Roger. Harriet Roger Merrick was a sister of William Roger who married Harriet Simmons (G202). [Data of Janet Stephens.]



**GEORGE WILLIAM SAWYER**

Born 1861 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 13 Jan 1912 Gillespie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Married Lydia C Simmons (G203)

Born 18 Oct 1864 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died. 19 Jul 1883 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Child:

Maud Irene Sawyer (H254)

b.

d.

m. Johnson Willis Sawyer

c. Janet Sawyer (J183)

b.

d.

m. ----- Stephens

[Data of Janet Stephens.]

## ANDERSON SCROGGINS (F142)

Born May 1827 Madison County, Illinois  
 Died 12 Aug 1885 Burlington, Des Moines County, Iowa  
 Married (1) Ellen Gaskill 22 Nov 1855 Bond County, Illinois

Born  
 Died

## Child:

Julian Elbert Scroggins (G205)  
 b. 12 Sep 1856 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. 1923  
 m. Henrietta C Kirchner 1884

Married (2) Catherine Bachelor 31 Oct 1860 Booneville, Cooper County, MO

Born  
 Died after 1885

## Children:

unknown

Anderson Scroggins and Ellen Gaskill were married on 22 November 1855 in Bond County, Illinois. [E-mail data, John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 04 Jun 1999, Index entry from Debi Faris of Florida.]

Bond County, Illinois, probably is about 50 miles from where Julian Elbert Scroggins (G205), great-grandfather of John M. Scroggins, was in 1856. Debi Faris, whose ancestors settled near Prior Scroggins (E62) and his family in Madison County, Illinois, believes that Ellen Gaskill Scroggins was a granddaughter of one of her ancestors who came from Franklin County, Tennessee.

There are two varying abstracts of a Franklin County, Tennessee, will which refer to a Scroggins-Faris marriage: [E-mail data, John M. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 04 Jun 1999, (1) Abstracts of Franklin County, Tennessee Wills, 1808-1875, published, Frances Terry Ingmire, 10166 Clairmont Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63136, abstracted and typed by Helen Smothers Swenson, 1709 Commercial, Coleman, Texas 76834 (Temporary), copyright, Frances Terry Ingmire, 1984 (FHL call no. 976.863 P28i), p. 39; (2) Franklin County, Tennessee Wills, 1808-1876, & Deeds, 1801-1840, Thomas E. Partlow, 816 West Spring Street, Lebanon, Tennessee 37087, Southern Historical Press, Inc., 275 West Broad Street, Greenville, SC 29601 (FHL call no.-- 976.863 P2pt), p. 12.]

## 1. ?Garnum? SCROGGINS, page 173

“bequeath unto Jorih HILL, son of Sarah HILL at his birth but has since married” “until Jorih comes 21 yrs of age”

“unto two little daughter of Polly FINNEY named Elinda & Elizabeth”

Brother: John P. KENNERLY; Sister: Mariah BORUN

Niece: Nancy Ann BROWN; Mother: Mancy KENNERLY

Brothers & Sisters: Malinda BUCKNER; Samual I. KENNERLY, Mariah BORUM?; Matilda LYONS; John P. KENNERLY; Mahala FARIS



## WILLIAM SCROGGINS (F118)

Born 31 May 1828 Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 18 Feb 1884 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

Married Kessiah Simmons 04 Jun 1854

Born 28 Nov 1833 Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 03 Sep 1922 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

## Children:

Lurenda Scroggins (G206)

b.

d.

m. John Jacobs

c. (three)

Malinda Scroggins (G207)

b.

d.

m. not

Mary K Scroggins (G208)

b.

d.

m. George Bird

c. (one)

Sarah Ann Scroggins (G209)

b.

d.

m. M A Smith

c. (three)

Martha E Scroggins (G210)

b.

d.

m. Hampton W Hall

c. (three)

## WILLIAM ROGER

Born 1844 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 1930 Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma

Married Harriet C Simmons (G202) 30 May 1878

Born 02 Nov 1858 West Prairie, Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 28 Dec 1927 Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois

## Children:

Lydia May Roger (H257)

b.

d.

m. Edward Koller

John William Roger (H258)

b.

d.

m. Lillian Goldie Malette

George Washington Roger (H259)

b.

d.

m. Dorothy Alice Handley

Sarah Ellen Roger (H260)

b.

d.

m. Charles Arthur Voyles

Joseph F Roger (H261)

b.

d.

m.

William Roger was a son of Cornelius Roger and Mary Jane Shaw. [Data of Janet Stephens.]

## JOHN SCROGGIN (E64)

Born 1807 Dickson County, Tennessee  
 Died Macoupin County, Illinois  
 Married Catherine Young 1829

Born  
 Died

## Children:

Martha A Scroggin (F197)

b. 22 Apr 1828 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. 29 Jul 1919 East Alton, Madison County, Illinois  
 m. John Perrin 19 Apr 1849 Macoupin County, Illinois

Russell Charles Scroggin (F151)

b. 31 Jan 1830 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. 13 Nov 1906 Macoupin County, IL (bur. Chapman Cem, Mt. Olive, IL)  
 m. (1) Angelica Sawyer  
 (2) Julietta Best 21 Aug 1855

Barton Scroggin (F152)

b. c1833 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d.  
 m.

Claiborne (Clairborne) James Scroggin (F153)

b. 10 Jan 1837 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. 18 Oct 1875 (bur. Tine Sawyer Cemetery, Illinois?)  
 m. Lucy Viletta Rounds

Susan Minerva Scroggin (F154)

b. c1837 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. 09 Oct 1870  
 m. Josiah Sawyer 14 Jan 1858 Macoupin County, Illinois

Nancy Scroggin (F198)

b. c1840 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. -- Aug 1849 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 m. not

Mary Scroggin (F155)

b. 26 Aug 1847 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. 10 Dec 1880 (bur. Tine Sawyer Cemetery)  
 m. not

John Scroggin (E64) was a son of Barton Scroggin (D23) and Dicey Russell. The parents of Catherine Young have not been determined.

John Scroggin (E64) was on the 1850 census for Macoupin County, Illinois, with wife Catherine and five children, Russell, born about 1830, Barton, born about 1833, "Claiborn," born about 1836, Susan, born about 1839, and Mary, born about 1848. [Data of Dorthea Martin.] They had two other daughters; Martha, who was born in 1828 and married in 1849, and Nancy, who was born in 1840 and died in 1849. [E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

Claiborne Scroggin (F153) served in Company I, 22nd Illinois Infantry, married Lucy V. Rounds and had three sons, Horace Edward Scroggin, born in 1866 in Macoupin County, Milton Scroggin and Otis Scroggin of Bunker Hill, Illinois, in 1904. [Data of Dorthea Martin; Biographical Record of Macoupin County, Illinois, 1904.]

## JOHN PERRIN

Born 1823 New York, New York  
 Died 05 Mar 1873 Madison County, Illinois (bur. Wanda Cem, Macoupin Co, IL)  
 Married Martha A Scroggin (F197) 19 Apr 1849 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 Born 22 Apr 1828 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 Died 29 Jul 1919 East Alton, Madison County, Illinois

## Children:

Mary Ellen Perrin (G309)  
 b. 23 Feb 1850  
 d.  
 m.

John R Perrin (G310)  
 b. 10 Aug 1853  
 d.  
 m.

Susan C Perrin (G311)  
 b. 15 Oct 1856 Poag, Madison County, Illinois  
 d. 1929 Poag, Madison County, Illinois  
 m. Joseph T Maze

Stephen A Perrin (G312)  
 b. 04 Jan 1859  
 d.  
 m.

James M Perrin (G313)  
 b. 24 Sep 1861  
 d.  
 m.

William Addison Perrin (G314)  
 b. 24 Sep 1861 Macoupin County, Illinois  
 d. 03 July 1924 Covington, Oklahoma  
 m. Mary Ellen "Nellie" Van Hooser 08 Jan 1889

The parents of John Perrin have not been determined. Martha A Scroggin (F197) was a daughter of

John Perrin enlisted in the Army in June 1847 and served in the Mexican War until 15 August 1848 when he was discharged in New Mexico. He served in the Civil War as a Corporal in Company I of the 122nd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers with Claiborne Scroggin (F153). John received a disability discharge and pension on 15 November 1863 because of chronic rheumatism and a vision problem. Conjunctivitis caused an opacity of the corneas of both eyes, rendering him so nearly blind that he was unfit for military duty.



Martha Scroggin Perrin apparently lived with her daughter, Susan Maze, toward the end of her life. Numerous family photographs show her with the family. [E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

## JOSEPH T MAZE

Born 1849  
 Died 1929 Madison County, Illinois  
 Married (1) Maria Ellen Coalson

Born  
 Died

## Children (1):

John Alpert Maze  
 b.  
 d.  
 m. Josephine Southard

## Married (2) Susan C Perrin (G311)

Born 15 Oct 1856 Poag, Madison County, Illinois  
 Died 1929 Poag, Madison County, Illinois

## Children (2):

Clara Mae Maze (H460)  
 b. 15 Dec 1881  
 d. 1970 Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois (bur. Wanda  
 Cem.)  
 m. Lemuel William Southard 01 Nov 1899

Ethel Maze (H461)  
 b. 17 Mar 1884  
 d. 1962  
 m.

Eudora Ann Maze (H462) (twin)  
 b. 15 Sep 1886  
 d. 17 Apr 1976  
 m.

Robert C Maze (H463) (twin)  
 b. 15 Sep 1886  
 d. 1916  
 m.

Goldie Irene Maze (H464)  
 b. 03 Oct 1890 Olive Township, Madison County, Illinois  
 d. 09 Dec 1928 Olive Twp., Madison Co., IL (bur. New Douglas Cem.)  
 m. John Van Hooser Jr 06 Oct 1909 Olive Township, Madison County, IL

Jasper W Maze (H465)  
 b. 1901  
 d. 1910  
 m.

Joseph T. Maze was the son of John Maze and Sarah Williams. The parents of Maria Ellen Coalson have not been determined. Susan C. Perrin (G311) was the daughter of John Perrin and Martha A Scroggin (F197).

Joseph T. Maze was a carpenter. His grandson, Homer Van Hooser, recollected: "When I was little I would go to stay with Grandma and Grandpa Maze, he would always leave a nickel or a piece of horehound candy on the window sill for me; if it was a nickel he would take me to the store to buy some candy. In the summer each of us (Van Hooser) boys would go to New Douglas to stay with them for 3-4 days, especially after our mother died."

Homer Van Hooser remembered his grandmother Susan Perrin Maze: "Grandmother Maze was a good baker, she always made cakes, cookies and bread when I was there. She always kept horehound candy in a candy dish in the living room.

Jasper Maze died in a hunting accident in 1910.

The parents of Josephine Southard, who married John Alpert Maze, have not been determined. [E-mail data, Linda Peters <ljpeters@uswest.net> 21 Jul 1999.]

## LEMUEL WILLIAM SOUTHARD

Born 08 Feb 1878 Ridgely, Midway County, Illinois

Died 15 Nov 1971

Married Clara Mae Maze (H460) 01 Nov 1899

Born 15 Dec 1881

Died 1970 Edwardsville, Madison County, IL (bur. Wanda Cem.)

## Children:

Clarence Clinton "Cap" Southard (J480)

b. 29 Sep 1900

d.

m.

(son) Southard (J481)

b. 19 Aug 1903

d. infancy

m. not

Joseph William Southard (J482)

b. 08 May 1905

d.

m. Hertha Michalowski 03 Sep 1930

Clyde Lemuel "Buck" Southard (J483)

b. 06 Jul 1907

d.

m.

The parents of Lemuel William Southard have not been determined. Clara Mae Maze (H460) was a daughter of

The Southards owned and operated a farm in Poag, Madison County, Illinois. One of their main crops was cantaloupe. Homer Van Hooser worked there in the summers. "Cap" Southard's daughter Jane was a friend of Mary Caulk and Mary was working with Jane cooking for the farm crew when she met her future husband Homer Van Hooser. Jane Southard married Clarence Edelhart.

Joseph William Southard (J482) and Hertha Michalowski had two children, Darlene Joann Southard (K420), who was born on 25 October 1931, and Charlotte Jane Southard (K421), who was born on 20 November 1936.

Joanne Southard Reitz (K420) provided much of the Maze family information in this record.

Josephine Southard, who married John Alpert Maze, has not been connected to this family. [E-mail data, Linda Peters <ljpeters@uswest.net> 21 Jul 1999.]

## WILLIAM ADDISON PERRIN (G314)

Born 24 Sep 1861 Macoupin County, Illinois

Died 03 July 1924 Covington, Garfield County, Oklahoma

Married Mary Ellen "Nellie" Van Hooser 08 Jan 1889

Born 06 Jul 1868 Olive Township, Madison County, Illinois

Died 26 Jul 1940 Olive Township, Madison County, Illinois

## Children:

John Edward Perrin (H466)

b. 22 Nov 1889

d.

m.

Susan May Perrin (H467)

b.

d.

m.

Dennis F Perrin (H468)

b.

d.

m.

Milton Clyde Perrin (H469)

b. 22 Jun 1908

d.

m.

Glenn Perrin (H470)

b.

d.

m.

Lloyd Perrin (H471)

b.

d.

m.

William Arnold Perrin (H472)

b. 1898

d. 17 Sep 1918

m.

Joseph Clinton Perrin (H473)

b.

d.

m.

Hazel Pearl Perrin (H474)

- b.
- d.
- m.

Blanche Perrin (H475)

- b.
- d.
- m.

William Addison Perrin (G314) was the son of John Perrin and Martha A Scroggin (F197) and the brother of Susan C. Perrin (G311), who married Joseph T. Maze and had Goldie Maze (H464), who married John Riley Van Hooser, son of John Van Hooser and his second wife Nancy Jane Olive. Mary Ellen "Nellie" Van Hooser was a daughter of John Riley Van Hooser and his first wife Mary Ricks.

Nellie and William moved to Oklahoma in 1896.

William Arnold Perrin (H472) was killed in World War I. In a letter from the German front to John Van Hooser, dated 08 September 1918 (9 days before his death), William wrote about playing poker and getting beer, wine, and "shampain;" about hearing a few of "Fritz's big guns crack" and seeing a few "trench rats;" asks about the crops, the hogs and John's new hired girl; and mentioned that his brother, Dennis, will have to go to the war when the next draft comes. (Original letter in the possession of Mary Van Hooser.) [E-mail data, Linda Peters <ljpeters@uswest.net> 21 Jul 1999.]

## JOHN VAN HOOSER

Born 22 Jan 1888 Olive Township, Madison County, Illinois

Died 26 Jan 1966 Staunton, Macoupin County, Illinois

Married (1) Goldie Irene Maze (H464) 06 Oct 1909 Olive Twp, Madison Co., IL

Born 03 Oct 1890 Olive Township, Madison County, Illinois

Died 09 Dec 1928 Olive Twp., Madison Co., IL (bur. New Douglas Cem)

## Children:

Leroy R Van Hooser (J473)

b. 24 Jun 1910 Madison County, Illinois

d. 06 Jan 1968 St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri

m. Margaret Weiland 26 Aug 1950

Clifford W Van Hooser (J474)

b. 10 Nov 1911 Olive Township, Madison County, Illinois

d. 29 Dec 1970 Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

m. Margaret Hutchins 22 Oct 1932 Hannibal, Missouri

Elvin L Van Hooser (J475)

b. 11 Dec 1913 Olive Township, Madison County, Illinois

d. 07 Aug 1962, El Paso County, Colorado

m. Gertrude Kayser 03 Oct 1937 Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

Murial J Van Hooser (J476)

b. 12 Jul 1916

d. 1916

m. not

Vernon D Van Hooser (J477)

b. 01 Jun 1918

d. 24 Jan 1970

m. Georgia Hutchins 30 Apr 1939 Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

Homer Udell Van Hooser (J478)

b. 07 Nov 1919 Madison County, Illinois

d. 03 May 1999 Colorado Springs, Colorado

m. Mary Helen Caulk 19 Aug 1943

John A "Jack" Van Hooser (J479)

b. 05 July 1921

d.

m. Doris Heim

Married (2) Rhoda Eardley Jones 29 Apr 1933

Born 18 May 1890

Died 10 Apr 1988

## Children (2):

apparently none

John Van Hooser was the son of John Riley Van Hooser and his second wife Nancy Jane Olive. Although he bore his father's first name, he had no middle name and was not called "Junior." Goldie Irene Maze (H464) was the daughter of Joseph T. Maze and Susan C. Perrin (G311).

John Van Hooser was born on the family farm, just off the New Douglas road in Madison County, Illinois. In addition to the dairy farm, he worked for Moorman Feeds, and in the Alhambra elevator in the mid-1940's he loved playing pinochle, croquet, working in his garden, and smoking cigars. After he married Rhoda, she moved to the farm and straightened out the household. She used to say that the first thing she had to do was stop the chickens from nesting in the house! You can imagine the state of the house with all those boys and their father the only ones living there! She had a son, Garnett, by a previous marriage. When John and Rhoda left the farm, they moved to 518 East Olive Street in Staunton where he lived until his death. John was associated with the Alhambra Grain & Feed Company and a director of Staunton Memorial Hospital in addition to his work for Moorman. He once served as a tax collector for Olive Township in Madison County and was a trustee for the Olive Family Cemetery.

John Riley Van Hooser and his first wife Mary Ricks were the parents of Mary Ellen "Nellie" Van Hooser, who married William Addison Perrin (G314). John Riley Van Hooser and his second wife Nancy Jane Olive were the parents of John Van Hooser, Jr., who married Goldie Irene Maze (H464). So John Van Hooser, Jr., was the half brother of Nellie Van Hooser his wife Goldie Maze was her niece by marriage.

According to a newspaper article, Goldie Maze Van Hooser died "during a severe attack of tonsillitis in an ambulance while being rushed to St. Francis Hospital at Litchfield. She was pregnant with an 8th child at the time of her death. She spent the Sunday before her death with her parents at Wood River, Illinois, she apparently developed the tonsillitis on the Tuesday after her return home. When her attack of tonsillitis became more severe, the doctor advised her to go to the hospital. "The ambulance was not more than a mile away from home when the choking spell came on and she expired within a few seconds. "She is buried at the New Douglas Cemetery , New Douglas, Madison County, Illinois. Homer, her son remembers: Her body was laid out in the living room. The floor in the living room broke from the weight of the people who came to the house and the neighbors came in to help repair the floor after the funeral. Homer also remembers that when the hearse was on its way to the cemetery, he and one of his brothers had to run ahead to the train tracks to stop the train so the funeral procession could pass.

Clifford W. Van Hooser and Margaret "Marg" Hutchins eloped and did not reveal their marriage until the spring of 1933. They had no children. Clifford, who worked as a conductor for the Chicago and North Western Railroad, died of a heart attack at the Montclair Bowling Alley.

Muriel Van Hooser is buried at the Olive Family Cemetery in Madison County, Illinois.



[E-mail data, Linda Peters <ljpeters@uswest.net> 21 Jul 1999.]

## LEROY R VAN HOOSER (J473)

Born 24 Jun 1910 Madison County, Illinois

Died 06 Jan 1968 St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri

Married (1) Bernice West

Born

Died

Children (1):

None

Divorced

Married (2) Margaret Weiland 26 Aug 1950

Born

Died

Children (2):

Irene Van Hooser (K422)

b. 27 Dec 1951

d.

m.

Leroy R. Van Hooser (J473) was a son of John Van Hooser, Jr. and Goldie Irene Maze (H464). The parents of Bernice West are not known. The maiden name and parents of Margaret Weiland have not been determined. When she married Leroy, she had a daughter, Midge Bratton, who disappeared sometime in the 1960's or 70's.

Leroy served in Louisiana during WWII and was an engineer for the Illinois Terminal Rail Road. He died after a long illness. [E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

## ELVIN L VAN HOOSER (J475)

Born 11 Dec 1913 Olive Township, Madison County, Illinois

Died 07 Aug 1962, El Paso County, Colorado

Married Gertrude Kayser 03 Oct 1937 Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

Born

Died

## Children:

Janice Van Hooser (K423)

b. 29 Nov 1939

d.

m. (1) Jack Fielding

(2) Ralph Besic

Mary Van Hooser (K424)

b. 13 Feb 1948

d.

m. David Weck

Elvin L Van Hooser (J475) was a son of John Van Hooser, Jr. and Goldie Irene Maze (H464). The parents of Gertrude Kayser have not been determined. Elvin was the operations manager for Madison Service Company in Edwardsville, Illinois. He died of a heart attack while staying at a cabin, owned by his brother Homer, on Cheyenne Mountain near Colorado Springs. [E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

## JACK FIELDING

Born

Died

Married Janice Van Hooser (K423)

Born. 29 Nov 1939

Died

Children:

Kurt Fielding (L348)

b.

d.

m.

Kraig Fielding (L349)

b.

d.

m.

Kara Fielding (L350)

b.

d.

m.

Divorced

Married (2) Ralph Besic

Born

Died

Children:

unknown

[E-mail data of Linda Peters, &lt;ljpeters@uswest.net&gt; 19 Jul 1999.]

**DAVID WECK**

Born

Died

Married Mary Van Hooser (K424)

Born. 13 Feb 1948

Died

Child:

Laura Weck (L351)

b.

d.

m.

Divorced

[E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

VERNON D VAN HOOSER (J477)

Born 01 Jun 1918

Died 24 Jan 1970

Married Georgia Hutchins 30 Apr 1939 Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

Born

Died

Children:

Duane Van Hooser (K425)

b. 28 Nov 1940

d.

m. Susan Spiller

Rae Ella Van Hooser (K426)

b. 08 Apr 1948

d.

m. Gary Kock

Vernon D. Van Hooser (J477) was a son of John Van Hooser, Jr. and Goldie Irene Maze (H464). The parents of Georgia Hutchins have not been determined. Vernon worked for 28 years as a sheet metal worker at Standard Oil of Wood River, Illinois. He served in WWII and was stationed on Okinawa at the same time as his brother Homer was based there. Vernon died from cancer of the lymph nodes. [E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

DUANE VAN HOOSER (K425)

Born 28 Nov 1940

Died

Married Susan Spiller

Born

Died

Children:

Randy Van Hooser (L352)

b.

d.

m.

Kelly Van Hooser (L353)

b.

d.

m.

Courtney Van Hooser (L354)

b.

d.

m.

[E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

GARY KOCK

Born

Died

Married Rae Ella Van Hooser (K426)

Born. 08 Apr 1948

Died

Children:

Brady Kock (adopted)

b.

d.

m.

Shara Kock (L355)

b.

d.

m.

[E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]



## HOMER UDELL VAN HOOSER (J478)

Born 07 Nov 1919 Madison County, Illinois

Died 03 May 1999 Colorado Springs, Colorado

Married Mary Helen Caulk 19 Aug 1943

Born 22 Aug 1922 Edwardsville, Madison County, Illinois

Died

## Children:

Linda Jean Van Hooser (K427)

b. 03 Dec 1946 Topeka, Kansas

d.

m. Michael Ray Peters 26 Aug 1967 St. Raphael's Chapel, Security, CO

Robert John Van Hooser (K428)

b. 28 May 1951 130th Station Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany

d.

m. Louise Hessler 19 Aug 1974 Washington, DC

Homer Udell Van Hooser (J478) was a son of John Van Hooser, Jr. and Goldie Irene Maze (H464). The parents of Mary Helen Caulk have not been determined. Homer grew up on the family farm east of Alhambra in Madison County, Illinois. After the death of his mother, when he was 9 years old, he and his brother Jack were responsible for the cooking for his family. He remembers standing on a stool in order to reach the stove. He attended the Hazeldell one-room school in rural Madison County and graduated from Livingston High School. He attended Summer's College of Commerce in East St. Louis, where he earned his room and board by stoking the furnace in his boarding house.

In 1940 he enlisted in the US Army. His father's reaction to his enlistment was "Oh, shit." His pay was \$18 per month and he supplemented his income by working nights as a building desk clerk at Hunter Packing. When he entered the Army he went directly to work as the secretary to a colonel in the St. Louis recruiting office. He was in the Army for three months before he was issued a uniform which was too big for him, the sleeves had to be rolled back. He had no real basic training but he did have some training with the Missouri National Guard which he described as being "about 1/2 hour of close order drill, somebody would talk to you about training, and then the last guy to the tavern had to buy the beer." After he was promoted to warrant officer in 1942, he finally received formal basic training.

While working in the recruiting office, Homer typed Harry S. Truman's discharge papers from the Army. Truman was getting ready to run for Vice President and had to leave the service. Truman gave Homer tickets for the St. Louis opera. Homer promptly gave the tickets to someone else since opera was not his idea of a good time.

From Missouri, Homer went to Ft. Warren, Cheyenne, Wyoming, where he served as a clerk/typist and supply officer under Major Wadleigh. While in Cheyenne he was responsible for part of the supplies being readied for D-Day. He married Mary Helen Caulk in 1943 and the two lived in Cheyenne.

Homer was stationed in Hawaii, Guam and spent 5 months in Okinawa during the war. He served in Korea for two months right after the war. When he returned to the USA after the war, his ship was quarantined off of Portland, Oregon, on New Years Day. He recalls the kindness of the people of Portland who sent food and supplies to the ship.

Following the war, Homer went to Denver, Colorado, with the “organized reserves.” He was in Denver one month and enrolled at Denver University while awaiting his discharge from the Army. During this month, he took a test with IBM (a “new” company at that time) but, thinking that nothing would come of that, and after consultation with his wife Mary (who said OK, but she wanted to start a family), he re-enlisted in the Army and was promoted to Master Sgt. Two days after he re-enlisted, IBM offered him a position.

From 1946-1949 Homer served in Topeka, Kansas, with the Reserve and National Guard Headquarters as a clerk-typist. His daughter, Linda, was born there.

From 1949-1952 Homer served as the assistant Club Officer under Major John Olin in Heidelberg, Germany, where his son Robert was born. During this time, Homer contracted polio and was nearly removed from the Army. His strong will and the help of a nurse who had rehabilitation experience helped him recover from the disease and stay in the service.

From Germany, he was transferred to Ft. Lee, Virginia, for 9 months where he attended school and was accredited for advanced course procurement. He was then sent to Jeffersonville, Indiana, where he served as the Army Depot Procurement Officer.

From 1954 to 1957 Homer was stationed in Japan, first serving as Club Officer at Camp Schimelfenig while the family lived at Tagajo. Then he served as Club Officer and later as Commissary Officer at Camp Sendai. The family lived on post at Sendai.

Following his return from Japan he was Commissary Officer at Ft. McNair in Washington, DC. from 1957-1960. For six months of 1961 he went to Subsistence Technology School at Ft. Lee, Virginia, and then returned to Ft. McNair as Club Officer from 1961-1962.

Homer retired from the Army in 1962 and the family moved to the Denver, Colorado, area where he intended to work for the commissary at Fitzsimmons Medical Center. After only a few weeks in that position he took a position as an Agent for New York Life in Colorado Springs. The family lived in the Security/Widefield area and Homer was the Junior Warden of the vestry at St. Raphael’s Episcopal Chapel. He later served as the treasurer and president of the Building Fund to build the church. Homer retired from New York Life in 1988 but continued to write a few policies and service his old policies. While with New York Life, Homer was a life member of the Million Dollar Round Table.

After Linda and Robert left home, Homer and Mary moved to Elm Street in the

Broadmoor area of Colorado Springs. Homer turned most of the back yard into a garden and fought regularly with the septic tank and the repairs and upkeep on the house. In 1994 Homer and Mary moved to the Old Broadmoor Road Townhomes and Homer established a small garden there also.

Homer served on the vestry of Chapel of Our Savior Episcopal Church in the Broadmoor area and was treasurer and president of the Chapel of Our Savior Columbarium where his cremains are inurned.

In the fall of 1996, Homer was diagnosed with ALS and some form of dementia. He slowly lost use of his muscles and especially his powers of speech. The last years of his life were spent mostly at home with his wife Mary, watching television, going for walks, and enjoying the company of the family beagle Snoopy.

In February of 1999, Homer had a PEG tube inserted in his abdomen and was placed on Hospice care because he was no longer able to eat enough to sustain his life; three months later the PEG tube became ineffective. He died at home with his wife, daughter, and son at his bedside on 03 May 1999 at 11:32 am.

Throughout his life, Homer was a kind and gentle man who had a devilish twinkle in his eyes, loved a good joke, gardening, golf, bowling, poker, cribbage and, most of all, his family. His devotion to his wife Mary was truly deep and abiding.

He was a loving father who taught by example and lived his life in gentleness and humor. [E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

JOHN A "JACK" VAN HOOSER (J479)

Born 05 July 1921

Died

Married Doris Heim

Born

Died

Child (adopted):

Alfred Van Hooser

b. 06 Nov 1950

d.

m.

John A "Jack" Van Hooser (J479) was a son of John Van Hooser, Jr. and Goldie Irene Maze (H464). The parents of Doris Heim have not been determined. Jack served in the Signal Corps at the height of the war in Germany. He worked for Illinois Bell as a lineman and retired in the 1970's. He and Doris retired to Weslaco, Texas, and continued to travel. He also worked as a private carpenter building decks and porches.

Son Alfred was not assigned a Scroggins ID number because he was adopted. [E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

MICHAEL RAY PETERS

Born 03 Jun 1944 Colorado Springs, Colorado

Died

Married Linda J Van Hooser (K427) 26 Aug 1967 St. Raphael's Ch., Security,

CO

Born 03 Dec 1946 Topeka, Shawnee County, Kansas

Died

Children:

Michael Ray Peters Jr (L343)

b. 02 Nov 1968 Hugo, Lincoln County, Colorado

d.

m. Tanya Leigh Baloun 24 Mar 1990 Trinity Episcopal Ch., Greeley, CO

Vanessa Lin Peters (L344)

b. 24 Feb 1976

d.

m.

[E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

**ROBERT JOHN VAN HOOSER (K428)**

Born 28 May 1951 130th Station Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany

Died

Married Louise Hessler 19 Aug 1974 Washington, DC

Born 26 Oct 1953

Died

Children:

Robert David Van Hooser (L345)

b. 16 Jan 1982

d.

m.

Katherine Van Hooser (L346)

b. 23 May 1983

d.

m.

Elizabeth Van Hooser (L347)

b. 30 Mar 1992

d.

m.

[E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

MICHAEL RAY PETERS JR (L343)

Born 02 Nov 1968 Hugo, Lincoln County, Colorado

Died

Married Tanya Leigh Baloun 24 Mar 1990 Trinity Episcopal Church, Greeley,

CO

Born 23 May 1969 Weld County, Colorado

Died

Child:

Michaela Ray Peters (M183)

b. 28 Dec 1991

d.

m.

Tanya Leigh Baloun is the daughter of David Baloun and Peggy Obermueller. [E-mail data of Linda Peters, <ljpeters@uswest.net> 19 Jul 1999.]

## GEORGE FARIOR (FERRY) SCROGGIN (G235)

Born 22 Jun 1849 Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Married Margaret Ledbetter

Born 10 Apr 1850

Died 18 Oct 1924

Children:

James Mattison Scroggin (H321)

b. 17 Mar 1870 Solgohachia, Arkansas

d. 17 Jul 1940

m. Elizabeth Shewmake 22 Feb 1891

Ida Scroggin (H322)

b. 05 Sep 1873 Solgohachia, Arkansas

d. 08 Oct 1956

m. (1) George Shewmake

(2) L Riggs

Sarah Carolyn "Callie" Scroggin (H323)

b. 07 Oct 1876 Solgohachia, Arkansas

d. 24 Aug 1954 [bur. Oakwood Cemetery, Wewoka, Seminole Co., OK]

m. Elbert Lemuel McMahan Morrilton, Conway County, AR

Elbert Elcaney Scroggin (H324)

b. 29 Jan 1879 Solgohachia, Arkansas

d. 09 Mar 1962

m. Lillie Jennings 24 May 1904

John Andrew Scroggin (H325)

b. 02 Jul 1881 Solgohachia, Arkansas

d. 06 Dec 1942

m. (1) Carlena Scroggin

(2) Oliver Belle Cook

George Asbury Scroggin (H326)

b. 15 Dec 1883 Solgohachia, Arkansas

d. 26 Nov 1969

m. (1) Dovie Clay

(2) Bennie Lee Moses 23 Apr 1911

Hugh Scroggin (H327)

b. Sep 1889 Solgohachia, Arkansas

d.

m. Jimmie Chambers

Edna Jane Scroggin (H328)



- b. 12 Dec 1886 Solgohachia, Arkansas
- d. 29 Mar 1958
- m. Joe Garfield Dowdy 02 Feb 1907

Lawn (Lonnie) Scroggin (H329)

- b. Aug 1892 Solgohachia, Arkansas
- d.
- m. Kate Miller

George Farior (Ferry) Scroggin (G235) was an outstanding farmer and a horse and cattle dealer who was a top shooter with a muzzle load rifle. [Data of Helen Scroggin Allison, Conway County - Our Land, Our Home, Our People.]

Sarah Carolyn (Callie) Scroggin(s) (H323) and Elbert Lemuel McMahan had five children; Dewey Talman McMahan (J457), James Asbury McMahan (J234), Gladys Jewel McMahan (J235) Byers, Britt Mervin McMahan (J237) and Reba A. McMahan (J236) Carroll, mother of Carolyn Jane Carroll (K404) Williams. [E-mail data of Carolyn Jane Carroll Williams, Houston TX, <janecarroll@webtv.net>, 28 Apr 1999.]

Edna Jessie Scroggins married Kavanagh Tucker and had a son Charles Tucker. [E-mail data of Carolyn Jane Carroll Williams.]

## JAMES MATTISON SCROGGIN (H321)

Born 17 Mar 1870 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died 17 Jul 1940

Married Elizabeth Shewmake 22 Feb 1891

Born

Died

Child:

Alice Scroggin (J230)

b.

d.

m. Carl Buchanan

b.

d.

c. Mary Alice Buchanan (K163)

b.

d.

m.

GEORGE SHEWMAKE

Born

Died

Married Ida Scroggin (H322)

Born 05 Sep 1873 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died 08 Oct 1956

Children:

Bell Shewmake (J231)

b.

d.

m.

Jess Shewmake (J232)

b.

d.

m.

Charles Shewmake (J233)

b.

d.

m.

Ida Scroggin (H322) married (2) L Riggs.

## ELBERT LEMUEL MCMAHAN

Born

Died

Married Sarah Callie Scroggin (H323)

Born Sep 1876 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died

Children:

Dewey Talman McMahan (J457)

b.

d.

m.

James Asbury McMahan (J234)

b.

d.

m.

Gladys Jewel McMahan (J235)

b.

d.

m. ----- Byers

Reba A McMahan (J236)

b.

d.

m.

Britt Mervin McMahan (J237)

b.

d.

m. Lillie Mae Phillips

Britt Mervin McMahan (J237) married Lillie Mae Phillips and had five children: [Data of Karen McMahan (wife of Mac) of Oklahoma <mtmrrerun@sstelco.com> 16 Mar 2000.]

Kathryn McMahan (K497)

JoAnn McMahan (K498)

Agatha McMahan (K499)

Mervin Thomas "Mac" McMahan (K500)

Jerry McMahan (K501)

Kathryn and Mac are the only surviving siblings in 2000.

## ELBERT ELCANEY SCROGGIN (H324)

Born 29 Jan 1879 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died 09 Mar 1962

Married Lillie Jennings 24 May 1904

Born

Died

## Children:

Emmett Scroggin (J238)

b.

d.

m. Beulah Ruff

Virgil Scroggin (J239)

b.

d.

m. Grace Norwood

c. Don Reid Scroggin (K164)

b.

d.

m. Doris Rainwater

c. Preston Scroggin (L189)

b.

d.

m.

Eric Scroggin (L190)

b.

d.

m.

G F Scroggin (J240)

b.

d.

m. Audrey Spier

c. Jerry Robert Scroggin (K165)

b.

d.

m Elizabeth Secrest

c. La Tretha Scroggin (L191)

b.

d.

m.

Carrie Leigh Scroggin (L192)

b.

d.

m

## JOHN ANDREW SCROGGIN (H325)

Born 02 Jul 1881 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died 06 Dec 1942

Married (1) Carlena Scroggin

Born

Died

Children (1):

Guy Scroggin (J241)

b.

d.

m. Bess Scroggin

c. none

Irene Scroggin (J242)

b.

d.

m. Ralph Moore

c. Katherine Moore (K166)

Jim Moore (K167)

Eula Scroggin (J243)

b.

d.

m. Bryan Waller

c. William C Waller (K168)

Georgia Faye Scroggin (J244)

b.

d.

m. John W Garmon

c. John W Garmon Jr (K169)

Ralph Scroggin (J245)

b.

d.

m. Mildred -----

c. none

John Andrew Scroggin Jr (J246)

b.

d.

m. Helen -----

c. Betty Scroggin (K170)

JoAnn Scroggin (K171)

Jane Scroggin (K172)

Mary Elizabeth Scroggin (J247)  
b.  
d.  
m. Maurice Huddleston  
c. Judith Ann Huddleston (K173)  
Richard Huddleston (K174)

Married (2) Olive Belle Cook

Born

Died

Children (2):

Margaret Ann Scroggin (J248)  
b.  
d.  
m. Quentin Laywell  
c. Carolyn Sue Laywell (K175)  
Larry Wayne Laywell (K176)

Juanita Inez Scroggin (J249)

b.

d.

m. Robert Feltner  
c. John Robert Feltner (K177)  
Melissa Ann Feltner (K178)  
Pamela Lynn Feltner (K179)



## GEORGE ASBURY SCROGGIN (H326)

Born 15 Dec 1883 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died 26 Nov 1969

Married (1) Dovie Clay

Born

Died

Child (1):

George Clay Scroggin (J250)

b.

d.

m. Sherrill Adams

c. James Clay Scroggin (K180)

b.

d.

m. Joan Bennett (J320)

c. Pamela Ann Scroggin (L193)

Sherry Lee Scroggin (L194)

Married (2) Bennie Lee Moses 23 Apr 1911

Born

Died

Children (2):

Nannie Muriel Scroggin (J251)

b.

d.

m. Dixon Thompson

c. Mary Louise Thompson (K181)

Mary Lee Scroggin (J252)

b.

d.

m. Claude Albert Buchanan

c. Ancel Lee Buchanan (K182)

Kenneth Ray Buchanan (K183)

Albert Brent Buchanan (K184)

James Baxter Buchanan (K185)

Robert Edwin Buchanan (K186)

Wilma Edna Scroggin (J253)

b.

d.

m. William Earnest Castleberry (K187)

c. William Gary Castleberry (K188)

David Lynn Castleberry (K189)

Robert Bruce Castleberry (K190)

Martha Helen Scroggin (J254)

b.

d.

m. J H Allison

c. George Michael Allison (K191)

Nancy Ruth Allison (K192)

## HUGH SCROGGIN (H327)

Born Sep 1889 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died

Married Jimmie Chambers

Born

Died

Children:

Howard Scroggin (J255)

b.

d.

m.

Kenneth Scroggin (J256)

b.

d.

m.

James Scroggin (J257)

b.

d.

m.

JOE GARFIELD DOWDY

Born

Died

Married Edna Jane Scroggin (H328) 02 Feb 1907

Born 12 Dec 1886 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died 29 Mar 1958

Children:

Carl Dean Dowdy (J258)

b.

d.

m. Ethylene Hinkle

c. Joe Dean Dowdy (K193)

James M Dowdy (J259)

b.

d.

m. Eleanor Cox

c. Gay Dowdy (K194)

LAWN SCROGGIN (H329)

Born Aug 1892 Solgohachia, Arkansas

Died

Married Kate Miller

Born

Died

Children:

Asbury Scroggin (J260)

b.

d.

m.

Harold Scroggin (J261)

b.

d.

m.

Almeta Scroggin (J262)

b.

d.

m.

## JAMES MADISON SCROGGIN (F124)

Born 23 Mar 1822 Lawrence County, Mississippi

Died after 29 Jun 1875

Married. Samantha Lucy Stell 19 Nov 1843

Born 21 Jan 1823 Dekalb County, Georgia

Died

## Children:

Emily C Scroggin (G236)

b. 24 Jan 1845 Arkansas

d.

m. ----- Trout

Evaline Scroggin (G237)

b. 18 Jan 1847 Arkansas

d.

m. ----- Buie

Dennis Quiller Scroggin (G238)

b. 22 Dec 1848/49 Arkansas

d.

m.

Robert Lee Scroggin (G239)

b. 14 Apr 1851 Arkansas

d.

m.

Selata A Scroggin (G240)

b. 02 Dec 1853 Arkansas

d.

m. ----- Ashbury

John King Scroggin (G211)

b. 11 Feb 1856 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 29 Dec 1929 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

m. Julie Ann Miller 04 Feb 1877

Martha Ann Elizabeth Scroggin (G241)

b. 08 Jan 1859 Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

- Robirtus Humphrey Scroggin (G242)  
b. 25 Mar 1865 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas  
d. 19 Mar 1948  
m. (1) Sarah Barnes  
(2) Ada Denny (divorced)  
(3) Sally Ann Starkey 14 Mar 1897

James Madison Scroggin (F124) was a son of Humphrey Scroggin (E73) and Julia Cheney. Samantha Lucy Stell was the daughter of Robert Stell and Winnie Gentry who were married on 19 December 1811 in South Carolina and died in Springfield, Arkansas. The descendants of Robirtus Humphrey Scroggin (G242) used that spelling of the family surname but those of John King Scroggin (G211) used Scroggins. [The House of Scroggin; data of Cheryl Niemeier, Meridian, Texas, 1992.]

## JOHN KING SCROGGINS (G211)

Born 11 Feb 1856 Conway County, Arkansas

Died 29 Dec 1929 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

Married. Julie Ann Miller 04 Feb 1877

Born 31 May 1863 Arkansas

Died 27 Jan 1947 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

Children:

Liddie Jane Scroggins (H265)

b. 12 Sep 1893 Indian Territory, Oklahoma

d. 21 Jul 1966 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

m. Henry Dillard Canada

Other siblings of John King Scroggins used the surname spelling Scroggin.

## HENRY DILLARD CANADA

Born 24 Dec 1885 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 09 Sep 1966 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

Married Liddie Jane Scroggins (H265)

Born 12 Sep 1893 Indian Territory, Oklahoma

Died 21 Jul 1966 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

Children:

Woodrow Wilson Canada (J190)

b. 19 Dec 1913 Oklahoma

d. 11 Jun 1988 Waco, McLennan County, Texas

m. Ethel Akin 10 Dec 1935

Henry Dillard Canada was the son of Darlin Canada (1845-1920) and Mary Jane McNew who were married in 1869. [Data of Cheryl Niemeier.]



## WOODROW WILSON CANADA (J190)

Born 19 Dec 1913 Oklahoma

Died 11 Jun 1988 Waco, McLennan County, Texas

Married Ethel Akin 10 Dec 1935

Born 25 Apr 1914 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

Died

Children:

Joyce L Canada (K132)

b. 16 Sep 1938 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

d.

m. Brady Gene Niemeier

Ethel Akin is the daughter of Orcenith Fisher Akin and Martha Belle Vandiver who were married on 14 January 1895. He was born on 01 July 1880 in Texas and died on 30 June 1944 in Coweta, Oklahoma. She was born on 07 May 1879 in Lawrence County, Alabama, and died on 29 January 1955 in Oklahoma City. [Data of Cheryl Niemeier.]

## BRADY GENE NIEMEIER

Born

Died

Married Joyce L Canada (K132)

Born 16 Sep 1938 Francis, Pontotoc County, Oklahoma

Died

Children:

Cheryl G Niemeier (L135)

b. 23 Jan 1961 Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas

d.

m.

Brady Gene Niemeier is the son of Herbert Niemeier and Ella Schraeder. [Data of Cheryl Niemeier.]

## ROBIRTUS HUMPHREY SCROGGIN (G242)

Born 25 Mar 1865 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 19 Mar 1948

Married (1) Sarah Barnes

Born

Died

Children (1)

Dennis Quiller Scroggin (H340)

b. 09 Sep 1883 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 21 Apr 1958

m. Matilda Jane Starkey 30 Oct 1899 Center Ridge, Conway County, AR

Thomas Franklin Scroggin (H341)

b. Nov 1885 Arkansas

d.

m.

Nannie Belle Scroggin (H342)

b. 1887 Arkansas

d.

m.

Robert Lee Scroggin (H343)

b. Feb 1890 Arkansas

d. 05 Oct 1923

m. (1) Emma Bennett

(2) Lizzie Noland

Married (2) Ada Denny after Feb 1890

Born

Died

Children (2):

Eva Scroggin (H344)

b. c1891-86 Oklahoma

d.

m.

Marcus Scroggin (H345)

b. c1891-86 Oklahoma

d.

m.

Myrtie Scroggins (H346)

b. c1891-86 Oklahoma

d.

m.

Divorced before 14 Mar 1897

Married (3) Sally Ann Starkey 14 Mar 1897

Born 02 May 1876 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 11 Sep 1965

Children (3):

Bertie Isiah "Babe" Scroggin (H347)

b. 12 Apr 1899 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 17 May 1953

m. Lula McCuin

Samantha Margaret Scroggin (H348)

b. 10 Jul 1900 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 04 Sep 1989

m. Lester Traffanstedt

Henry Daniel Scroggin (H349)

b. 06 Dec 1901 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 28 Apr 1975

m. Josie Kirtley

Elva Armenda Scroggin (H350)

b. 16 Jun 1903 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 13 Aug 1989

m. Joseph James Bennett

Mitt Lindsey Scroggin (H351)

b. 22 May 1905 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. (1) Mamie McCuin

(2) Norene Bishop

Kerry Jackson Scroggin (H352)

b. 04 Sep 1906 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 20 Jul 1987

m.

Esta Artelia Scroggin (H353)

b. 06 Jan 1910 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Reno Chism 02 Oct 1941

Claudie Earl Scroggin (H354)

b. 27 Jun 1911 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas (twin)

d. 21 Dec 1975

m. Letha Mallett

Maudie Pearl Scroggin (H355)

b. 27 Jun 1911 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas (twin)

d. 23 Jan 1967

m. Jim Meaders

Maye Frances Scroggin (H356)

b. 17 Jan 1914 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Cloud Paul Gilliam 24 Jul 1934

Sarah Barnes was a daughter of Andy Barnes and Becky Williams. Robirtus Humphrey Scroggin is buried in Grandview Cemetery in Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas, as is Kerry Jackson Scroggin. Letha Mallett Scroggin was born on 11 December 1906. [Data of Gay Stover Miller; The House of Scroggin.]

## DENNIS QUILLER SCROGGIN (H340)

Born 09 Sep 1883 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 21 Apr 1958

Married Matilda Jane Starkey 30 Oct 1899 Center Ridge, Conway County, AR

Born 09 Oct 1879 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 24 Nov 1962

## Children:

James Madison "Matt" Scroggin (J288)

b. 23 Mar 1901 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 23 Feb 1982

m. Niva Levada Hawkins 15 Feb 1920 Conway County, Arkansas

Jesse Baxter "Jess" Scroggin (J289)

b. 18 Dec 1903 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 08 Jul 1982

m. (1) Vivian Lacefield 23 Mar 1922

(2) Hazel Williams

Christopher Columbus "Lum" Scroggin (J290)

b. 02 Oct 1905 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Beatrice Blanche Mallett 07 Sep 1929

Dennis Powell Scroggin (J291)

b. 20 Jan 1907 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 23 Jan 1907 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

m.

Chloia Easter Scroggin (J292)

b. 19 Apr 1908 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. William Edgar Dowdy 11 Dec 1926

Clevia Jane Scroggin (J293)

b. 10 Feb 1910 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 13 Nov 1910 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

m.

Icie Lee Scroggin (J294)

b. 10 Jan 1912 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Johnie E Matthews 09 Sep 1931

Junia Jewell Scroggin (J295)

b. 27 Feb 1914 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Willie Everett "Shine" Stover 28 Sep 1935 Center Ridge, Arkansas

Farry Eugene Scroggin (J296)

b. 03 Mar 1916 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 29 Oct 1981

m. Willie Marie -----

Melzoria Irena Scroggin (J297)

b. 10 Jun 1918 Plumerville,

d. 17 Aug 1918

m.

Leoda Beatrice Scroggin (J298)

b. 01 Feb 1920

d. 23 Mar 1929

m.

Romie Doyle Scroggin (J299)

b. 04 Aug 1924

d. 04 Aug 1924

m.

Matilda Jane Starkey was a daughter of Richard Isiah Starkey and Margaret Jane Spence. Dennis and Matilda are buried in Plumerville Cemetery, Plumerville, Arkansas, as is their daughter Leoda Beatrice Scroggin..

## ROBERT LEE SCROGGIN (H343)

Born Feb 1890 Arkansas

Died 05 Oct 1923

Married (1) Emma Bennett

Born

Died

Children (1):

Lonnie Scroggin (J300)

b. 10 Jan 1906 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Rome Scroggin (J301)

b. 09 Jul 1912

d. 06 Jul 1988

m. Opal Lavada Kirtley

Married (2) Lizzie Noland

Born

Died

Children (2):

Claude "Kute" Scroggin (J302)

b.

d.

m.

Fairy "Honey" "Johnny" Scroggin (J303)

b.

d.

m. Nyline -----

Melvin "Son" Scroggin (J304)

b. 1916

d.

m.

Tom "Butler" Scroggin (J305)

b.

d.

m.

## BERTIE ISIAH "BABE" SCROGGIN (H347)

Born 12 Apr 1899 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 17 May 1953

Married Lula McCuin

Born 18 Jan 1902

Died 22 Sep 1982

Children:

Emage Irene Scroggin (J306)

b. 06 Aug 1919

d. 23 Apr 1993

m.

Henry Alex "Buddy" Scroggin (J307)

b. 12 Jun 1921

d.

m.

Violet Scroggin (J308)

b. 24 Jan (1923?)

d.

m.

Virginia Ruth Scroggin (J309)

b. 23 Oct 1925

d.

m.

Ralph Varnal Scroggin (J310)

b. 29 May 1935

d.

m.



**LESTER TRAFFANSTEDT**

Born 22 Apr 1898

Died 04 May 1965

Married Samantha Margaret Scroggin (H348)

Born 10 Jul 1900 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 04 Sep 1989

Child:

Shirley Traffanstedt (J311)

b. Sep 1938

d. 1955

m.

HENRY DANIEL SCROGGIN (H349)

Born 06 Dec 1901 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 28 Apr 1975

Married Josie Kirtley

Born 08 Aug 1902

Died 05 Mar 1981

Children:

Elbert Scroggin (J312)

b. 12 Oct 1924

d.

m.

Dewitt Scroggins (J313)

b. 04 Jul 1926

d.

m.

## JOSEPH JAMES BENNETT

Born 05 Aug 1903

Died 13 Oct 1975

Married Elva Armenda Scroggin (H350)

Born 16 Jun 1903 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 13 Aug 1989

Children:

Ola Alidean Bennett (J314)

b. 1922

d.

m. Dalton Malone

c. Dixie Drilling Malone (K277)

Charles Malone (K278)

Billy Joe Malone (K279)

James Bert Bennett (J315)

b.

d.

m.

Hazel Modene Bennett (J316)

b. 1929

d. 1978

m. ----- Stobaugh

c. Linda Stobaugh (K280)

b.

d.

m. Hubert Dixon

Nola Henrietta Bennett (J317)

b. 31 Aug 1930

d.

m. (1) Alvie Norman 31 Aug 1946

c. (1) Elva May Norman (K281)

Deborah Elizabeth Norman (K282)

divorced

m (2) Bernard Rohlman 07 Apr 1979

Leoda Faye Bennett (J318)

b. 1933

d.

m. Charles Dixon

c. Rikki Ann Dixon (K283)

Vikki Jan Dixon (K284)

Paul Brian Dixon (K285)

Ella Chloe Bennett (J319)  
b. 30 Jul 1935  
d.  
m. (1) Bobby Marion Brown  
c. (1) Danny Marion Brown (K286)  
    Edward Allen Brown (K287)  
m. (2) Charles Magar  
c. (2) Charles Todd Magar (K288)

Joan Bennett (J320)  
b. 1937  
d.  
m. (1) James Clay Scroggin (K180)  
c. (1) Pamela Ann Scroggin (L193)  
    Sherry Lee Scroggin (L194)  
m. (2) Ed Paladino 1966

Bobby Lee Bennett (J321)  
b. 1941  
d.  
m. Betty Mallett

Shirley Marie Bennett (J322)  
b.  
d.  
m. Paul A Gunderman  
c. Sonya Gunderman (K289)  
    Susan Gunderman (K290)  
    Angela Gunderman (K291)

Joseph James and Elva Armenda Scroggin Bennett are buried in the Plumerville Cemetery at Plumerville, Arkansas. James Clay Scroggin (K180), who married Joan Bennett (J320), was the son of George Clay Scroggin (J250) and Sherrill Adams.

MITT LINDSEY SCROGGIN (H351)

Born 22 May 1905 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Married (1) Mamie McCuin

Born 18 Dec 1906

Died 31 Jan 1938

Children (1):

Robert Scroggin (J323)

b.

d.

m.

J L Scroggin (J324)

b.

d.

m.

Harold Scroggin (J325)

b.

d.

m.

Sally Elizabeth Scroggin (J326)

b.

d.

m.

Married (2) Norene Bishop

Born

Died

Child (2):

Benny Scroggin (J327)

b.

d.

m.

RENO CHISM

Born 02 Feb 1911

Died

Married Esta Artelia Scroggin (H353) 02 Oct 1941

Born 06 Jan 1910 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Children:

David Humphrey Chism (J328)

b.

d.

m.

Etta Ruth Chism (J329)

b.

d.

m.

Thomas Earl Chism (J330)

b.

d.

m.

## JIM MEADERS

Born 16 Sep 1909

Died 07 Jul 1984

Married Maudie Pearl Scroggin (H355)

Born 27 Jun 1911 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 23 Jan 1967

Children:

Frances Pearle Meaders (J331)

b. 25 Dec 1929

d.

m. (1) ----- Hornes 1946

c. (1) Anna Maudene Hornes (K292)

James Marion Hornes (K293)

Linda Jane Hornes (K294)

Joseph Martin Hornes (K295)

Barbara Rose Hornes (K296)

m. (2) ----- Cody 1953

c. (2) John Edward Cody (K297)

m (3) Alvie "Pete" Norman 1970

Sally Meaders (J332)

b. 07 Jun 1934

d.

m. Elmer Robinson 19 Apr 1954

c. Deborah Lynn Robinson (K298)

Betty Mearl Meaders (J333)

b. 21 Jun 1936 (twin)

d.

m.

William Earl Meaders (J334)

b. 21 Jun 1936 (twin)

d. Oct 1989

m.

Sula Mae Meaders (J335)

b. 05 Oct 1939

d.

m.

Shelby Dean Meaders (J336)

b. 09 Sep 1942

d.

m.

James Henry Meaders (J337)  
b. 01 Nov 1944  
d.  
m.



CLOUD PAUL GILLIAM

Born 14 May 1912

Died 13 Feb 1965

Married Maye Frances Scroggin (H356) 24 Jul 1934

Born 17 Jan 1914 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Children:

Anna Mae Gilliam (J338)

b.

d.

m.

Margie Marie Gilliam (J339)

b.

d.

m.

Donald Cloud Gilliam (J340)

b.

d.

m.

James Humphrey Gilliam (J341)

b.

d.

m.

Elfreda Gilliam (J342)

b.

d.

m.

Joseph Ray Gilliam (J343)

b.

d.

m.

## JAMES MADISON "MATT" SCROGGIN (J288)

Born 23 Mar 1901 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 23 Feb 1982

Married Niva Levada Hawkins 15 Feb 1920 Conway County, Arkansas

Born 06 May 1904 Sugar Grove, Logan County, Arkansas

Died 06 Oct 1988

## Children:

D C Scroggin (K299)

b. 12 Dec 1920 Plumerville, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Nina Bell Simpson 02 Oct 1938 Denver, Colorado

divorced

Marvin Columbus Scroggin (K235)

b. 04 Apr 1923 Plumerville, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 30 Oct 1980

m.

James Harold Scroggin (K236)

b. 14 Jul 1925 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 27 Feb 1951

m.

Nobel Wade Scroggin (K237)

b. 27 Oct 1927 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Waymon Lavern Scroggin (K238)

b. 12 Aug 1929 Hobart, Kiowa County, Oklahoma

d.

m.

Norman Lee Scroggin (K239)

b. 12 Feb 1932 Hobart, Kiowa County, Oklahoma

d.

m.

Donald Ray Scroggin (K240)

b. 01 Oct 1934 Hobart, Kiowa County, Oklahoma

d.

m.

Dorothy Mae Scroggin (K241)  
b. 07 May 1938 Hudson, Weld County, Colorado  
d.  
m.

Roland Clay Scroggin (K242)  
b. 02 Feb 1941 Hudson, Weld County, Colorado  
d.  
m.

James Paul Scroggin (K243)  
b. 14 Jun 1943 Brighton, Adams County, Colorado  
d.  
m.

Tilda Paulette Scroggin (K244)  
b. 14 Jun 1943 Brighton, Adams County, Colorado  
d.  
m.

James Madison "Matt" Scroggin and Niva Levada Hawkins, who was a daughter of Claude R. Hawkins and Emma E. Carlton, were married in the home of D. Q. Scroggin. Matt and Niva are buried in the Union Cemetery at Brentwood in Contra Costa County, California. Nina Bell Simpson, who was born on 23 July 1915 in Arrington, Atchison County, Kansas, is a daughter of Mary Edna and James Johnson Simpson.

## JESSE BAXTER "JESS" SCROGGIN (J289)

Born 18 Dec 1903 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 08 Jul 1982

Married (1) Vivian Lacefield 23 Mar 1922

Born 22 May 1903

Died 09 Sep 1988

Children (1):

Vida L Scroggin (K245)

b. 02 Feb 1923 Plumerville, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Dennis Bradley Scroggin (K246)

b. 02 Feb 1925 Plumerville, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 20 Nov 1981

m.

Helen L Scroggin (K247)

b. 18 Jan 1927 Plumerville, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Divorced before 14 Dec 1947

Married (2) Hazel Williams 14 Dec 1947 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

Born

Died

Children (2)

none

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS "LUM" SCROGGIN (J290)

Born 02 Oct 1905 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Married Beatrice Blanche Mallett 07 Sep 1929

Born 1904 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Children:

Farrell Columus Scroggin (K248)

b. 17 Oct 1930 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Betty Jo Scroggin (K249)

b. 01 Oct 1934 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Jerry Ray Scroggin (K250)

b. 13 Jul 1941 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Jimmy Darrell Scroggin (K251)

b. 09 Apr 1947 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

## WILLIAM EDGAR DOWDY

Born 19 Oct 1905 Shirley, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 26 May 1985

Married Chloia Easter Scroggin (J292) 11 Dec 1926

Born 19 Apr 1908 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Children:

Frances Beatrice Dowdy (K252)

b. 18 Feb 1928 Plumerville, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Ara Lee Dowdy (K253)

b. 01 Apr 1930 Wrightsville, Pulaski County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Pattie Ruth Dowdy (K254)

b. 22 Aug 1932 Wrightsville, Pulaski County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Noel Edward Dowdy (K255)

b. 29 Sep 1935 Plumerville, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 22 Sep 1985 Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri

m.

Betty Sue Dowdy (K256)

b. 30 Dec 1936 Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri

d.

m.

Sonja Dell Dowdy (K257)

b. 22 Mar 1939 Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri

d.

m.

Linda Jane Dowdy (K258)

b. 13 Jul 1940 Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri

d.

m.

Dennis Charles Dowdy (K259)

b. 14 Jun 1943 Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri

d.

m.

Brenda Sleen Dowdy (K260)

b. 10 Oct 1947 Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri

d.

m.

Johnny Richard Dowdy (K261)

b. 17 Mar 1949 Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri

d.

m.

Terry Mack Dowdy (K262)

b. 26 May 1951 Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri

d.

m.

JOHNIE E MATTHEWS

Born 19 Aug 1901 Holland, Faulkner County, Arkansas

Died

Married Icie Lee Scroggin (J294) 09 Sep 1931

Born 10 Jan 1912 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Children:

James Harold Matthews (K263)

b. 04 Feb 1934 Greenbrier, Faulkner County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Edwin A Matthews (K264)

b. 17 Sep 1947 Greenbrier, Faulkner County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Keller E Matthews (K265)

b. 22 Jan 1952 Greenbrier, Faulkner County, Arkansas

d.

m.



**WILLIE EVERETT "SHINE" STOVER**

Born 03 Dec 1912 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 02 Aug 1987 Conway County, Arkansas

Married Junia Jewell Scroggin (J295) 28 Sep 1935 Center Ridge, Conway Co, AR

Born 27 Feb 1914 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died.

Children:

(boy) Stover

b. 29 Aug 1936 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 29 Aug 1936 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

m.

Willie Gay Stover (K267)

b. 03 Jan 1939 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Lewis Earl Miller 29 Mar 1959 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

## LEWIS EARL MILLER

Born 23 Sep 1937

Died

Married Willie Gay Stover (K267) 29 Mar 1959 Morrillton, Conway County, AR

Born 03 Jan 1939 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Children:

Tawnia Gay Miller (L228)

b. 20 Jan 1965 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Kenneth Michael Hoelzeman 03 Oct 1986 Hill Creek, Conway Co, AR

Crystal Ann Miller (L229)

b. 13 Mar 1968 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m. Kevin Emil Rehm 17 Dec 1988 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

Willie Gay Stover and Lewis Earl Miller, who is a son of Arthur Daniel Miller and Jewell Gertrude Chandler, were married at Bethel Baptist Church in Morrillton.

## KENNETH MICHAEL HOELZEMAN

Born 09 Jul 1958 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Married Tawnia Gay Miller (L228) 03 Oct 1986 Hill Creek, Conway County, AR

Born 20 Jan 1965 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Child:

Kacie Lynn Hoelzeman (M73)

b. 18 Nov 1990 Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Tawnia Gay Miller and Kenneth Michael Hoelzeman were married at Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church. Their daughter Kacie was born at the Baptist Hospital in Little Rock.

## KEVIN EMIL REHM

Born 25 Dec 1966 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Married Crystal Ann Miller (L229) 17 Dec 1988 Morrillton, Conway County,

AR

Born 13 Mar 1968 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Child:

Stephanie Leigh Rehm (M74)

b. 11 May 1991 Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Crystal Ann Miller and Kevin Emil Rehm, son of Albert Joseph Rehm and Rita Rose Berkemeyer, were married at the First Baptist Church in Morrillton. Their daughter Stephanie was born in St. Anthony Hospital in Little Rock and christened at St. Elizabeth Church in Oppelo in Conway County.

FARRY EUGENE SCROGGIN (J296)

Born 03 Mar 1916 Center Ridge, Conway County, Arkansas

Died 29 Oct 1981

Married Willie Marie -----

Born 10 Mar 1918 Springfield, Conway County, Arkansas

Died

Children:

Kay Marie Scroggin (K268)

b. 06 Jan 1941 Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Marilyn Jo Scroggin (K269)

b. 02 Dec 1947 Morrillton, Conway County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Bruce Eugene Scroggin (K270)

b. 20 Mar 1958 Longview, Gregg County, Texas

d.

m.

## ROME SCROGGIN (J301)

Born 09 Jul 1912

Died 06 Jul 1988

Married Opal Lavada Kirtley

Born 02 Jan 1912

Died

Children:

Emma Lee Scroggin (K272)

b. 13 Aug 1934 Center Ridge, Arkansas

d. 20 Jun 2000 Matthews, Missouri

m. L J Harwood

Nina Maxine Scroggin (K271)

b. 11 Dec 1936

d.

m. ----- Gray

Ila Faye Scroggin (K273)

b. 21 Jun 1940

d.

m. ----- McDaniel

Rome Ray "Pete" Scroggin (K274)

b. 10 Sep 1944

d.

m.

Joann Scroggin (K275)

b. 16 May 1951

d.

m.

Opal Marie Scroggin (K276)

b. 24 Sep 1954

d. 11 Jun 1956

m.

According to her obituary, Emma Lee Scroggin (K272) and L. J. Harwood were the parents of four children, Larry Harwood (L520), Gary Harwood (L521), Sonja Harwood Meek (L522) and Carolyn Harwood Farrenburg (L523): [Obituary downloaded from <ARCONWAY-L@rootsweb.com> by Phyllis Campbell <belann@wirefire.com> and received from John L. Scroggins <scroggjm@erols.com> 22 Jun 2000.]

Announcement: Emma Lee Harwood

Deceased's Name: Emma Lee Harwood

Date &amp; Time of death: Tuesday, June, 20, 2000

Last Residence: Canalou & Matthews, Missouri all her life.  
Deceased's age: 65  
Place of death: Matthews, Missouri  
Deceased's birthplace: Center Ridge, Arkansas  
Date of Birth: August 13, 1934  
Deceased's father's name: Roma Scroggins  
Deceased's mother's maiden name: Lavada Kirtley  
Deceased was survived by: Her husband: L. J. Harwood of Canalou, Missouri, two sons: Larry Harwood and Gary Harwood both of Sikeston, Missouri, two daughters: Sonja Meek of Arlington, Texas, Carolyn Farrenburg of Farrenburg, Missouri, one brother: Pete Scroggins of Center Ridge, Arkansas, three sisters: Nina Gray of Center Ridge, Arkansas, Faye McDaniel of Matthews, Missouri and Joann of Mt. Home, Arkansas, nine grandchildren, two great grandchildren.  
Deceased was married to: L. J. Harwood  
Deceased's occupation: Home Maker  
Organizations: Church of Christ  
Place of service: Watkins & Sons Chapel in Morehouse, Missouri  
Officiating clergy: Bro. Woodrow Phillips of Crowder, Missouri, minister of the Morehouse Church of Christ.  
Interment: Matthews Cemetery in Matthews, Missouri  
Visitation: From 5:00 to 8:00 PM on June 22, 2000, at the Watkins & Sons Funeral Home in Morehouse, Missouri.  
Date & Time of service: Thursday, June, 22, 2000, 11:00

## GEORGE EDWARD SCROGGIN (F126)

Born 1826 Lawrence County, Mississippi

Died c1898/9

Married (1) Alsa (Halsey?) Colbert 12 Oct 1848

Born 1826 Alabama

Died

## Children:

James Madison Scroggin (G212)

b. 18 May 1862 Conway County, Arkansas

d. 20 Oct 1925 Konawa, Seminole County, Oklahoma

m. Dora Lieucinda Steelman (dau of J B Steelman and Lettie Boyett)

b. 06 Jul 1868

d. 26 May 1967 Greenville, Hunt County, Texas

c. James Bethel Scroggin (H266)

b. 04 Oct 1889 Morrilton, Conway County, Arkansas

d. 03 Sep 1963 Stillwater, Payne County, Oklahoma

m. Etheridge "Ethel" Walker 09 May 1913 Maud, Oklahoma

b. 13 Feb 1892 Indian Territory, Oklahoma

d.

c. Eugene Warren Scroggin (J191)

b. 06 Nov 1916 Maud, Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma

d.

m. Nancy Naomi Human 14 Dec 1934

b. 05 May 1918 Stillwater, Payne County, Oklahoma

d.

c. Janet Odell Scroggin (K133)

b. 13 Aug 1936 Stillwater, Payne County, Oklahoma

d.

m (1) Jay Darrell Wadley 07 Dec 1952 Liberal, Kansas

(2) John Waldo Stephens 24 Mar 1979 Abilene, TX

George Scroggin (G243)

b. 1867

d.

m.

Catherine Scroggin (G244)

b. 1869

d.

m.

Cordelia Scroggin (G245)

b. 1870

d.

m.

Married (2) Rebecca ----- 1870  
Born  
Died  
Children:

Dora Lieucinda Steelman was a daughter of J. B. Steelman (b.1837 in Alabama) and Lettie Boyett (b.1841 in Tennessee).

Etheridge "Ethel" Walker is a daughter of John Z. T. Walker and Sarah Titsworth of Maud, Oklahoma. John Walker (b. 04 Oct 1847 in Missouri; d. 31 Oct 1920 in Maud) and Sarah Titsworth (b.17 Jun 1854 in Booneville, Arkansas; d. 09 Febr 1937 in Maud) were married on 31 August 1871 in Maud.

Nancy Naomi Human is a daughter of Jesse Human and Martha Mae Crawford of Stillwater, Oklahoma. Jesse Human (b. 04 Feb 1862 in Morgan County, Tennessee; d. 07 Dec 1948 in Stillwater) and Martha Crawford (b. 27 Jul 1884 in Clinton, Tennessee; d. unknown date in Stillwater) were married on 25 April 1900 in Knox County, Tennessee. [Data of Gay Stover Miller; Janet Stephens.]



**BARTON SCROGGIN (E44)**

Born 1798 Kentucky  
Died after 1880 (Arkansas?)  
Married Mary "Polly" Humes (Haines?)  
Born Kentucky  
Died

**Children:**

Tulitha Scroggin (F100)  
b. c1831 Illinois  
d. Pope County, Arkansas  
m. Alsberry (Berry) Henderson 02 Dec 1849 Saline County, Illinois

## ALS BERRY "BERRY" HENDERSON

Born c1829 Illinois

Died c1886-88 Pope County, Arkansas

Married Tulitha Scroggins (F100) 02 Dec 1849 Saline County, Illinois

Born c1831 Illinois

Died Pope County, Arkansas

## Children:

James Robert (J. R., Bob) Henderson (G108)

b. Sep 1850 Illinois

d. 14 Jan 1930 Sequoya County, Oklahoma

m. Sarah L Cole 20 Mar 1870 Pope County, Arkansas

Mary J Henderson (G109)

b. c1852 Illinois

d.

m.

Thomas Jefferson "Jeff" Henderson (G110)

b. 07 Jun 1855 Texas

d. 07 Apr 1933 Foster, Garvin County, Oklahoma

m. Edna Earl Neal 08 Nov 1891 Weldon, Scott County, Arkansas

Alexander Henderson (G111)

b. 15 Sep 1857 Texas

d. 27 Mar 1931 Pope County, Arkansas

m. Judith Clementine Tate 02 Jan 1879 Pope County, Arkansas

Margaret Angeline Henderson (G112)

b. 01 May 1862 Dallas County, Texas

d. 22 Feb 1929 Rhome, Wise County, Texas

m. Mathew Washington Darter 02 Sep 1877 Pope County, Arkansas

Lucinda Mariah Henderson (G113)

b. c1865-66 Texas

d.

m. Frank Hawkins

Alsberry (Ailsberry) "Berry" Henderson, whose father was a native of Virginia and mother was born in Illinois, was a resident of Victoria, Texas, in 1860 and Pope County, Arkansas, in 1870 and 1880. He is buried in the Crossroads Cemetery at Russellville, Arkansas. Tulitha Scroggin Henderson is interred in Grave 238 at Hudson Cemetery in Pope County. James Robert Henderson is buried in the McCoy Cemetery near Sallisaw, Oklahoma. Alexander Henderson is interred in the Tate Cemetery in Pope County. [Data of Dorthea Martin.]

## JAMES ROBERT HENDERSON (G108)

Born Sep 1850 Illinois

Died 14 Jan 1930 Sequoia County, Oklahoma

Married Sarah L Cole 20 Mar 1870 Pope County, Arkansas

Born c1853 Georgia

Died 14 Mar 1929 Sallisaw, Sequoia County, Oklahoma

Children:

Molly Henderson (H140)

b. 23 Apr 1871 Russellville, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 09 Jul 1932 Sallisaw, Sequoia County, Oklahoma

m. W O McClanhan

Matilda Ann Henderson (H141)

b. Apr 1872 Russellville, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 23 Jun 1943 Okmulgee, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma

m. (1) Fines Linder

(2) William Bailey

Thomas Alex Henderson (H142)

b. 12 Mar 1879 Arkansas

d. 22 Aug 1954 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

m. Lela -----

James William Henderson (H143)

b. Jun 1884 Arkansas

d.

m.

Lela M Henderson (H144)

b. 25 Jun 1889 Vian, Sequoia, Oklahoma Indian Territory

d. 24 Jun 1918 Blackgum, Sequoia County, Oklahoma

m. George Gidion Wright 23 Dec 1909 Sequoia County, Oklahoma

In their later years, J. R. Henderson and his wife made their living by travelling around the county in a covered wagon showing motion pictures.

James Robert Henderson, Sarah Cole Henderson and Molly Henderson McClanahan are buried in McCoy Cemetery, Sallisaw, Oklahoma. Matilda Ann "Mattie" Henderson Bailey, whose name may have been Martha, is interred in Omulgee Cemetery, Omulgee, Oklahoma. Thomas Alex Henderson is buried in Sunnyslane Cemetery in Del City, Oklahoma. The 1900 census indicates that Sarah Cole Henderson had eight children but only five have been accounted for. [Data of Dorthea Martin.]

## GEORGE GIDION WRIGHT

Born 20 Dec 1886 Stillwell, Adair County, Oklahoma  
 Died 09 Jan 1973 Henryetta, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma  
 Married Lela M Henderson (H144)

Born 25 Jun 1889 Vian, Sequoya, Oklahoma Indian Territory  
 Died 24 Jun 1918 Blackgum, Sequoya County, Oklahoma

## Children:

Bullet Wright (J118)  
 b. 01 Nov 1910 Blackgum, Sequoyah County, Oklahoma  
 d.  
 m. (1) Bertha Whorton  
 (2) Jurene -----

Lovely Rogers Wright (J119)  
 b. 19 Jun 1912 Blackgum, Sequoyah County, Oklahoma  
 d. 07 May 1941 Okmulgee, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma  
 m. Alpha Alberta Brace 07 Dec 1933 Henryetta, Okmulgee County, OK

Goodlow Gay Wright (J120)  
 b. 17 Apr 1914 Blackgum, Sequoyah County, Oklahoma  
 d. 14 Feb 1967 Seattle, King County, Washington  
 m.

(Baby Boy) Wright  
 b. 1916  
 d. 1916  
 m.

George Gidion Wright was the son of John Franklin Wright (b. 05 Jan 1854 Tennessee; d. 27 Feb 1936 Geary, Oklahoma) and Elizabeth "Lizzie" Byers (b. Aug 1864 Oklahoma Indian Territory; d. 15 Mar 1904 Blackgum, Oklahoma). Lizzie Byers Wright was 1/2 Cherokee Indian. Goodlow Gay Wright is buried in Riverton Crest Cemetery in Seattle. Unnamed baby boy who died at birth is buried in Box Cemetery, Sequoyah County, Oklahoma. [Data of Dorthea Martin.]

## LOVELY ROGERS WRIGHT (J119)

Born 19 Jun 1912 Blackgum, Sequoyah County, Oklahoma

Died 07 May 1941 Okmulgee, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma

Married Alpha Alberta Brace 07 Dec 1933 Henryetta, Okmulgee County, OK

Born 14 Nov 1914 Independence, Montgomery County, Kansas

Died

Child: Dorthea (Dorothy) Mae Wright (K103)

b. 14 Nov 1934 Henryetta, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma

d.

m. Billy Joe Martin 02 Apr 1955 Okmulgee, Okmulgee County,

Oklahoma

b. 04 Jun 1926 Henryetta, Okmulgee County, Oklahoma

d.

Alpha Alberta Brace is the daughter of Harrison Albert "Harry" Brace (b. 05 Oct 1893 Platte County, Missouri; d. 18 Apr 1967 Okmulgee, Oklahoma) and Anna Belle Howell (b. 05 Sep 1894 Silver Creek, Nebraska; d. 30 Jul 1974 Henryetta, Oklahoma) who were married on 10 Feb 1914. [Data of Dorthea Martin.]

## MATHEW WASHINGTON DARTER

Born 02 Nov 1852 Kentucky

Died 02 Sep 1877 Pope County, Arkansas

Married Margaret Angeline Henderson (G112) Pope County, Arkansas

Born 01 May 1862 Dallas County, Texas

Died 22 Feb 1929 Rhome, Wise County, Texas

## Children:

Charlie Wade Darter (H145)

b. 08 Aug 1881

d. Jul 1965

m.

Janie Talitha Darter (H146)

b. 17 Dec 1883 Pope County, Arkansas

d.

m. Wesley Summers Ford 19 Dec 1903

William Thomas Darter (H147)

b. 08 Jul 1885

d. 13 Oct 1946

m.

Webster Darter (H148)

b. 10 Mar 1889

d.

m. Collie Jennings

Naomia Darter (H149)

b. 14 Sep 1891

d.

m. Tommy Jennings

Edna Darter (H150)

b. 14 Feb 1894

d.

m. John Hall

Roy Darter (H151)

b. 06 Feb 1897

d. Oct 1936 Rhome, Wise County, Texas

m.

Luther Darter (H152)

b. 19 Oct 1900

d.

m.

Etta Mary Darter (H153)

b. 13 Nov 1903

d. 19 Apr 1912

m.

Matt Darter died on a visit to Arkansas. [Data of Dorthea Martin.]

## THOMAS JEFFERSON HENDERSON (G110)

Born 07 Jun 1855 Texas

Died 07 Apr 1933 Foster, Garvin County, Oklahoma

Married Edna Earl Neal 08 Nov 1891 Weldon, Scott County, Arkansas

Born 01 Dec 1872 Weldon, Scott County, Arkansas

Died 03 Feb 1960 Foster, Garvin County, Oklahoma

## Children:

Barlow Rogers Henderson (H154)

b. 03 Oct 1892 Springtown, Parker County, Texas

d. 06 Mar 1913 Brady, McCulloch County, Texas

m. not

Loyd Charles Henderson (H155)

b. 18 Mar 1894 Springtown, Parker County, Texas

d.

m.

Angie Inez Henderson (H156)

b. 15 Jun 1895 Springtown, Parker County, Texas

d. 05 Oct 1954 Lawton, Comanche County, Oklahoma

m. (1) John Haywood

(2) Sam Hodge

(3) Edd Roberts

Annie Mae Henderson (H157)

b. 08 Mar 1897 Texas

d. 12 Feb 1972 Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas

m. Arther Wingo 02 Nov 1914

Altha Pearl Henderson (H158)

b. 10 Aug 1899 Santo, Pinto County, Texas

d. 12 Nov 1961 Elmore City, Garvin County, Oklahoma

m. Floyd Grove 23 Dec 1917

Floyd William Henderson (H159)

b. 19 Dec 1900 Santo, Pinto County, Texas

d. 13 Dec 1968 Foster, Garvin County, Oklahoma

m. not

Jeffie Neal Henderson (H160)

b. 03 Sep 1905 Junction, Kimble County, Texas

d. 16 Dec 1950 Lawton, Comanche County, Oklahoma

m. R C Edmenton 02 May 1927



Mary Charlotte "Lottie" Henderson (H161)  
b. 07 Jan 1908 Junction, Kimble County, Texas  
d.  
m. O O Berry 31 Aug 1936

Edna Eary Neal was the daughter of Will Neal. She and Jeff Henderson, who was a carpenter, also had twins in 1902 in Texas, who died the same year and whose names are unknown. Jeff and Edna are buried at Foster, Oklahoma. [Data of Dorthea Martin.]

## ALEXANDER HENDERSON (G111)

Born 15 Sep 1857 Texas

Died 27 Mar 1931 Russellville, Pope County, Arkansas

Married Judith Clementine Tate 02 Feb 1879 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

Born 22 Feb 1857 Illinois

Died 30 Oct 1930 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

## Children:

Elviry Patilo "Polly" Henderson (H162)

b. 1879 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 12 Jul 1960

m. C J Hendron 24 Dec 1905

Joseph Henderson (H163)

b. 1881 Applwton, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 1962

m. Martha Jane Burris 12 Feb 1903

Henry Henderson (H164)

b. 08 Feb 1886 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 12 Aug 1886 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

m.

Angeline H Henderson (H165)

b. 1887 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 1926

m. James Young

Hugh Henderson (H166)

b. 1888 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 1926

m Clara Rainey

Edward Henderson (H167)

b. 06 Feb 1890 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 17 Nov 1971

m. Ora Darter

William L Henderson (H168)

b. 21 Jun 1894 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas

d. 16 Jan 1975

m. Chloe Freeman 03 Aug 1919

Finis Jefferson Henderson (H169)  
b. 21 Jun 1896 Appleton, Pope County, Arkansas  
d.  
m. Nora Ramsey 06 Sep 1925

Judith Clementine Tate was the daughter of Henry Tate and Julian Bonds. All of this family is buried in the Tate Cemetery in Pope County, excepting William L. Henderson who is interred in the Crossroads Cemetery there. Martha Jane Burris, who married Joseph Henderson, was born in 1885 and died in 1948. James Young, who married Angeline Henderson, was born in 1878 and died in 1928. [Data of Dorthea Martin; data of LaVerne Cole, Russellville, Arkansas.]

Benjamin (Asberry?) Scroggins

**BENJAMIN (ASBERRY?) SCROGGINS**

Born c1775-80

Died before 1840

Married Rebecca "Peggy" Pritchett 18 Dec 1804 Cumberland County, NC

Born c1788 Wake County, North Carolina

Died c1860-70 Polk County, Missouri

Children:

Catherine Scroggins

b. c1806

d.

m. Edward Pritchett 18 Aug 1825 Knox County, Missouri

Jessee Y Scroggins

b. 01 Mar 1808 Georgia

d. 11 Apr 1872 Polk County, Missouri

m. Sarah C Owens c1838

Josiah Scroggins

b. c1810 Georgia

d. before 1860

m. Martha Harvey 20 Sep 1835 Knox County, Missouri

Benjamin (Asberry?) "Berry" Scroggins Jr

b. c1814 Roane County, Tennessee

d.

m. (1) -----

(2) Kesiah Mitchell 25 Mar 1849 Polk County, Missouri

Henry Scroggins

b. 22 Jul 1819 North Carolina

d. 20 Apr 1896 Polk County, Missouri

m. Rebecca DeRossett 20 Jan 1847 Polk County, Missouri

[son?] Scroggins

b. c1820-23 Tennessee

d.

m.

James Scroggins

b. 10 Jun 1823 Tennessee

d. 01 Sep 1863 Polk County, Missouri

m. Elizabeth Ballinger 11 Apr 1847 Polk County, Missouri

Rebecca Scroggins

- b. 1824 Tennessee
- d. 12 Apr 1859 Polk County, Missouri
- m. William Ryan 16 Dec 1847 Polk County, Missouri

Elizabeth Scroggins

- b. 1827 Tennessee
- d. 12 Apr 1859 Polk County, Missouri
- m. Alfred J Pierce 19 Sep 1844 Polk County, Missouri

Edward "Ed" Scroggins

- b. 16 Feb 1831 Tennessee
- d. 11 Nov 1895 Polk County, Missouri
- m. Malinda Beckley 14 Dec 1858 Polk County, Missouri

George Washington Scroggins (x7260)

- b. c1832 Roane County, Tennessee
- d. c1860 Polk County, Missouri
- m. Mary Jane Ballinger 09 Apr 1854 Polk County, Missouri

The parents of Benjamin "Berry" Scroggins have not been determined but his known places of residence suggest that he was a member of the family of Humphrey Scrogin and Margaret Doggett. Benjamin may have been called Berry as a nickname for Asberry (Ashberry, Ashbury?), which may have been his middle name. Berry Scroggins, Jr. was listed on the 1860 census for Polk County, Missouri, as Asaby Scroggins, which suggests the name Asbury. Rebecca "Peggy" Pritchett was a daughter of Lewis and Elizabeth Pritchett. Joseph Glover was surety when Benjamin Scroggins and Rebecca Pritchett were married on 18 December 1804 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. [Data of Linda Soros, R.G., Layton, UT, 1990.]

Berry and Rebecca resided in Wake County, North Carolina, in 1788. They were in Cumberland County in 1790-1804. In 1808 they were in Georgia and by 1816 they were back in North Carolina. In 1830 they were in Roane County, Tennessee, and Rebecca and her children were in Polk County, Missouri, in 1840. Berry Scroggins witnessed a land deed in Roane County, Tennessee, on 05 September 1813. The 1850 census for Polk County, Missouri, identifies Rebecca Scroggins as the widow of Barney Scroggins, who was a veteran of the War of 1812. Barney obviously is a mistaken entry for, or transcription of, Berry. [Data of Linda Soros.]

There was a Samuel Scroggins living in Monroe County, Tennessee, in 1830, who may have been connected to Benjamin "Berry" Scroggins. Monroe County is on the North Carolina border and Roane County is immediately west. William Dillard, neighbor of Samuel Scroggins in 1830, migrated to Greene County, Missouri, in the summer of 1837. Other residents of Monroe County, enumerated on the same census page, were Horace Snow and Jane Renshaw, who were later neighbors and in-laws of Dillard in Greene County. Greene County adjoins Polk County, Missouri. If the census record is correct,

Samuel Scroggins was born between 1770 and 1780: [1830 Federal Census, Monroe County, Tennessee, page 90.]

Samuel Scroggins	1 M 50-60	1 F 40-50
	1 M 20-30	1 F 15-20
	2 M 10-15	1 F 10-15
	1 M 5-10	2 F 0- 5

Samuel Scroggins of Monroe County, Tennessee, is not the same person as Samuel Mills Scrogin (Scroggins) (F62), the surveyor who migrated to Greene County, Missouri, from Fentress County, Tennessee. Samuel Mills Scrogin (Scroggins) (F62) was born in 1802 in Bourbon County, Kentucky, and died in Wise County, Texas. [Scroggins data of compiler.]

Berry Scroggins appears on the 1830 census for Roane County, Tennessee, with David J. Scroggins, Thomas Scroggins, Jacob M. Scroggins and Isaac Scroggins. [Facts and Fancies of Scroggins Acres.] He apparently died before 1840 when Rebecca was listed as head of a household in Mooney (later Looney) Township, Polk County, Missouri: [Data of Linda Soros.]

Rebecca Scroggins		1 F 40-50
	2 M 15-20 (James)	2 F 10-15 (Rebecca)
	(Edward?)	(Elizabeth)
	1 M 5-10 (George)	
Jessee Scroggins	1 M 20-30	1 F 50-60 (?)
	1 M - 5	1 F 15-20 (Sarah)

Three of Rebecca Pritchett Scroggins' sons resided with her in Polk County, in 1850: [Facts and Fancies of Scroggins Acres; Federal census, Polk County, Missouri.]

Rebecca Scroggins	62 F	born	NC
Henry Scroggins	30 M Farmer		NC
Rebecca Scroggins	26 F		TN
Edward Scroggins	23 M		TN
George Scroggins	-- M		TN
Josiah Scroggins	40 M Farmer	born	GA
Martha Scroggins	39 F		NC
Caroline Scroggins	-- F		MO
Isaiah Scroggins	3 M		MO
Nancy Scroggins	1 F		MO
Berry Scroggins	36 M Farmer	born	TN
Keziah Scroggins	40 F		TN
Annall Chell Scroggins	11 F		MO

Thomas Scroggins	9 M		MO
William Scroggins	7 M		MO
Dixanillact G Scroggins	6 F		MO
Nancy O Scroggins	4 F		MO
John A C Scroggins	3 M		MO
James Scroggins	26 M Farmer	born	TN
Elizabeth Scroggins	25 F		TN
John B Scroggins	10/12 M		MO

Two other transcriptions of the 1850 census enumeration of Rebecca Scroggins differ:  
[Facts and Fancies of Scroggins Acres; Federal census, Polk County, Missouri.]

Rebecca Scroggins	62 F	born	NC
Henry Scroggins	30 M		NC
Rebecca Scroggins	26 F		TN
Edward Scroggins	23 M		TN
Gordon Scroggins	19 M		TN
George Washington Scroggins	18 M		TN
Rebecca Scroggins	62 F	born	NC
Henry Scroggins	30 M Farmer		NC
Rebecca Scroggins	26 F		TN
Edward Scroggins	23 M		TN
Gordon W Scroggins	19 M		TN

There was no son named Gordon which suggests that the last two transcriptions are erroneous, confusing George with Gordon.

Rebecca Pritchett Scroggins lived in the household of her son-in-law William Ryan in Polk County in 1860 and her mother Elizabeth Pritchett resided with Henry Scroggins:  
[Data of Linda Soros; 1860 Federal census, Polk County, Missouri, pages 43, 44, 45 and 49.]

James Scroggins	38 M Farmer	born	TN
Elizabeth Scroggins	36 F		TN
John Scroggins	10 M		MO
George W Scroggins	8 M		MO
Mary M Scroggins	5 F		MO
James Scroggins	1 M		MO
Pole Brines	24 M Farm laborer		IL
Henry Scroggins	40 M Farmer	born	NC
Rebecca Scroggins	37 F		TN
Martha E Scroggins	9 F		MO
Rebecca T Scroggins	8 F		MO

Mary L Scroggins	6 F		MO
James B Scroggins	4 M		MO
Albert Scroggins	2 M		MO
John Scroggins	11/12 M		MO
Elizabeth Prichet	105 F		NC
George W Scroggins	25 M Farmer	born	TN
Mary Scroggins	24 F		TN
Martha Scroggins	5 F		MO
Mary C Scroggins	3 F		MO
Lydia Scroggins	1 F		MO
Rebecca Scroggins (household of William Ryan)	75 F	born	NC
Granville Scroggins	21 M Farm laborer	born	TN
Margaret Scroggins	24 F		MO
Jessee Scroggins	48 M Farmer	born	GA
Sarah Scroggins	35 F		TN
Lafayette Scroggins	19 M		MO
Jane Scroggins		14 F	MO
Wilson Scroggins	10 M		MO
Matilda Scroggins	8 F		MO
Peter Scroggins	6 M		MO
Margaret Scroggins	1 M		MO

From: Doris M. P. Horlacher <dorismph@vii.com> 25 Aug 1999

Dear Bill:

Your answer is long past due (Feb 20, 1999): I believe that this Rebecca Pritchett below is a sister to "my" Philip PRITCHETT who was born in 1785. There are three Philips. Mine is the forth one below son of Lewis Pritchett. You sent me your direct line but I don't have any of those folks or the places that I can see. I'm not sending you everything, of course, at this time; it's too much and I may have already sent it to you.

Philip PRITCHETT/ART/ARD/ET, Sr b ? 1690 s/o ? m 1) ? 1710? Elizabeth ? 5 ch:  
 Philip PRITCHETT, Jr b ? 1710 s/o Philip, Sr & Elizabeth (?) PRITCHETT 1 ch:  
 Philip PRITCHETT, III b ? 1733 s/o Philip PRITCHETT, Jr 6 ch:  
 Lewis PRITCHETT, Rev War-Captured-Battle of Guilford Courthouse-parolled Lord  
 CORNWALLIS b ? 1755 s/o Philip PRITCHETT, III d ? 1812 m ? Elizabeth ? [b ? 1756  
 NC d aft 1860 Polk Co, MO] [res 1794 Wake Co, NC; 1804-5 Cumberland Co, NC; 1860  
 Polk Co, MO] 8-9 ch:

2. "Peggy/Beckie" Rebecca PRITCHETT b ? 1788 Wake Co, NC d/o Lewis & Elizabeth  
 (?) PRITCHETT d 7 Jul 1860-70 Polk Co, MO m 18 Dec 1804 Cumberland Co, NC

: Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002, revised 2 Jan 2002

: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill, KY 41015-2278

Page 10:296



“Berry/Bary/Barney” Benjamin Asbury SCROGGINS, Sr (bondsman was Joseph GLOVER) [War-1812 b 1770-80 NC s/o John/Robert/Samuel & Sarah SCROGGINS of Cumberland Co, NC d 1837-8 TN] [res 1788 Wake Co, NC; 1790-1804 Cumberland Co, NC; 16 Jan 1816 NC; 1820 p 148 Cumberland Co, NC Dist 1 “Capt” Christian’s Dist, Berry SCOGGINS 41001/00001; 1830 North of TN River, Roane Co, TN; 1840-70 Looney, Polk Co, MO w/dau Rebecca] 10 ch

In my family Index I find a Barry SCOGGIN, son of Lockwood Bar SCOGGIN WHO WAS BORN IN Winston Co., MO and his wife, Frances POLAND. Their three children were Vickie, Barry, and Stevie. Lockwood was the son of Joseph Young SCOGGIN and Carrie Lee BISHOP.” 5 Mar 1999 by Dortha GREENLEE [res CGREEN909H@aol.com]

Joseph GLOVER joined 1776 Rev War b 30 Dec 1750 Sussex Co, VA m 12 Jun 1798 Wake Co, NC Celia WOMBLE (b 1783 d aft 1857) d 19 Mar 1847 Graves Co, KY) Wit “Berry/Bary” [Benjamin] SCROGGINS & Phillip PRITCHETT to David & Nancy (Williams) NELSON 5 Sep 1815 Deed of Conveyance Vol “E-1” p 24-25 Roane Co, TN Reg 3 Feb 1816 by John McEWEN, Reg of Roane Co, TN. Salt Lake City Hist Fam Libr #316,635 Cumberland Co, NC deeds Vol “31” p394 Dec 5, 1818 Rhody HICKS of Cumberland Co, NC to “Berry/Bary” [Benjamin] SCROGGINS of same [Cumberland Co, NC] \$85.00 for 74 acres beginning at Blackjack Princes Corner between HICKS and Nancy EDWARDS to WILLIFORD’s line to MORGAN line to CARPENTER’s line to beginning. Wit: David STEWART, Richard BLALOCK, Nathan PRINCE.

## JESSEE Y SCROGGINS

Born 01 Mar 1808 Georgia  
Died 11 Apr 1872 Polk County, Missouri  
Married Sarah C Owens c1838  
Born c1825 Tennessee  
Died

## Possible child:

Granville Scroggins  
b. c1838 Tennessee  
d.  
m. Margaret ----- probably c1859

## Children:

Lafayette Scroggins  
b. c1841 Missouri  
d.  
m.

Jane Scroggins  
b. c1846 Missouri  
d.  
m.

Wilson Scroggins  
b. c1850 Missouri  
d.  
m.

Matilda Scroggins  
b. c1852 Missouri  
d.  
m.

Peter Scroggins  
b. c1854 Missouri  
d.  
m.

Margaret Scroggins  
b. c1859 Missouri  
d.  
m.

## JOSIAH SCROGGINS

Born c1810 Georgia

Died before 1860

Married Martha Harvey 20 Sep 1835 Knox County, Missouri

Born c1811 North Carolina

Died

Children:

Caroline Scroggins

b. Missouri

d.

m.

Isaiah Scroggins

b. c1847 Missouri

d.

m.

Nancy Scroggins

b. c1849 Missouri

d.

m.

## BENJAMIN (ASBERRY?) "BERRY" SCROGGINS JR

Born c1814 Roane County, Tennessee

Died

Married (1) -----

Born

Died

Children (1):

Annall Chell Scroggins

b. c1839 Missouri

d.

m.

Thomas Scroggins

b. c1841 Missouri

d.

m.

William Scroggins

b. c1843 Missouri

d.

m.

Dixanillact G Scroggins

b. c1844 Missouri

d.

m.

Nancy O Scroggins

b. c1846 Missouri

d.

m.

John A C Scroggins

b. c1847 Missouri

d.

m.

Married (2) Kesiah Mitchell 25 Mar 1849 Polk County, Missouri

Born c1810 Tennessee

Died

Children (2):

unknown

## HENRY SCROGGINS

Born 22 Jul 1819 North Carolina

Died 20 Apr 1896 Polk County, Missouri

Married Rebecca DeRossett 20 Jan 1847 Polk County, Missouri

Born c1823 Tennessee

Died

## Children:

Martha Elizabeth Scroggins

b. 05 Aug 1850 Polk County, Missouri

d. 12 Aug 1921 Polk County, Missouri

m. Thomas J Pierce

Rebecca T Scroggins

b. c1852 Polk County, Missouri

d.

m.

Mary L Scroggins

b. c1854 Polk County, Missouri

d.

m.

James B Scroggins

b. c1856 Polk County, Missouri

d.

m.

Albert Wesley Scroggins

b. Jul 1856 (1858?) Polk County, Missouri

d. 1936

m. Dora Ann Isabel Euliss 10 Jun 1875 Polk County, Missouri

John B Scroggins

b. c1859 Polk County, Missouri

d.

m. Ruthey Ann -----

Samuel C Scroggins

b. c1861 Polk County, Missouri

d.

m. Clara V Tuck 16 Oct 1882 Polk County, Missouri

Malinda (Morlinda) E Scroggins

b. c1866 Polk County, Missouri

d.

m.

## JAMES SCROGGINS

Born 10 Jun 1823 Tennessee

Died 01 Sep 1893 Polk County, Missouri

Married Elizabeth Ballinger 11 Apr 1847 Polk County, Missouri

Born c1825 Tennessee

Died

## Children:

John B Scroggins

b. 1849 Missouri

d.

m.

George W Scroggins

b. c1852 Missouri

d.

d.

Mary M Scroggins

b. c1855 Missouri

d.

m.

James Scroggins Jr

b. c1859 Missouri

d.

m.

## ALFRED J PIERCE

Born 18 Jun 1817 Tennessee

Died 10 Jun 1884 Bolivar, Polk County, Missouri

Married (1) Elizabeth Scroggins 19 Sep 1844 Polk County, Missouri

Born c1829 Tennessee

Died c1857 Polk County, Missouri

Children (1):

Teresa Jane Pierce

b. 1846

d. 1857

m.

Edward George Washington Pierce

b. 05 May 1850 Missouri

d. 09 Jun 1906 Bolivar, Polk County, Missouri

m. (1) Quintillian Maybelle Acock

(2) Florence E Acock

John Wesley Pierce

b. 1852

d.

m. Nancy E Brown

Sarah Elizabeth Pierce

b. 1854 Missouri

d. 13 Apr 1894 Polk County, Missouri

m. Joseph Benjamin Johnson 1890 Missouri

William F Pierce

b. 1857

d.

m.

Married (2) Angelina Witt 11 Dec 1859 Bolivar, Polk County, Missouri

Born 1836

Died 1864

Child:

Anna Matilda Pierce

b. 06 Oct 1862 Polk County, Missouri

d. 31 Mar 1957 Springfield, Greene County, Missouri

m. Benjamin F Perryman



Married (3) Mariah Witt 20 Nov 1864 Bolivar, Polk County, Arkansas

Born 1843

Died 02 Oct 1906

Children:

Alice Bell Pierce

b. 24 Oct 1865

d. 20 Dec 1941 Macks Creek, Camden County, Missouri

m. Henry Small Brown

Julia Ann Pierce

b. 25 Dec 1866

d. 08 Dec 1940 Morrisville, Polk County, Missouri

m. George W Moody

Rebecca Pierce

b. Mar 1870

d.

m. William Bridges

Alex Jackson Pierce

b. 03 Mar 1873 Polk County, Missouri

d. 11 May 1951 Morrisville, Polk County, Missouri

m. Ida F Lindsey 23 Nov 1890 Polk County, Missouri

Ellen Eliza Pierce

b. 18 Feb 1875

d.

m.

The parents of Alfred J. Pierce have not been determined. He is buried in the Slagle Cemetery, south of Bolivar, Missouri. Elizabeth Scroggins Pierce died from child birth complications. She is buried in the Johnson Cemetery at Morrisville, Missouri. Teresa Jane Pierce died of tuberculosis. John Wesley Pierce is buried in the cemetery at Hopewell in Lawrence County, Missouri. William F. Pierce went to Texas and the family lost track of him Alice Bell Pierce Brown is interred in Macks Creek Cemetery. Edward George Washington Pierce, Anna Matilda Pierce Perryman, Julia Ann Pierce Woody and Alex Jackson Pierce also are buried in the Slagle Cemetery. [Data of Linda Soros; data of Cynthia Johnson Davis <ecdavis@sprynet.com> 1998.]

## JOSEPH BENJAMIN JOHNSON

Born 22 Mar 1850 Lawrence County, Missouri

Died 26 June 1931 Ash Grove, Missouri

Married Sarah Elizabeth Pierce 1890 Missouri

Born 1854 Missouri

Died 13 Apr 1894 Polk County, Missouri

## Children:

Charles William Johnson

b. 04 Jan 1880 Lawrence County, Missouri;

d.

m. Lula Belle Lafon

Sarah Ethel Johnson

b. 01 Apr 1894 Ash Grove, Greene County, Missouri

d. 04 Mar 1963 Brighton, Polk County, Missouri

m. Oliver Rufus Crosswhite 19 Sep 1911

Joseph Benjamin Johnson was a son of Asa Johnson (b. 03 Jan 1821 Greene County, Tennessee; d. in Missouri) and Malinda Brown (b. 1823 in Tennessee; d. 1856 Greene County, Missouri).

## CHARLES WILLIAM JOHNSON

Born 04 Jan 1880 Lawrence County, Missouri;

Died

Married Lula Belle Lafon

Born 14 Jun 1882 Lawrence County, Missouri

Died

## Child:

Fred Wallace Johnson

b. 19 Jul 1910 Lawrence County, Missouri;

d.

m. Lola Wave Buttram

Lula Belle Lafon, was the daughter of Sylvester Travis Lafon and Hannah F. Fletcher.

## FRED WALLACE JOHNSON

Born 19 Jul 1910 Lawrence County, Missouri;

Died

Married Lola Wave Buttram

Born 04 Nov 1919 Wright County, Missouri

Died

Children:

Doil Wilson Johnson

b. 25 Mar 1946 Springfield, Greene County, Missouri

d.

m. Janet Arlene Blair 09 Jul 1966

Joyce Elaine Johnson

b. 12 Jul 1947

d.

m. Billy Wayne Sullivan 05 Aug 1967 Halltown, Missouri.

Wanda May Johnson

b. 20 May 1950

d.

m. (1) Leroy Hutchison 20 Nov 1969 Ringgold, Georgia

(2) William Charles Coley 08 Dec 1978 Miami, Oklahoma

(3) Gary Franklin Boone 01 Jan 1991 Brookline, Greene County, MO

Loren William Johnson

b. 18 Mar 1954

d.

m.

Karen Marie Johnson

b. 14 Jan 1957

d.

m.

Sharon Katherine Johnson

b. 08 Jan 1960

d.

m.

Lola Wave Buttram was the daughter of Abraham Lincoln Buttram and Nancy Ellen Burrell.

**DOIL WILSON JOHNSON**

Born 25 Mar 1946 Springfield, Greene County, Missouri

Died

Married Janet Arlene Blair 09 Jul 1966

Born 28 Feb 1948 Springfield, Greene County, Missouri

Died

Child:

Cynthia Renae Johnson

b. 12 Nov 1968 Springfield, Greene County, Missouri

d.

m. Edward Lee Davis 18 Sep 1993 Springfield, Greene County, Missouri.

b.

Janet Arlene Blair was the daughter of Joseph Clifford Blair and Retha Collins.

Edward Lee Davis is the son of Edmond Lambess Davis and Marilyn Mae Myers.

## OLIVER RUFUS CROSSWHITE

Born 05 Nov 1889 Polk County, Missouri

Died 02 Jan 1932 Springfield, Missouri

Married Sarah Ethel Johnson 19 Sep 1911

Born 01 Apr 1894 Ash Grove, Greene County, Missouri

Died 04 Mar 1963 Brighton, Polk County, Missouri

Children:

Ethel Mae Crosswhite

b. 13 Mar 1923 Ash Grove, Greene County, Missouri

d.

m. Ralph Delmus Libby 10 Jun 1944 Washington County, Arkansas

b. 12 Apr 1914 Arkansas

d. 22 Apr 1908 New Mexico

c. Linda Libby

b.

d.

m. ----- Soros

Oliver Crosswhite was the son of Nathaniel P. Crosswhite (b. 24 May 1865 Boone County, Missouri; d. 27 Aug 1929 Polk County, Missouri) and Lela Ona Robertson (b. 14 Oct 1866 Polk County, Missouri; d. 27 Jun 1949 Polk County, Missouri) who were married on 14 December 1885. [Data of Linda Soros.]

**GEORGE WASHINGTON SCROGGINS**

Born c1832 Roane County, Tennessee

Died c1860 Polk County, Missouri

Married Mary Jane Ballinger 09 Apr 1854 Polk County, Missouri

Born c1836 Tennessee

Died

**Children:**

Martha Scroggins

b. c1855 Missouri

d.

m.

Mary C Scroggins

b. c1857 Missouri

d.

m.

Lydia Scroggins

b. c1859 Missouri

d.

m.

James Scroggin

## JAMES SCROGGIN

Born 11 Apr 1800 Culpeper County, Virginia

Died 25 Jan 1869 Grant County, Kentucky

Married (1) Catherine Turner 04 Apr 1821 Grant County, Kentucky

Born 07 Jan 1804 Culpeper County, Virginia

Died 24 Aug 1849 Grant County, Kentucky

Children (1) (order of birth incomplete):

William T Scroggin

b. 12 Feb 1823 Grant County, Kentucky

d. 03 Jul 1903 Grant County, Kentucky

m. Amanda F Reed 25 Dec 1853 Grant County, Kentucky

Eleanor Jane Scroggin

b. Grant County, Kentucky

d.

m. John P Reed 16 Dec 1848 Grant County, Kentucky

Thomas S Scroggin

b. 11 Nov 1828 Grant County, Kentucky

d. 22 Jul 1908 Grant County, Kentucky

m. Fanny D Eales 01 Nov 1855 Grant County, Kentucky

Elizabeth T Scroggin

b. Grant County, Kentucky

d.

m.

John James Scroggin

b. 23 Oct 1833 Grant County, Kentucky

d. 18 Jul 1896 Burton, Harvey County, Kansas

m. Mary Ellen Turner 02 Sep 1855 Grant County, Kentucky

Charles Frank Scroggin

b. 15 Mar 1838 Grant County, Kentucky

d.

m. Susan McBee 16 Jan 1862 Grant County, Kentucky

Napoleon Bonaparte Scroggin

b. 11 May 1840 Grant County, Kentucky

d. 29 Mar 1918

m. (1) Margaret Kinman 13 Dec 1859 Grant County, Kentucky

(2) Matilda Carter 19 Nov 1863 Grant County, Kentucky

(3) Rena Davis 12 Jul 1900 Williamstown, Grant County, Kentucky

Samuel Newton Scroggin

b. Sep 1843 Grant County, Kentucky

d. 1926

m. Nancy Jane Chipman 12 Jan 1864 Grant County, Kentucky

Eliza Ann Scroggin

b. 14 May 1845 Grant County, Kentucky

d.

m. John Moses Race 17 Sep 1861 Grant County, Kentucky

Nancy C Scroggin

b. c1847 Grant County, Kentucky

d.

m. William A Race 18 Jan 1863 Grant County, Kentucky

Married (2) Catherine Kuhn 01 Mar 1855 Grant County, Kentucky

Born c1811 Tennessee

Died

Children (2):

apparently none

The parents of James Scroggin have not been determined. [Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins.] His birth in Culpeper County suggests a connection to Humphrey Scrogin (C6) who married Margaret Doggett there in 1758. Perhaps Humphrey (C6) had a son who remained in Culpeper County and became James' father. Reputedly, there was a William Scroggins who married Catherine Peyton in Culpeper County on 18 February 1740 and John Peyton left five pounds to his daughter Elizabeth Scroggins in his will dated 11 March 1782. [Data of Olson F. Scroggins.] However Culpeper County was not established until 1748, so that marriage date may be incorrect and perhaps it occurred later. An abstract of the will of John Payton of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, which was dated 14 October 1781 and proved on 18 March 1782, included as legatees, wife Ureth Payton, sons Thomas, Charles and Jeremiah Payton, and daughters Nancey Payton, Marey Payton and Elizabeth "Scogin." [Culpeper County, Virginia, Will Books B and C, Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, Naugatuck, CT, 1965.]

Catherine Turner was a daughter of Alexander Turner and Elizabeth Sims. The parents of Catherine Kuhn are not known. [Data of Mrs. P. D. Warren in Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins; data of Allen J. Sexton, Joppa, MD, 1987; data of Karen E. Scroggins, Oak Harbor, WA, 1990 from Nona Tull Ruel, Clarks Fork, ID, 1992.]



When the census was taken on 20 June 1860, James and his sons, John and Thomas, resided side-by-side in the area of Gouge Post Office: [1860 Federal Census Microcopy 653, Roll 368, pages 32, 33, dwellings 221, 222, 223, families 221, 222, 223.]

John J Scroggin	25 M Farmer	born	KY
Mary E Scroggin	23 F		KY
Walter A Scroggin	10/12 M		KY
James Scroggin	60 M Farmer	born	KY
Catherine Scroggin	49 F		TN
Elizabeth Scroggin	27 F		KY
Charles F Scroggin	23 M Farmer		KY
Samuel N Scroggin	17 M Farmer		KY
Eliza Ann Scroggin	15 F		KY
Nancy C Scroggin	13 F		KY
Thomas S Scroggin	32 M Farmer	born	KY
Fannie D Scroggin	26 F		KY
John James Scroggin	3 M		KY
George Newton Scroggin	1 M		KY
Lucinda Robinson	11 F		KY

The age of 27 entered for Elizabeth Scroggin on the 1860 census probably is incorrect since her brother John James Scroggin was born in 1833.

Newlywed Napoleon B. Scroggin lived in the area of Downingsville Post Office on 02 July 1860: [1860 Federal Census Microcopy 653, Roll 368, page 67, dwelling 458, family 458.]

Napoleon B Scroggin	20 M Farmer	born	KY
Margaret J Scroggin	22 F		KY

His eldest brother William T. Scroggin resided nearby: [Dwelling 465, family 465.]

William T Scroggin	36 M Farmer	born	KY
Amanda Scroggin	27 F		KY
James W Scroggin	4 M		KY
Eliza C Scroggin	2 F		KY
Dudley (Stearns?)	13 M		KY

The assets of the family were valued on the 1860 enumeration as:

	Real Estate	Personal Property
James Scroggin	\$3000	\$1000
William T Scroggin	1600	650

Thomas S Scroggin	1260	285
John J Scroggin	1560	500
Napoleon B Scroggin	200	---

The birthplace of James Scroggin, given as Kentucky on the 1860 census, was incorrect. According to family tradition and his tombstone, he and his first wife were born in Culpeper County, Virginia. [Data of Mrs. P. D. Warren; Allen J. Sexton.] He does not appear to be a son or grandson of any of the five Scroggin brothers of Somerset County, Maryland, who came to Kentucky in the 1790's. [Scroggin, Scroggin Scroggins.] It is likely that James Scroggin came to Kentucky as a young man, shortly before he married Catherine Turner in 1821. He does not appear on the 1820 Kentucky census as the head of a household [An Index to the 1820 Federal Census of Kentucky, Volume II, Lowell M. Volkel, Heritage House, Thomson, IL, 1974.], but was enumerated in Grant County in 1830 and 1850. [Kentucky 1830 Census Index, Volume III, Dora Wilson Smith, Heritage House, Thomson, IL, 1973; Kentucky 1850 Census Index, Ronald Vern Jackson and David Schaefermeyer, Accelerated Indexing Systems, Bountiful, UT, 1976.]

The marriage index in Grant County contains two entries for some of the Scroggin family, with conflicting dates, which, in most cases, probably represent bond and marriage dates. In one entry, Nancy Jane Chipman is shown as marrying James Scroggin and in the other her groom was Samuel Scroggin. James probably was a misinterpretation of the abbreviation, "Saml," by the indexer.

Eleanor J. Scroggin, who married John P. Reed with James Scroggin as surety on the marriage bond, was a daughter of James who was not included on the family chart prepared by Shirlee Scroggin Warren, wife of Dr. P. D. Warren of Williamstown, Kentucky. Mrs. Warren was a daughter of George Newton Scroggin and Ettie F. Eales, who were married in 1886. George Newton Scroggin (1858-1944) was a son of Thomas S. Scroggin and Fannie D. Eales. [Scroggin, Scroggin Scroggins.] The heirs of Eleanor (Ellender) Reed shared in the distribution of the estate of James Scroggin. [Data of Allen J. Sexton.]

Mrs. Warren also left John James Scroggin (1856-1917), eldest son of Thomas S. Scroggin, from her chart of the descendants of James Scroggin, but listed his family on a separate chart. John James Scroggin was identified as John J. Scroggin, Jr. when he married Lucinda Risen in 1878, probably to differentiate him from his uncle, John James Scroggin who married Mary Ellen Turner in 1855 and did not die until 1896.

John James Scroggin, Jr., son of Thomas and Fannie Scroggin, was born on 15 August 1856 and died on 23 August 1917. His daughter, Zella Mae Scroggin, was born on 19 May 1886; married Leslie Marion Butler on 24 November 1910 at her home by the Reverend J. W. Pigg; died in May 1976 and is buried at the Dry Ridge cemetery. Zella had two brothers, an infant who died at age 1 and Claudie Elbert Scroggin, who was born on 13 August 1884 and died on 01 November 1900, and a sister Myrtie Scroggin who married Wilbur Stith. John James Scroggin, Jr., and Lucinda Bell Risen are buried at the

Grassy Run Cemetary. [From Bible of Zella Scroggin Butler, grandmother of Leslie Butler <lbutler@ix.netcom.com> 16 July 2000.]

Allen Sexton is a son of Olan McHugh Sexton and Flora Hazel Scroggin, daughter of Walter Augustus Scroggin and Ida Laura Matthews and granddaughter of John James Scroggin and Mary Ellen Turner.

The following Grant County marriages apply to this family: [Grant County, Kentucky, Index to Marriages, A-Z, 1820-1890.]

James Scroggan & Catherine Turner	04 Apr 1821	(Bk 1820-54, p2)
Eleanor Jane Scroggin & John P Reed	16 Dec 1848	(Bk 1847-61, p44)
(bond shows James Scroggin as surety)		
Wm T Scroggin & Amanda F Reed	25 Dec 1853	(Bk 1820-54, p91)
	24 Dec 1853	(Bk 1847-61, p189)
James Scroggin & Catherine Kuhn	01 Mar 1855	(Bk 1854-90, p4)
John J Scroggin & Mary Ellen Turner	01 Sep 1855	(Bk 1847-61, p227)
	02 Sep 1855	(Bk 1854-90, p4)
Thomas S Scroggin & Fanny D Eales	24 Oct 1855	(Bk 1855-59, p3)
	01 Nov 1855	(Bk 1854-90, p6)
Napoleon B Scroggin & Margaret Kinman	13 Dec 1859	(Bk 1854-90, p24)
	12 Dec 1859	(Bk 1855-59, p3)
Eliza Ann Scroggin & John M Race	17 Sep 1861	(Bk 1860-65, p103)
C F Scroggin & Susan McBee	16 Jan 1862	(Bk 1854-90, p35)
Nancy C Scroggin & William A Race	18 Jan 1863	(Bk 1859-90, p39)
	13 Jan 1863	(Bk 1860-65, p167)
Napoleon Scroggin & Matilda Carter	19 Nov 1863	(Bk 1859-90, p42)
	17 Nov 1863	(Bk 1860-65, p208)
Samuel Scroggin & Nancy J Chipman	12 Jan 1864	(Bk 1860-65, p208)
James Scroggin & Nancy Jane Chipman	01 Feb 1864	(Bk 1854-90, p42)
John J Scroggin Jr & Lucinda Risen	27 Sep 1878	(Bk 1854-90, p138)
	29 Sep 1878	(Bk 4B, p3)
Eliza H Scroggin & Benj F Eales	30 Mar 1880	(Bk 1854-90, p152)
	03 Mar 1880	(Bk 4B, p140)
Emma F Scroggin & Bennett Fortner	30 Jun 1880	(Bk 1854-90, p154)
Emma Frances Scroggin & B C Fortner	30 Jun 1880	(Bk 4B, p165)
(bond shows groom as Burwell Carter Fortner)		
Ida Scroggin & Hiram S Horton	18 Nov 1884	(Bk 1859-60, p168)
Effie Scroggin & Solen Anderson	30 Apr 1885	(Bk 1859-60, p168)
Louisa Scroggin & Robt Markesberry	30 Jun 1885	(Bk 6, p263)
G N Scroggin & Ettie F Eales	18 Aug 1886	(Bk 6, p449)
J F Scroggin & A Crosswhite	18 Nov 1886	(Bk 6, p493)
Wm H Scroggin & Lutie B Willis	24 Nov 1887	(Bk 7, p89)
Clarence T Scroggin & Annie Elizabeth Trimmings	20 Dec 1888	(Bk 7, p287)

Ida Scroggin who married Hiram S. Horton in 1884 could be Ada Elizabeth Scroggin (1869-1944), daughter of Thomas S. Scroggin.

Marriages of other children of Thomas S. Scroggin, which are not included in the Warren or Sexton material, appear to have occurred in Grant County. William H. Scroggin who married Lutie B. Willis in 1887 probably was William Henry Scroggin (1864-1948), J. F. Scroggin who married A. Crosswhite in 1886 probably was Julia Frances Scroggin (1864-1888) and Clarence T. Scroggin (1867-1893) apparently married Annie Elizabeth Trimmings in 1888.

Eliza A. Scroggin who married Benjamin F. Eales in 1880 was a daughter of John J. Scroggin and Mary Ellen Turner.

Emma Frances Scroggin who married Burwell (or Bennett) Carter Fortner on 30 June 1880 may have been the daughter of William T. Scroggin and Amanda Reed.

William T. Scroggin was described as the eldest of six sons of James Scroggin, who came to Grant County from Culpeper County, Virginia, and purchased 100 acres of land on Eagle Creek for \$87.50 on 15 January 1839. Later he bought 400 acres near Heekin in Grant County, where the family cemetery is located. [Seven Generations in the Scroggin Clan, John E. Murphy, The Post and Times-Star, Cincinnati, OH, 13 October 1962.] The birth and death dates of William T. Scroggin are stated in the article and his son James Scroggin is identified as the father of Ottie Reece Scroggin, who was the patriarch of the family described in the story. O. R. Scroggin, whose mother was named Dixon, was born in Owen County, Kentucky, on 03 October 1879. This line was not charted out by Mrs. Warren or Allen Sexton.

Mary Ellen Turner who married John James Scroggin was a daughter of Alexander Turner and Eliza Clark. Alexander Turner was a brother of Catherine Turner who married James Scroggin. [Data of Allan J. Sexton.]

The birth year of Eleanor Scroggin Reed may be determined from her age on the 1850 Federal census of Grant County. John P. Reed (page 294) lived near James Scroggin (page 293). [Kentucky 1850 Census Index.]

Edward Scroggin, who was married to Mary Jane Callahan by the Reverend Henry Frakes in Grant County on 19 November 1897 [Data of Lee Osborne, San Jose, CA, 1988.], may have been the son of Napoleon B. Scroggin and Matilda Carter, who were married on 19 November 1863.

The Warren chart [Scroggin, Scroggin Scroggins.] included a daughter Lizzie in the issue of James Scroggin but did not include both Elizabeth and Eliza Ann.

Effie Scroggin, who married Solen Anderson on 30 April 1885, and Louisa Scroggin, who married Robert Markesberry on 30 June 1885, have not been connected with the family of James Scroggin. Some Grant County records pertain to John Gilchrist Scroggin

(F36) and his family, who moved from Bourbon County, Kentucky, to Grant County between 1847 and 1860. John Gilchrist Scrogin (F36), who resided in the Downingsville area of Grant County, Kentucky, on 28 June 1860: [1860 Federal census, page 59, dwelling 408, family 408.] John Gilchrist Scrogin (F36), who was born on 12 January 1812 and was residing in Bourbon County in 1847, was a son of Robert Scrogin (E10) and Narcisssa Mills of Bourbon County and a grandson of Samuel Scrogin (D5) and Betty Collins who came to Bourbon County in 1794 from the area of Sussex County, Delaware, that once was a part of Somerset County, Maryland. [Scrogin, Scroggin Scroggins; data of compiler.]

Some of the material in this compilation was accumulated randomly and does not represent an effort to conduct thorough research of the pertinent available records.

James Scroggin, who born in 1800 in Culpeper County, Virginia, probably was related to William and Sarah Scroggins who are known to have had the following children, William Scroggin, who was born in 1811 in Culpeper County, Virginia; Mary Scroggin, who was born about 1819; and Margaret Irene Scroggin, who was born about 1823 in Culpeper County. [Source: Sealock File from Rootsweb <http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=sealock&id=I2270> ]

William Scroggin

## WILLIAM SCROGGIN

Born 1811 Culpeper County, Virginia

Died 1898 [bur. 1898 Prospect Hill Cemetery, Warren County, Virginia]

Married (1) Mary Elizabeth Claig 15 May 1833 Shenandoah County, Virginia

Born c1810 Virginia

Died bef 23 Mar 1876

## Children.

Mary Virginia Scroggin

b. c1834 Warren County, Virginia

d.

m.

Frances Emeline Scroggin

b. c1837 Warren County, Virginia

d.

m.

Lewis A Scroggin

b. c1841 Virginia

d.

m.

Emily C Scroggin

b. c1842 Virginia

d.

m.

Henrietta Scroggin

b. c1845 Virginia

d.

m.

Mahala Scroggin

b. c1852 Virginia

d.

m.

Mary Elizabeth Scroggin

b. c1856 Warren County, Virginia

d.

m.

Married (2) Bettie V Bennett 23 Mar 1876 Warren County, Virginia

Born c1837 Warren County, Virginia

Died

Children (2):

Unknown

Son of William and Sarah Scroggins.

Richard Scroggins**RICHARD SCROGGINS**

Born 26 Mar 1839 Tennessee

Died 06 Jan 1887 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

Married Matilda Jane Keith 23 Jul 1864 Springfield, Greene County, Missouri

Born 06 Apr 1842 Arkansas

Died 15 Mar 1917

**Children:**

George Washington Scroggins

b. 06 May 1865

d. 23 Jul 1866

m.

Mary Ann Scroggins

b. 17 Oct 1866 Arkansas

d.

m.

Elizabeth Jane Scroggins

b. 27 Oct 1869

d. 24 Dec 1869

m.

John Adams Scroggins

b. 09 Mar 1871

d. 11 Jan 1937

m. Amanda Jane Wishon 05 May 1892

William T Scroggins

b. 27 Nov 1872

d. Kansas City

m.

Dicy Francis Scroggins (Male)

b. 22 Dec 1874

d.

m.

Samuel Cecil Scroggins

b. 22 Jun 1876

d.

m.



Marion Franklin "Frank" Scroggins  
 b. 11 Apr 1879  
 d. 13 Jun 1958 Harrison, Boone County, Arkansas  
 m. (1) Melissa Villines c1901  
 (2) Virginia Barsha Villines 1903

Virginia E Scroggins  
 b. 18 May 1880  
 d.  
 m.

Joseph Robert Scroggins  
 b. 17 Dec 1882  
 d. Muskogee, Muskogee County, Oklahoma  
 m.

Richard "Dick" Scroggins, who was a farmer, has not been connected to the Scroggins family tree. He and his wife Matilda Jane, who was the daughter of William and Virginia Keith, died in Boxley and are buried in the Beechwoods Cemetery in Newton County, Arkansas. Their son Samuel is interred in the Maplewood Cemetery in Harrison, Boone County, Arkansas. Their daughter Virginia probably died in Muskogee, Oklahoma. [Data of Daniel C. Scroggins, Columbia, Missouri, 1990.]

Since Richard Scroggins died in Newton County, Arkansas, he may have been closely related to Robert Scroggins, whose daughter Ester Anna Scroggins was born in Tennessee and married William Hyrum Ross of Newton County, Arkansas: [Ancestry World Tree File F3820, <edward@myhome.net> 29 Mar 2000.]

- 1-- Robert Scroggins ( - )
- 2-- Ester Anna Scroggins (1852-1935) Cumberland River, TN  
 sp-William Hyrum Ross (1850- ) Jasper, Newton Co, AR
- 3-- Ada Vivian Ross (1885-1932) Berryville, Carroll Co, AR  
 sp-Luther Blevis Crabaugh (1884-1924) Berryville, Carroll Co, AR
- 4-- George Glenn Crabaugh (1906-1981)  
 sp-Dorothy Blanche Holland (1907-1977) Pilchuck, WA

Robert Scroggins was born in Arkansas according to the death certificate of his daughter Ester Anna (Easter Annie) Ross: [Photocopy, Arkansas Sate Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death 111, from Cheryl Davis <NativeWinds@aol.com> 26 Sep 2000.]

Place of Death:	Berryville, Carroll County, Prairie Township
Name:	Easter Annie Ross
	Female, White, Widowed
Husband:	William Ross
Date of Birth:	22 Nov 1852

Place of Birth: Tennessee  
Date of Death: 15 Jan 1940  
Age: 87 years, 1 month, 23 days  
Father: Robert Scroggins  
Place of Birth: Arkansas  
Mother: Not Known  
Place of Birth: Not Known  
Informant: Mrs. Frank Boyd, Berryville, AR  
Buried: Near Berryville 16 Jan 1940  
Undertaker: None  
Cause of Death: Bronchiectasis; senility  
Physician: (Initials illegible) Bohannon, MD  
Berryville, Arkansas

## MARION FRANKLIN SCROGGINS

Born 11 Apr 1879

Died 13 Jun 1958 Harrison, Boone County, Arkansas

Married (1) Melissa Villines c1901

Born 24 Jan 1885

Died 21 Jan 1902

Child:

Virgil Floyd Scroggins

b. 08 Jan 1902 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

d. 02 Jun 1979 Jasper, Newton County, Arkansas

m.

Married (2) Virginia Barsha Villines 1903

Born 15 Sep 1888 Newton County, Arkansas

Died 17 Sep 1959 Harrison, Boone County, Arkansas

Children:

Art Scroggins

b. 09 Feb 1904 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

d. 08 Jan 1924

m.

(Baby girl) Scroggins

b. 27 Mar 1907 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

d. 27 Mar 1907 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

m.

Kansas Gloria Laura Scroggins

b. 18 Mar 1910 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

d. 20 Sep 1961

m.

Celia Ernestine Scroggins

b. 04 Jun 1913 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Coy Dan Scroggins

b. 06 May 1915 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

d. 20 Apr 1987 Monett, Missouri

m. Mary Ann Petree 03 Aug 1935

Jarvis Scroggins

b. 04 Mar 1919 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Lorene Marie Scroggins  
b. 04 Sep 1921 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas  
d.  
m.

Raymond Scroggins  
b. 29 Jun 1926 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas  
d.  
m.

The wives of Marion Franklin "Frank" Scroggins, were sisters and daughters of Frank Villines and Rebecca Adaline Black. Frank, who was a farmer, and Virginia Villines Scroggins are buried in Beechwoods Cemetery

## COY DAN SCROGGINS

Born 06 May 1915 Boxley, Newton County, Arkansas

Died 20 Apr 1987 Monett, Missouri

Married Mary Ann Petree 03 Aug 1935

Born 20 Jan 1908 Compton, Newton County, Arkansas

Died

Children:

Daniel Coy Scroggins

b. 19 Jun 1937 Compton, Newton County, Arkansas

d.

m.

Mary Ann Petree is the daughter of Virgil Alexander Petree and Rutha Ellen Sims. Coy Dan Scroggins is interred in the cemetery at Plumlee in Newton County. [Data of Daniel C. Scroggins.]

## JOHN ADAMS SCROGGINS

Born 09 Mar 1871

Died 11 Jan 1937

Married Amanda Jane Wishon 05 May 1892

Born 22 Dec 1873

Died 06 Jun 1947

## Children:

Rhoda Almeda Scroggins

b. 23 Mar 1893

d. 26 Mar 1964

m.

Sam Ike Scroggins

b. 24 Jan 1895 Newton County, Arkansas

d. 22 Jun 1925 Low Gap, Newton County, Arkansas

m. Effie Theora King

Matilda Lucrecie Scroggins

b. 30 Mar 1897

d. 22 Jul 1973

m.

Jennie Viola Scroggins

b. 21 Jan 1900

d. 06 Mar 1988

m.

Ida Murtle Scroggins

b. 28 Jul 1902

d. 10 Apr 1984

m.

Robert Fletcher Scroggins

b. 15 Oct 1904

d.

m.

Lena May Scroggins (twin)

b. 12 Apr 1907

d. 29 Jan 1978

m.

Nellie Gray Scroggins (twin)

b. 12 Apr 1907

d. 01 Jul 1989

m.

Eva Scroggins

b. 12 Mar 1909

d.

m.

Mira Queen Scroggins

b. 22 Mar 1912

d. 18 Jan 1980

m.

Dorothy Scroggins

b. 18 Oct 1915

d. 23 May 1985

m.

John Ostel Scroggins

b. 10 Sep 1918

d. 03 Dec 1963

m.

Amanda Jane Wishon was a daughter of Isaac Coonrod Wishon and Cynthia Kilgore.  
John Adams Scroggins is buried in Maplewood Cemetery in Harrison, Arkansas. [Data of  
Daniel C. Scroggins.]

## SAM IKE SCROGGINS

Born 24 Jan 1895 Newton County, Arkansas

Died 22 Jun 1925 Low Gap, Newton County, Arkansas

Married Effie Theora King

Born 02 Feb 1902 Wayton, Arkansas

Died Spring 1927 Harrison, Boone County, Arkansas

Children:

Lorena Scroggins

b. 28 Feb 1921 Low Gap, Newton County, Arkansas

d. 28 Jan 1988

m. Ed Bass

Herman Reece Scroggins

b. 23 Feb 1923 Low Gap, Newton County, Arkansas

d.

m. Marie Arnold 22 Apr 1945

Samuel Guss Scroggins

b. 16 Jun 1926 Harrison, Boone County, Arkansas

d.

m. Marilyn Shaw 03 Apr 1952

Effie Theora King was a daughter of Delphia Henderson but her father's given name has not been determined. Effie King Scroggins is buried at Wayton and Sam Ike Scroggins is interred at Low Gap. [Data of Daniel C. Scroggins.]



## SCROGGINS-SHIPPI DESCENDANCY CHART

Charlotte West [ccwest46@hotmail.com](mailto:ccwest46@hotmail.com) 07 Nov 1998*Additional information by Charlotte West may be found at*<http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=cc46>

## Descendants of Rhoda Scroggins (F170) and Henry J Shipp

## Generation No. 1

1. Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins (F170) [Larkin (E69)<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin (D24), Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin (C6), George (B4)<sup>2</sup>, George (A1)<sup>1</sup>] was born 1819 in Oglethorpe Co., GA, and died Abt. 1865 in Conway Co AR. She married Henry J Shipp.

## Notes for Henry J Shipp:

Henry (Harry, or Harvey?) J Shipp was listed as a blacksmith to 1850 Conway County Census records. According to Goodspeeds History of Conway County Arkansas, he died during the time of the Civil War on his farm in northern Conway County. He was born in Tenn and migrated through Mississippi to Ark. So far I have been unable to find him in any records prior to 1850.

Harry J Shipp mentioned in probate records of Larkin Scroggins in Conway Co., Ar 9 Jan 1855 (information received from JoAnn Cantrell on Scroggins GenForum Oct 23, 1998).

## Children of Rhoda Scroggins (F170) and Henry Shipp are:

- |   |    |       |  |
|---|----|-------|--|
|   | 2  | i.    | George W <sup>7</sup> Shipp (G338), born 1837 in MS; died Unknown.   |
| + | 3  | ii.   | Mary Ann Shipp (G339), born 1839 in AR; died Unknown.  |
| + | 4  | iii.  | Richard M Shipp (G340), born December 1841 in Conway Co Ar; died Abt. 1910 in Conway Co Ar.                  |
|   | 5  | iv.   | Henson Shipp (G341), born 1843; died Unknown. He married Mary Ann Armstrong August 20, 1863 in Conway Co Ar. |
| + | 6  | v.    | Sarah E Shipp (G342), born 1848 in AR; died Unknown.   |
| + | 7  | vi.   | Lucinda Parlee Shipp (G343), born Abt. 1850.   |
| + | 8  | vii.  | Malinda Jane Shipp (G344), born April 1851 in Ar; died Aft. 1920.  |
|   | 9  | viii. | Ardelia A Shipp (G345), born 1857. She married W.A. Haynes 1883.   |
| + | 10 | ix.   | John M Shipp (G346), born 1860 in AR.  |

## Generation No. 2

3. Mary Ann<sup>7</sup> Shipp (G339) (Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1839 in AR, and died Unknown. She married Nathan A Upchurch November 24, 1861 in Conway Co Ar, son of William Upchurch and Elizabeth.

## Children of Mary Shipp and Nathan Upchurch are:

: Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002, revised 2 Jan 2002

: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill, KY 41015-2278

Page 10:329

- 11 i. George Ann<sup>8</sup> Upchurch (H508), born Abt. 1861.
- 12 ii. Margaret Upchurch (H509), born Abt. 1867.
- 13 iii. James Upchurch (H510), born April 1870.

4. Richard M<sup>7</sup> Shipp (G340) (Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born December 1841 in Conway Co Ar, and died Abt. 1910 in Conway Co Ar. He married (1) Elisabeth Mills July 27, 1865 in Conway Co Ar, daughter of Elisha Mills and Mary. He met (2) Lizzie Mills Abt. 1888 in Conway Co AR, daughter of ? Peacock and Neaty Mills. He met (3) Neaty A Mills 1888 in Conway Co Ar, daughter of Elisha Mills and Mary.

Children of Richard Shipp (G340) and Elisabeth Mills are:

- 14 i. Rhoda J<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H511), born 1868.
- + 15 ii. George E Shipp (H512), born February 02, 1869; died September 01, 1940 in Van Buren Co Ar.
- 16 iii. Richard Henson Shipp (H513), born January 29, 1872 in Conway Co AR; died September 12, 1946 in Conway Co AR. He married Julia Ledford 1902 in Van Buren Co Ar.
- + 17 iv. Mary Ellen Shipp (H514), born 1876 in Conway Co AR; died 1948 in Conway Co AR.
- 18 v. Ida Bell Shipp (H515), born November 1879.
- + 19 vi. Amanda Elizabeth Shipp (H516), born May 1882; died 1921.

Children of Richard Shipp (G340) and Lizzie Mills are:

- + 20 i. Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H517), born February 02, 1883 in Conway Co Ar; died January 27, 1991 in Conway Co Ar.
- + 21 ii. Essie Shipp (H518), born March 21, 1894 in Ar; died October 1945 in Conway Co AR.
- + 22 iii. Walter McKinley Shipp (H519), born November 16, 1896 in Conway Co Ar; died July 31, 1962 in Conway Co Ar.
- + 23 iv. Martha A Shipp (H520), born February 17, 1899; died Unknown.
- + 24 v. Myrtle Shipp (H521), born November 15, 1903; died November 16, 1970 in Conway Co Ar.
- + 25 vi. Rose Olivia Shipp (H522), born 1908.

Children of Richard Shipp (G340) and Neaty Mills are:

- 26 i. Richard<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H523), born April 1889.
- 27 ii. Allen J Shipp (H524), born January 1891; died October 08, 1918.
- + 28 iii. Almedia Shipp (H525), born December 1892 in AR; died September 09, 1962 in Campbell,Mo.

6. Sarah E<sup>7</sup> Shipp (G342) (Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1848 in AR, and died Unknown. She married Pleasant P Frazier February 20, 1870 in Conway Co.,AR.

Children of Sarah Shipp and Pleasant Frazier are:

- 29 i. Minerva J8 Frazier (H526), born 1870.
- 30 ii. James H Frazier (H527), born 1873.
- + 31 iii. George W Frazier (H528), born 1877.
- 32 iv. Parlee Frazier (H529), born January 1880.

7. Lucinda Parlee<sup>7</sup> Shipp (G343) (Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1850. She married Joseph Presley.

Children of Lucinda Shipp (G343) and Joseph Presley are:

- 33 i. William M8 Presley (H530), born Abt. 1870.
- 34 ii. James M Presley (H531), born Abt. 1872.
- 35 iii. Lulu C Presley (H532), born Abt. 1873.
- 36 iv. Hugh L Presley (H533), born Abt. 1876.
- 37 v. John H Presley (H534), born Abt. 1878.

8. Malinda Jane<sup>7</sup> Shipp (G344) (Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born April 1851 in Ar, and died Aft. 1920. She married Virgil Daniel Cross December 31, 1871 in Conway Co AR, son of Garrison Cross and Sophia Compton..

Children of Malinda Shipp (G344) and Virgil Cross are:

- 38 i. Agnes<sup>8</sup> Cross (H535), born 1873.
- + 39 ii. Albert Cross (H536), born October 29, 1874.
- 40 iii. Georgia Cross (H537), born 1876. She married Worth Cole January 19, 1894 in Conway Co.,AR.
- + 41 iv. Josephine (Josie) Cross (H538), born August 22, 1879; died August 06, 1915 in AR.
- 42 v. Alvin Cross (H539), born Unknown.
- 43 vi. Florence Cross (H540), born Unknown.

10. John M<sup>7</sup> Shipp (G346) (Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1860 in AR. He married Margaret C Williams.

Child of John Shipp (G346) and Margaret Williams is:

- 44 i. Mary Jane<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H541), born March 1880.

Generation No. 3

15. George E<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H512) (Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born February 02, 1869, and died September 01, 1940 in Van Buren Co Ar. He married Roxanna Owens February 08, 1891 in van Buren Co Ar.

Children of George Shipp (H512) and Roxanna Owens are:

- + 45 i. Samuel Crosby<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J458), born December 29, 1892 in AR; died September 16, 1965 in van Buren Co Ar.
- 46 ii. Richard Shipp (J459), born January 1893 in AR.
- 47 iii. Maud J Shipp (J460), born June 20, 1895; died July 08, 1957. She married George Woolverton 1912 in van Buren Co Ar.
- 48 iv. Cora E Shipp (J461), born February 1897. She married Robert Calvin Eades.
- 49 v. Pearl Shipp (J462), born October 1898. She married J.M.Miller.
- + 50 vi. George Andy Shipp (J463), born June 22, 1902.
- 51 vii. Blake O Shipp (J522), born 1905; died Unknown. He married Ruby Gordon 1932 in Van Buren Co Ar.
- 52 viii. Bessie A Shipp (J523), born April 16, 1907.
- 53 ix. Frank Shipp (J524), born March 23, 1910.

17. Mary Ellen<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H514) (Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1876 in Conway Co AR, and died 1948 in Conway Co AR. She married James Charlie Shipp 1896, son of Jim Shipp and unk.

Children of Mary Shipp (H514) and James Shipp are:

- + 54 i. Kerry G<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J525), born 1897 in Conway Co AR; died 1950 in Conway Co AR; Stepchild.
- 55 ii. Fred W Shipp (J526), born 1903; died Bet. 1900 - 1999; Stepchild. He married Anna Bell.
- + 56 iii. Addie B Shipp (J527), born 1910; Stepchild.

19. Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H516) (Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born May 1882, and died 1921. She married Elisha John Pavatt 1899 in Van Buren Co Ar, son of Marcus Pavatt and Mary C.

Children of Amanda Shipp (H516) and Elisha Pavatt are:

- 57 i. Hulen Marcus<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J528), born 1901; died March 01, 1963 in Edmund, Oklahoma. He married Norine Sandifer.
- + 58 ii. Thelmer Sidney Pavatt (J529), born December 03, 1903; died April 20, 1977.
- + 59 iii. Vera May Pavatt (J530), born July 27, 1907; died May 10, 1944.
- + 60 iv. Glennie Pearl Pavatt (J531), born April 27, 1910.
- + 61 v. Jessie Duluth Pavatt (J532), born December 13, 1913; died April 20, 1982.
- + 62 vi. Richard Ray Pavatt (J533), born November 04, 1916.
- + 63 vii. Johnny Fay Pavatt (J534), born July 24, 1919.

20. Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H517) (Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born February 02, 1883 in Conway Co Ar, and died January 27, 1991 in Conway Co Ar. He married Sleetie

Ann Williams, daughter of Leroy Williams and Sarah McGinty.

Children of Thomas Shipp (H517) and Sleetie Williams are:

- + 64 i. Noah<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J535), born April 05, 1917 in Conway Co Ar; died March 25, 1982 in Conway Co Ar.
- + 65 ii. Orville Shipp (J536), born May 14, 1919.

21. Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H518) (Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born March 21, 1894 in Ar, and died October 1945 in Conway Co AR. She married (1) James F Westerman. She married (2) Vernon Martin Williams June 04, 1917 in Van Buren Co Ar, son of George Williams and Sarah Langly.

Children of Essie Shipp (H518) and James Westerman are:

- 66 i. Richard<sup>9</sup> Westerman (J537).
- + 67 ii. Bertha Westerman (J538), born November 03, 1910 in AR; died April 25, 1962 in New Madrid Co.,MO.

Children of Essie Shipp (H518) and Vernon Williams are:

- + 68 i. Pearlee<sup>9</sup> Williams (J539), born March 22, 1919 in Conway Co Ar; died September 11, 1974 in Conway Co Ar.
- + 69 ii. George Olen Williams (J540), born December 08, 1920 in Conway Co AR; died September 28, 1986 in Formosa- Van Buren-Ar.
- + 70 iii. Berta Mae Williams (J541), born January 29, 1923 in Formosa- Van Buren Co-Ar; died July 16, 1990 in Clinton- Van Buren Co-Ar.
- + 71 iv. Nolen Williams (J542), born December 12, 1924 in Conway Co AR; died March 16, 1998 in Perryville,AR.
- + 72 v. Willie Thomas Williams (J543), born April 10, 1927 in Conway Co AR.
- 73 vi. Altus Williams (J544), born October 06, 1929.

Notes for Altus Williams:

Altus died at an early age.

- + 74 vii. Evelyn Williams (J545)`

22. Walter McKinley<sup>8</sup> Shipp (H519) (Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born November 16, 1896 in Conway Co Ar, and died July 31, 1962 in Conway Co Ar. He married Nancy Myrtle Bennett, daughter of Coleman Bennett and Mary Lackey.

Children of Walter Shipp (H519) and Nancy Bennett are:

- + 75 i. Leo<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J546), born July 06, 1923; died March 02, 1998 in Morrilton,,Conway County,Arkansas.
- + 76 ii. Gladys Shipp (J547)`
- 77 iii. Doyle Shipp (J548)`

- + 78 iv. Dean Shipp (J549)`
- + 79 v. Sonja Shipp (J550)`

23. Martha A8 Shipp (H520) (Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born February 17, 1899, and died Unknown. She married Robert Harris July 07, 1918 in Faulkner Co.,AR.

Child of Martha Shipp (H520) and Robert Harris is:

- 80 i. Alan9 Harris (J551).

24. Myrtle8 Shipp (H521) (Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born November 15, 1903, and died November 16, 1970 in Conway Co Ar. She married Aamon A Pavatt 1924 in Van Buren Co Ar, son of Artie Pavatt and unk.

Children of Myrtle Shipp (H521) and Aamon Pavatt are:

- + 81 i. Patsy9 Pavatt (J552).
- 82 ii. Bill Pavatt (J553).
- 83 iii. Sidney Algin Pavatt (J554), born July 01, 1925; died September 25, 1948 in Yellville, Ark. He married Willa O Hogue 1945 in Van Buren Co Ar.
- + 84 iv. James Hardy Pavatt (J555), born August 26, 1929; died January 07, 1998 in Morrilton-Conway Co-AR.
- + 85 v. Ronald Rathal Pavatt (J556), born 1933, died 25 Jun 1999.
- + 86 vi. Charles Pavatt (J557)`
- 87 vii. Joe Allen Pavatt (J558), born 1945, died 24 Dec 2003.

25. Rose Olivia8 Shipp (H522) (Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born 1908. She married Samuel David Bradley.

Children of Rose Shipp (H522) and Samuel Bradley are:

- 88 i. Bernice9 Bradley (J559).
- 89 ii. J.D. Bradley (J560).
- 90 iii. Ray Bradley (J561).
- 91 iv. May Bradley (J562).
- 92 v. Lula Bradley (J563).
- 93 vi. Alec Bradley (J564).
- + 94 vii. Delma Bradley (J565), born September 15, 1918; died June 1997 in Oklahoma.

28. Almedia8 Shipp (H525) (Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born December 1892 in AR, and died September 09, 1962 in Campbell,Mo. She married Harvey J Ledford 1908 in Van Buren Co Ar.

Children of Almedia Shipp (H525) and Harvey Ledford are:

- + 95 i. Alton<sup>9</sup> Ledford (J566).
- 96 ii. Eugene Ledford (J567).
- 97 iii. Aresby Ledford (J568), born 1911; died Unknown.
- + 98 iv. Ilda Ledford (J569), born 1916.
- 99 v. Wilma Ledford (J570), born 1919.

31. George W<sup>8</sup> Frazier (H528) (Sarah E<sup>7</sup> Shipp, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1877. He married Lovina.

Child of George Frazier (H528) and Lovina is:

- 100 i. James H<sup>9</sup> Frazier (J571), born January 1880.

39. Albert<sup>8</sup> Cross(H536) (Malinda Jane<sup>7</sup> Shipp, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born October 29, 1874. He married May.

Child of Albert Cross(H536) and May is:

- 101 i. Virgil D<sup>9</sup> Cross II (J572), born April 1898.

41. Josephine (Josie)<sup>8</sup> Cross (H538) (Malinda Jane<sup>7</sup> Shipp, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born August 22, 1879, and died August 06, 1915 in AR. She married (1) Pressley Cole July 30, 1894 in Conway Co,AR. She married (2) Arthur Garfield Kirtley March 10, 1908 in Conway Co,AR, son of James Kirtley and Boydecia Wilkoney.

Children of Josephine Cross (H538) and Pressley Cole are:

- + 102 i. Maudy<sup>9</sup> Cole (J573), born June 1895; died in Richmond,CA.
- + 103 ii. Linnie Cole (J574), born September 1898.
- + 104 iii. Edmond Cole (J575), born 1901; died 1970 in Cabot,AR.

Children of Josephine Cross (H538) and Arthur Kirtley are:

- 105 i. Reba<sup>9</sup> Kirtley (J576), born 1910; died 1985.
- 106 ii. Truman Odie Kirtley (J577), born July 10, 1913 in Center Ridge,Conway Co.,AR; died March 07, 1968 in Hot Springs,Garland Co.,AR. He married Alcora Pool.
- + 107 iii. Willie Edward Kirtley (J578), born Unknown.

Generation No. 4

45. Samuel Crosby<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J458) (George E<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born December 29, 1892 in AR, and died September 16, 1965 in van Buren Co Ar. He married Ollie O Eades 1915 in van Buren Co Ar.

Children of Samuel Shipp (J458) and Ollie Eades are:

: Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002, revised 2 Jan 2002

: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill, KY 41015-2278

Page 10:335

- 108 i. Gladys<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K503), born 1916. She married Ben Whitworth 1936 in Van Buren Co Ar.  
 + 109 ii. Laudis (Jack) Shipp (K504), born July 29, 1919; died August 27, 1964 in Van Buren Co Ar.

50. George Andy<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J463) (George E<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born June 22, 1902. He married Hallie Williams 1928 in van Buren Co Ar, daughter of Daniel Williams and Minerva Frazier.

Children of George Shipp (J463) and Hallie Williams are:

- 110 i. Harold D<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K505). He married Winnie Eades.  
 111 ii. Howard Shipp (K506).  
 112 iii. Carl Shipp (K507).  
 113 iv. Richard Shipp (K508).

54. Kerry G<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J525) (Mary Ellen<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1897 in Conway Co AR, and died 1950 in Conway Co AR. He married (2) Flora Beatrice Bell 1920 in Van Buren Co Ar, daughter of George Bell and Francis Owens.

Children of Kerry Shipp (J525) and Flora Bell are:

- + 114 i. Mildred<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K509), born 1920.  
 115 ii. Wendell Shipp (K510), born 1925; died 1996. He married Emma Sue Beavers.  
 + 116 iii. Jo Shipp (K511)`  
 117 iv. Eual James Shipp (K512), born May 25, 1936 in Formosa-Van Buren-AR; died November 28, 1937 in Formosa-Van Buren-AR.  
 + 118 v. Eulaine Shipp (K513)`  
 + 119 vi. Bennie Shipp (K514)`

56. Addie B<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J527) (Mary Ellen<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1910. She married Curtis Thompson.

Children of Addie Shipp (J527) and Curtis Thompson are:

- 120 i. Margie<sup>10</sup> Thompson (K515).  
 121 ii. Curtis Thompson Jr (K516).  
 122 iii. Leola Thompson (K517).  
 123 iv. Helen Ruth Thompson (K518).

58. Thelmer Sidney<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J529) (Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born December 03, 1903, and died April 20, 1977. He married Joyce Stobaugh 1927 in Van Buren Co Ar.



Child of Thelmer Pavatt (J529) and Joyce Stobaugh is:

- 124 i. Mary Lucy<sup>10</sup> Pavatt (K519).

59. Vera May<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J530) (Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born July 27, 1907, and died May 10, 1944. She married Mace Rains Needham.

Children of Vera Pavatt (J530) and Mace Needham are:

- 125 i. Billy Mace<sup>10</sup> Needham (K520).  
 126 ii. Dora Madeline Anderson Needham (K521).  
 127 iii. James Marcus Needham (K522).

60. Glennie Pearl<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J531) (Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born April 27, 1910. She married Altus Bowling.

Children of Glennie Pavatt (J531) and Altus Bowling are:

- 128 i. Johnnie Ruth<sup>10</sup> Bowling (K523)`  
 129 ii. Jackie Dean Bowling (K524)`

61. Jessie Duluth<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J532) (Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born December 13, 1913, and died April 20, 1982. She married Alfred Wright.

Child of Jessie Pavatt (J532) and Alfred Wright is:

- 130 i. Elizabeth Ann<sup>10</sup> Wright (K525).

62. Richard Ray<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J533) (Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born November 04, 1916, *died Sep 2000*. He married Vivian Avis Malone.

Children of Richard Pavatt (J533) and Vivian Malone are:

- + 131 i. Phyllis Kay<sup>10</sup> Pavatt (K526)`  
 + 132 ii. Charlotte Ray Pavatt (K527)`

63. Johnny Fay<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J534) (Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born July 24, 1919. He married (1) Nova Patrick. He married (2) Pauline Adams.

Child of Johnny Pavatt (J534) and Nova Patrick is:

- 133 i. Johnny Mark<sup>10</sup> Pavatt (K528).

Child of Johnny Pavatt (J534) and Pauline Adams is:

- 134 i. Larry Kent<sup>10</sup> Pavatt (K529).

64. Noah<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J535) (Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins,

Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born April 05, 1917 in Conway Co Ar, and died March 25, 1982 in Conway Co Ar. He married Oma McCoy.

Children of Noah Shipp (J535) and Oma McCoy are:

- + 135 i. Leonard10 Shipp (K530).
- + 136 ii. Dewey Shipp (K531).
- + 137 iii. Alvin Shipp (K532).
- + 138 iv. Judy Shipp (K533).

65. Orville9 Shipp (J536) (Thomas Sherman8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born May 14, 1919. He married (1) Alta Gosnell. He married (2) Jeanetta Hill.

Child of Orville Shipp (J536) and Alta Gosnell is:

- + 139 i. Coby Carrol10 Shipp (K534), born Unknown.

Children of Orville Shipp (J536) and Jeanetta Hill are:

- + 140 i. Carl E10 Shipp (K535).
- + 141 ii. William Earl Shipp (K536).
- + 142 iii. Kenneth Carrol Shipp (K537).
- + 143 iv. Loretta Lynn Shipp (K538).

67. Bertha9 Westerman (J538) (Essie8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born November 03, 1910 in AR, and died April 25, 1962 in New Madrid Co.,MO. She married William Galloway Maxwell, son of John Maxwell and Sleetie Williams.

Children of Bertha Westerman (J538) and William Maxwell are:

- 144 i. Dorothy10 Maxwell (K539), died Unknown.
- 145 ii. Johnny Herman Maxwell (K540).
- + 146 iii. William Lindberg Maxwell (K541), born May 17, 1932; died November 28, 1970.
- 147 iv. Marie Maxwell (K542), born Unknown. She married ? Snow.

68. Pearlee9 Williams (J539) (Essie8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born March 22, 1919 in Conway Co Ar, and died September 11, 1974 in Conway Co Ar. She married George Neely Johnson.

Children of Pearlee Williams (J539) and George Johnson are:

- + 148 i. Charles Rickey10 Johnson (K543)`
- + 149 ii. Kenneth Neal Johnson (K544)`

69. George Olen9 Williams (J540) (Essie8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was

born December 08, 1920 in Conway Co AR, and died September 28, 1986 in Formosa-Van Buren-Ar. He married Macel Hammett, daughter of Thomas Hammett and Lula E.

Children of George Williams (J540) and Macel Hammett are:

- 150 i. Ronald<sup>10</sup> Williams (K545)`
- + 151 ii. Stanley Williams (K546)`

70. Berta Mae<sup>9</sup> Williams (J541) (Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born January 29, 1923 in Formosa-Van Buren Co-Ar, and died July 16, 1990 in Clinton-Van Buren Co-Ar. She married (1) James Walton Crownover July 03, 1942 in Shirley-Van Buren-Ar, son of Melvin Crownover and Bertie Brewer. She married (2) Albert I Johnson 1985 in Van Buren Co Ar, son of Vasco Johnson and Ethel Rainey.

Children of Berta Williams (J541) and James Crownover are:

- + 152 i. Charlotte<sup>10</sup> Crownover (K547)`
- + 153 ii. Phyllis Crownover (K548)`

71. Nolen<sup>9</sup> Williams (J542) (Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born December 12, 1924 in Conway Co AR, and died March 16, 1998 in Perryville,AR. He married Rosemary Alexander.

Children of Nolen Williams (J542) and Rosemary Alexander are:

- 154 i. Mickey<sup>10</sup> Williams (K549).
- + 155 ii. Craig Williams (K550).

72. Willie Thomas<sup>9</sup> Williams (J543) (Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born April 10, 1927 in Conway Co AR. He married Sue Quattlebaum, daughter of Warren Quattlebaum and Dona Bowling.

Children of Willie Williams (J543) and Sue Quattlebaum are:

- + 156 i. Gary Thomas<sup>10</sup> Williams (K551).
- + 157 ii. Terry Joe Williams (K552).
- 158 iii. Tamara Sue Williams (K553).

74. Evelyn<sup>9</sup> Williams (J545) (Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born December 07, 1932. She married Jimmy Ray Bearden in Little Rock, Ar.

Children of Evelyn Williams (J545) and Jimmy Bearden are:

- 159 i. Michele DeAnn<sup>10</sup> Bearden (K554)` . She married Mark Forbus`
- + 160 ii. Monique Denise Bearden (K555)`

75. Leo<sup>9</sup> Shipp (J546) (Walter McKinley<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins,

Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born July 06, 1923, and died March 02, 1998 in Morrilton,,Conway County,Arkansas. He married Bonnie Lee Mahan.

Children of Leo Shipp (J546) and Bonnie Mahan are:

- 161 i. Bobby Joe10 Shipp (K556).
- 162 ii. Brenda Shipp (K557), born Unknown. She married Lainhart.
- 163 iii. Nancy Shipp (K558), born Unknown. She married Mr Neal.

76. Gladys9 Shipp (J547) (Walter McKinley8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born January 25, 1925. She married David Grill.

Child of Gladys Shipp (J547) and David Grill is:

- 164 i. Ronald10 Grill (K559).

78. Dean9 Shipp (J549) (Walter McKinley8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1)'. He married Sue Nicholson.

Children of Dean Shipp (J549) and Sue Nicholson are:

- + 165 i. Don10 Shipp (K560)'
- + 166 ii. Gregg Shipp (K561)'.

79. Sonja9 Shipp (J550) (Walter McKinley8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1)'. She married Jimmy Joe O'Brien, son of Ernest O'Brien and Imo Bird.

Child of Sonja Shipp (J550) and Jimmy O'Brien is:

- 167 i. Kenny Lee10 O'Brien (K562).

81. Patsy9 Pavatt (J552) (Myrtle8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1). She married (1) Richard Lee Carmen. She married (2) Earnest Spears.

Child of Patsy Pavatt (J552) and Richard Carmen is:

- 168 i. Richard Ison10 Carmen (K563).

84. James Hardy9 Pavatt (J555) (Myrtle8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scroggin, George2, George1) was born August 26, 1929, and died January 07, 1998 in Morrilton-Conway Co-AR. He married (1) Nova Flowers. He married (2) Doris Huffman, daughter of Ray Huffman and Vera Warren.

Child of James Pavatt (J555) and Nova Flowers is:

- 169 i. James10 HaroldPavatt (K564)'

85. Ronald Rathal<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J556) (Myrtle<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Shirley Dean 1957 in Van Buren Co Ar.

Children of Ronald Pavatt (J556) and Shirley Dean are:

- 170 i. Robert Dewayne<sup>10</sup> Pavatt (K565).
- 171 ii. Sharon Pavatt (K566). She married ? Kelly.

86. Charles<sup>9</sup> Pavatt (J557) (Myrtle<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Johnnie May Ward.

Children of Charles Pavatt (J557) and Johnnie Ward are:

- 172 i. Charles Wayne<sup>10</sup> Pavatt (K567).
- 173 ii. Karen Pavatt (K568).

94. Delma<sup>9</sup> Bradley (J565) (Rose Olivia<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born September 15, 1918, and died June 1997 in Oklahoma. She married Darrell Cales.

Child of Delma Bradley (J565) and Darrell Cales is:

- + 174 i. Darrell Eugene<sup>10</sup> Cales (K569).

95. Alton<sup>9</sup> Ledford (J566) (Almedia<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married ?.

Children of Alton Ledford (J566) and ? are:

- 175 i. Gary<sup>10</sup> Ledford (K570).
- + 176 ii. Brenda Ledford (K571).
- 177 iii. Ronnie Ledford (K572).

98. Ilda<sup>9</sup> Ledford (J569) (Almedia<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1916. She married J.O. Herring.

Child of Ilda Ledford (J569) and J.O. Herring is:

- 178 i. Lou Dean<sup>10</sup> Herring (K573).

102. Maudy<sup>9</sup> Cole (J573) (Josephine (Josie)<sup>8</sup> Cross, Malinda Jane<sup>7</sup> Shipp, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born June 1895, and died in Richmond, CA. She married Arthur Garfield Kirtley, son of James Kirtley and Boydecia Wilkoney.

Children of Maudy Cole (J573) and Arthur Kirtley are:

- 179 i. Grover<sup>10</sup> Kirtley (K574).
- 180 ii. Elsie Kirtley (K575).

103. Linnie<sup>9</sup> Cole (J574) (Josephine (Josie)<sup>8</sup> Cross, Malinda Jane<sup>7</sup> Shipp, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born September 1898. She married John Mitchell.

Children of Linnie Cole (J574) and John Mitchell are:

- 181 i. Jay<sup>10</sup> Mitchell (K576).
- 182 ii. Sybel Mitchell (K577).
- 183 iii. Josie Mitchell (K578).
- 184 iv. Cecil Mitchell (K579).

104. Edmond<sup>9</sup> Cole (J575) (Josephine (Josie)<sup>8</sup> Cross, Malinda Jane<sup>7</sup> Shipp, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1901, and died 1970 in Cabot,AR. He married Arizona Mayhan.

Children of Edmond Cole (J575) and Arizona Mayhan are:

- 185 i. Grover O (Son)<sup>10</sup> Cole (K580).
- 186 ii. L.E. (Dick) Cole (K581).
- 187 iii. Nina Cole (K582).
- 188 iv. Jessie Fay Cole (K583).
- 189 v. Mary Fawn Cole (K584).
- 190 vi. Noma Cole (K585).
- 191 vii. Virginia Cole (K586).

107. Willie Edward<sup>9</sup> Kirtley (J578) (Josephine (Josie)<sup>8</sup> Cross, Malinda Jane<sup>7</sup> Shipp, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born Unknown. He married Elsie Leona Nold.

Children of Willie Kirtley (J578) and Elsie Nold are:

- 192 i. Dale Wayne<sup>10</sup> Kirtley (K587), born January 12, 1942 in Little Rock,Pulaski Co,AR; died December 19, 1963 in Santa Rosa,Sonoma Co.,CA.
- 193 ii. Connie Mae Kirtley (K588). She married Jim Harris.
- 194 iii. Lillie Jean Kirtley (K589). She married Joe Magers.
- 195 iv. Harold Lloyd Kirtley (K590).
- 196 v. Margaret Deloris Kirtley (K591). She married John E Toney.
- 197 vi. William Ray Kirtley (K592). He married Pat.
- 198 vii. Carol Douglas Kirtley (K593).
- 199 viii. Pearl Kirtley (K594).
- 200 ix. Earl Kirtley (K595).
- 201 x. Elsie Jane Kirtley (K596). She married Bob Thornton.
- 202 xi. Erma Virginia Kirtley (K597).
- 203 xii. Cheryl Yvon Kirtley (K598).
- 204 xiii. Dennis Leland Kirtley (K599). He married Sherri.

Generation No. 5

109. Laudis (Jack)10 Shipp (K504) (Samuel Crosby9, George E8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1) was born July 29, 1919, and died August 27, 1964 in Van Buren Co Ar. He married Laverne Whitworth 1942 in van Buren Co Ar, daughter of John Whitworth and Esther Burns.

Child of Laudis Shipp (K504) and Laverne Whitworth is:

- 205 i. Billy Darrell11 Shipp (L383)'. He married Linda Jacobs.

114. Mildred10 Shipp (K509) (Kerry G9, Mary Ellen8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1) was born 1920. She married Kenneth Hess.

Children of Mildred Shipp (K509) and Kenneth Hess are:

- 206 i. Ronnie11 Hess (L384).  
207 ii. Helen Hess (L385).  
208 iii. Jill Hess (L386).

116. Jo10 Shipp (K511) (Kerry G9, Mary Ellen8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1)'. She married Laudis Lee Freeman, son of William Freeman and Lector Hill.

Children of Jo Shipp (K511) and Laudis Freeman are:

- 209 i. Paul Wayne11 Freeman (L387)' in AR. He married Sandra Ausburn'  
210 ii. Dana Gail Freeman (L388)'  
211 iii. Ralph Lynn Freeman (L389)'. He married Fonda Adcock.

118. Eulaine10 Shipp (K513) (Kerry G9, Mary Ellen8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1)'. She married Farris Bonds.

Children of Eulaine Shipp (K513) and Farris Bonds are:

- 212 i. Keith11 Bonds (L390), born Unknown.  
213 ii. Jane Bonds (L391), born Unknown.  
214 iii. Marla Bonds (L392), born Unknown.  
215 iv. Carol Bonds (L393), born Unknown.

119. Bennie10 Shipp (K514) (Kerry G9, Mary Ellen8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1)'. He married ?.

Children of Bennie Shipp (K514) and ? are:

- 216 i. Donna11 Shipp (L394).  
217 ii. Kara Charles Shipp (L395).  
218 iii. Karissa Shipp (L396).

131. Phyllis Kay<sup>10</sup> Pavatt (K526) (Richard Ray<sup>9</sup>, Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born 1942. She married William Irwin Root.

Child of Phyllis Pavatt (K526) and William Root is:

219 i. Tracy Lynn<sup>11</sup> Root (L397)'

132. Charlotte Ray<sup>10</sup> Pavatt (K527) (Richard Ray<sup>9</sup>, Amanda Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>)'. She married Roger Dale Foutch.

Children of Charlotte Pavatt (K527) and Roger Foutch are:

220 i. Amanda Rae<sup>11</sup> Foutch (L398)'

221 ii. Ashleigh R Foutch (L399)'

222 iii. Bradley Grant Foutch (L400)'

135. Leonard<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K530) (Noah<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Della Watkins.

Children of Leonard Shipp (K530) and Della Watkins are:

223 i. James<sup>11</sup> Shipp (L401).

224 ii. Kay Shipp (L402).

225 iii. Vernon Shipp (L403).

226 iv. Tracy Gail Shipp (L404).

136. Dewey<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K531) (Noah<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Mary Ward.

Children of Dewey Shipp (K531) and Mary Ward are:

227 i. Pete<sup>11</sup> Shipp (L405).

228 ii. Lynn Shipp (L406). He married Tammy Chism.

229 iii. Sherre Shipp (L407).

137. Alvin<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K532) (Noah<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Charlene Ward.

Children of Alvin Shipp (K532) and Charlene Ward are:

230 i. Timmy<sup>11</sup> Shipp (L408).

231 ii. Nelta Shipp (L409), born Unknown. She married Mike Koonce.

232 iii. Allen Shipp (L410), born Unknown. He married Lisa Cannon.

138. Judy<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K533) (Noah<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup>



Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). She married Roger Baldwin.

Children of Judy Shipp (K533) and Roger Baldwin are:

- 233 i. Melissa<sup>11</sup> Baldwin (L411).
- 234 ii. Russell Baldwin (L412).

139. Coby Carrol<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K534) (Orville<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>) was born Unknown. He married (1) Sandra Thompson. He married (2) Phyllis Williams.

Child of Coby Shipp (K534) and Sandra Thompson is:

235 i. Tobin Christopher<sup>11</sup> Shipp (L413), born Unknown. He married Leslie Jones.

Children of Coby Shipp (K534) and Phyllis Williams are:

- 236 i. Melissa Ann<sup>11</sup> Shipp (L414)'.
- 237 ii. Amanda Michele Shipp (L415)'.

140. Carl E<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K535) (Orville<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Betty Huddleston.

Child of Carl Shipp (K535) and Betty Huddleston is:

- 238 i. Nichole<sup>11</sup> Shipp (L416).

141. William Earl<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K536) (Orville<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Linda Coffman.

Children of William Shipp (K536) and Linda Coffman are:

- 239 i. Stephen<sup>11</sup> Shipp (L417).
- 240 ii. Brittany Shipp (L418).

142. Kenneth Carrol<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K537) (Orville<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Patty Allison.

Children of Kenneth Shipp (K537) and Patty Allison are:

- 241 i. Kevin<sup>11</sup> Shipp (L419).
- 242 ii. Kyle Shipp (L420).

143. Loretta Lynn<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K538) (Orville<sup>9</sup>, Thomas Sherman<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scroggin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). She married Myron Sweeden.

Child of Loretta Shipp (K538) and Myron Sweeden is:

- 243 i. Cassandra Lynn11 Sweeden (L421).

146. William Lindberg10 Maxwell (K541) (Bertha9 Westerman, Essie8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1) was born May 17, 1932, and died November 28, 1970. He married Louise Boyer, daughter of Lester Boyer.

Children of William Maxwell (K541) and Louise Boyer are:

- 244 i. Patricia Ann11 Maxwell (L422)'. She married (1) Steve Olinger. She married (2) Jimmy Cates.
- 245 ii. James Ricky Maxwell (L423), born February 20, 1957 in Ar; died May 18, 1975 in Ar.
- 246 iii. Janie Maxwell (L424)'. She married Jimmy Estes.
- 247 iv. William Paul Maxwell (L425)'.  
248 v. Gary Lester Maxwell (L426)'. He married Kimberly Bryant.

148. Charles Rickey10 Johnson (K543) (Pearlee9 Williams, Essie8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1)'. He married Maria.

Child of Charles Johnson (K543) and Maria is:

- 249 i. Shane11 Johnson (L427).

149. Kenneth Neal10 Johnson (K544) (Pearlee9 Williams, Essie8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1)'. He married Belinda Lankford.

Child of Kenneth Johnson (K544) and Belinda Lankford is:

- 250 i. Chance11 Johnson (L428)'

151. Stanley10 Williams (K546) (George Olen9, Essie8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1)'. He married Lynn.

Child of Stanley Williams (K546) and Lynn is:

- 251 i. Amanda11 Williams (L429)'

152. Charlotte10 Crownover (K547) (Berta Mae9 Williams, Essie8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1)'. She married Roy Junior West`, son of Norman West and Mary Rosenbaum.

Children of Charlotte Crownover (K547) and Roy West are:

- 252 i. James Michael11 West (L430)`. He married Shelly Pitts`

253 ii. Sara Beth West (L431)'

153. Phyllis<sup>10</sup> Crownover (K548) (Berta Mae<sup>9</sup> Williams, Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>)'. She married Wallace Jackson', son of Lynn Jackson and Janette Higgs.

Children of Phyllis Crownover (K548) and Wallace Jackson are:

- 254 i. Charles Eric<sup>11</sup> Jackson (L432)'. He married Lisa Chism'
- 255 ii. Jayme Lynn Jackson (L433)'. She married Charley Ray Weaver'

155. Craig<sup>10</sup> Williams (K550) (Nolen<sup>9</sup>, Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Yvette Gullett.

Children of Craig Williams (K550) and Yvette Gullett are:

- 256 i. Matthew<sup>11</sup> Williams (L434).
- 257 ii. Brian Williams (L435).

156. Gary Thomas<sup>10</sup> Williams (K551) (Willie Thomas<sup>9</sup>, Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Jeannie Presley.

Children of Gary Williams (K551) and Jeannie Presley are:

- 258 i. Micah<sup>11</sup> Williams (L436). He married Cara Maelin Smith'
- 259 ii. Melissa Williams (L437).
- 260 iii. Danielle Williams (L438).

157. Terry Joe<sup>10</sup> Williams (K552) (Willie Thomas<sup>9</sup>, Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>). He married Janice Bogden.

Child of Terry Williams (K552) and Janice Bogden is:

- 261 i. Cade<sup>11</sup> Williams (L439)'

160. Monique Denise<sup>10</sup> Bearden (K555) (Evelyn<sup>9</sup> Williams, Essie<sup>8</sup> Shipp, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>)'. She married John M Raines, Jr.

Children of Monique Bearden (K555) and John Raines are:

- 262 i. John<sup>11</sup> Raines III (L440).
- 263 ii. Katherine Michele Raines (L441).
- 264 iii. George Emerson Raines (L442)'

165. Don<sup>10</sup> Shipp (K560) (Dean<sup>9</sup>, Walter McKinley<sup>8</sup>, Richard M<sup>7</sup>, Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Scroggins, Larkin<sup>5</sup>, George S<sup>4</sup> Scroggin, Humphrey<sup>3</sup> Scrogin, George<sup>2</sup>, George<sup>1</sup>)'. He married Rhonda Huett, daughter of Henry Huett and unk.

Children of Don Shipp (K560) and Rhonda Huett are:

- 265 i. Amber11 Shipp (L443)`
- 266 ii. Chad Shipp (L444)`

166. Gregg10 Shipp (K561) (Dean9, Walter McKinley8, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1)`. He married Geneva Zimmerman`

Children of Gregg Shipp (K561) and Geneva Zimmerman are:

- 267 i. Josh11 Shipp (L445)`
- 268 ii. Maria Michele Shipp (L446)`

174. Darrell Eugene10 Cales (K569) (Delma9 Bradley, Rose Olivia8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1). He married Diane Smith.

Children of Darrell Cales (K569) and Diane Smith are:

- 269 i. Delania11 Cales (L447).
- 270 ii. Darrell Clifford Cales (L448).

176. Brenda10 Ledford (K571) (Alton9, Almedia8 Shipp, Richard M7, Rhoda6 Scroggins, Larkin5, George S4 Scroggin, Humphrey3 Scrogin, George2, George1). She married ? Wilburn.

Children of Brenda Ledford (K571) and ? Wilburn are:

- 271 i. Wendy11 Wilburn (L449).
- 272 ii. Kevin Wilburn (L450).

## NOTES

The obituary of Eva Lee Harwood Scroggin, widow of Joseph Henry Scroggin, appeared in the Arkansas Democrat Gazette on Thursday, 14 January 1999: (Carolyn Haisty <[jhaisty@tcac.com](mailto:jhaisty@tcac.com)> 14 Jan 1999.)

MORRILTON - Eva Lee Harwood Scroggin, age 102, died Jan. 12, 1999, at the St. Anthony Care Center in Morrilton. She was born Jan. 4, 1897, in Center Ridge, a daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Mary Ella Cole Harwood. She married Joseph Henry Scroggin, Oct. 26, 1917, who passed away Feb. 12, 1956. Mrs. Scroggin was a member of the Bethel Baptist Church and was a homemaker. Survivors include sons, Afton, Ray, Doyle, Carroll and Ben Scroggin; brothers, F. H. and Garrett Harwood; sisters, Clara Powell, Roberta Williams and Loetta Flowers; 10 grandchildren; and five great-grandchildren. A great-granddaughter, Andria was born on Mrs. Scroggin's birthday, Jan. 4, 1999, in St. Charles, MO. She was preceded in death by sons, Wilburn and Wendell Scroggin, and daughter, Evelyn Scroggin. Services will be 10:30 a.m., Saturday, Jan. 16, 1999, at the Harris Chapel. Burial in Pleasant Hill Cemetery by Harris Funeral Home of Morrilton.

According to Ray Scroggin of North Little Rock, son of Eva Harwood Scroggin, his father Joseph Henry Scroggin was a son of Thomas Scroggin who came to Conway County from Tennessee. (E-mail data, Mary Scroggin Beegle <[MaryBeeg@aol.com](mailto:MaryBeeg@aol.com)> 19 Jan 1999.)

SCROGGINS IN THE CIVIL WAR  
Civil War Research Database  
Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Name/State Served/Enlist Date/Enlist Rank/EnlistAge/Enlist Place/Army

R E Scroggin Kentucky 02 September 1862 Priv Woodford County, KY Confed  
S A Scroggin Kentucky 02 September 1862 Priv Woodford County, KY Confed  
Thomas Scroggins Kentucky 05 July 1861 Priv Camp Boon, TN Confederate  
Served Kentucky B Co. 2nd Inf Reg. KY

R F Scroggin Illinois 15 August 1862 Priv Union\*  
James Scroggin Illinois 25 July 1862 Priv Union\*\*  
Alfred B Scroggin Illinois 13 August 1862 Priv Union  
William G Scroggins Illinois 20 April 1861 Priv Union  
Sanford Scroggins Illinois 05 August 1862 Priv Union  
P M Scroggins Illinois 06 October 1861 Priv Union  
Sanders Scroggins Illinois 11 August 1864 Priv Union  
Henry Scroggins Illinois 15 September 1864 Priv Union  
Anderson Scroggins Illinois 14 September 1864 Priv Union  
John F Scroggins Illinois 05 October 1864 Priv Union  
Jefferson T Scroggins Illinois 25 July 1862 Priv Union  
Barton Scroggins Illinois 25 July 1862 Priv Union  
Oliver T Scroggins Illinois 14 August 1862 Corpl Union  
Gentry Scroggins Illinois 15 August 1862 Sergt Union  
Clairbourn Scroggins Illinois 12 August 1862 Priv Union  
George W Scroggins Illinois 28 September 1864 Priv Union

Chatham D Scroggins Georgia 04 March 1862 Priv Confederate\*\*\*  
George C Scroggins Georgia 04 March 1862 Priv Confederate  
George W Scroggins Georgia 13 May 1863 Priv Confederate  
Marshall Scroggins Georgia 04 March 1862 Priv Confederate  
William E Scroggins Georgia 04 May 1861 Priv Confederate  
F A Scroggins Georgia 05 October 1861 Priv Confederate  
T G Scroggins Georgia 05 October 1861 Priv Confederate

Lee A Scroggins Virginia Priv Confederate  
Edward S Scroggins Virginia 09 May 1861 Priv Petersburg, VA Confederate

George Scroggins Massachusetts 05 June 1863 Priv 40 Union  
Alexander Scroggins Michigan 13 January 1864 Priv 19 Ypsilanti, MI Union  
Charles Scroggins Pennsylvania 25 July 1861 Priv Union  
James M Scroggins Pennsylvania 24 August 1864 Priv Union

James Scroggins United States Colored Troops 14 January 1864 Priv Union  
Joshua Scroggins United States Colored Troops 15 December 1863 Priv Union

\*R. F. Scroggin identified his residence as Vienna (Johnson County) when he enlisted in the US Army on 15 August 1862 as a private in Company D of the 109th Illinois Infantry Regiment.

\*\*James Scroggin identified his residence as Mt. Pulaski (Logan County) when he enlisted in the US Army on 25 July 1862 as a private in Company I of the 114th Illinois Infantry Regiment. The unit was organized on 18 September 1862 and mustered out on 03 August 1865. It participated in the following engagements:

Battle at Jackson, Mississippi on 14 May 1863  
 Battle at Vicksburg, Mississippi on 19 May 1863  
 Battle on 10 June 1863  
 Battle on 02 October 1863  
 Battle at Guntown, Mississippi on 10 June 1864  
 Battle at Tupelo, Mississippi on 13 July 1864  
 Battle at Tupelo, Mississippi on 14 July 1864  
 Battle at Tupelo, Mississippi on 15 July 1864  
 Battle at Nashville, Tennessee on 15 December 1864  
 Battle at Nashville, Tennessee on 16 December 1864

2 officers were killed or mortally wounded; 4 Officers died of disease or accident; 45 enlisted men were killed or mortally wounded and 159 enlisted men died of disease or accident.

\*\*\*Chatham D. Scroggins (or Scoggins) identified his residence as Campbell County when he enlisted in the Confederate Army on 04 March 1862 as a private in Company K of the 41st Georgia Infantry Regiment. Further research into Georgia records may provide a connection to Chattin Doggett Scroggin (D25).

#### DESCENDANCY CHART FOR GEORGE SCROGGINS

Ancestry World Tree File 49255

Jeff Scroggins <dorcass@mindspring.com> 17 Feb 1998

- 1- George Scroggins ( - )
  - sp- Susanna UNKNOWN ( - )
  - 2- Margaret Scroggins ( - )
  - 2- Elizabeth Scroggins (1686- )
  - 2- John Scroggins (1687- )
  - sp- Jane Clarke ( - )
    - 3- Joseph Scroggins ( - )
    - 3- John Scroggins ( - )
    - 3- James Scroggins ( - )

- 3- Sarah Scroggins ( - )
- 3- Mary Scroggins ( - )
- 2- Mary Scroggins (1688- )
- 2- George Scroggins (1692- )
- sp- Elizabeth Warren (1700- )
- 3- George Scroggins ( - )
- 3- Obadiah Scroggins ( - )
- 3- Walter Scroggins ( - )
- 3- Humphrey Scroggins (1730-1821)
- sp- Margaret Doggett ( - )
- 4- George Scroggins (1758- )
- 4- Barton Scroggins (1760-1820)
- sp- Dicey Russell ( -1830)
- 5- Prior Scroggins (1798-1833) Tennessee
- sp- Mary Ann Tatum (1800- )
- 6- Female Scroggins (1820- )
- 6- Ann Scroggins (1822- )
- 6- Male Scroggins (1823- )
- 6- Anderson Scroggins (1826- )
- 6- William Scroggins (1828-1884) Macoupin County, Illinois
- sp- Kissiah A Simmons (1833-1904) Macoupin County, Illinois
- 7- Lurenda Scroggin Scroggins ( - )
- 7- Mary K Scroggins ( - )
- 7- Sarah Ann Scroggins ( - )
- 7- Martha E Scroggins ( - )
- 7- Malinda Scroggins (1858- )
- 5- Anderson Scroggins (1802- ) Tennessee
- sp- Mary Ann Sawyer (1812- )
- 6- Lydia Scroggins (1840- )
- 6- Mary Scroggins (1842- )
- 6- Ebenezer H Scroggins (1844- )
- 6- Bernard Scroggins (1846- )
- 6- Ceborn Scroggins (1850- )
- sp- Lucinda UNKNOWN (1860- )
- 7- Arthur Scroggins (1888- )
- 7- Ray Scroggins (1890- )
- 6- Anderson Scroggins (1853-1902) Illinois
- sp- Balzora Farris (1859-1899) Illinois
- 7- Ebern D Scroggins (1877- )
- 7- Lemuel J Scroggins (1879- )
- 5- Jane Scroggins (1805- )
- 5- John Scroggins (1807- ) Tennessee
- sp- Catherine Young (1807- ) Tennessee
- 6- Martha Scroggins (1828- )
- 6- Russell Scroggins (1832- )
- 6- Barton Scroggins (1833- )



- 6- Claiborn Scroggins (1836- )
- 6- Charles Scroggins (1838- )
- 6- Susan M Scroggins (1839- )
- 6- Nancy Scroggins (1840- )
- 6- Mary Elizabeth Scroggins (1848- )
- 5- Elizabeth Scroggins (1811-1860) Tennessee
- sp- John L Walker (1811- ) Tennessee
- 6- Thomas Walker (1831- )
- 6- Dicey Walker (1835- )
- 6- James C Walker (1838- )
- 6- George Walker (1845- )
- 5- Nancy Scroggins (1814- ) Tennessee
- sp- John J Adams (1811- ) Virginia
- 6- Charles W Adams (1838- )
- 6- Margaret W Adams (1842- )
- 6- Louisa Adams (1845- )
- 6- America Adams (1847- )
- 5- Minerva Scroggins (1816-1882) Dickson County, Tennessee
- sp- Daniel B Sawyer (1813- ) Tyrrel County, North Carolina
- 6- John Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Harrison Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Susan Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Harriet Ellen Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Sarah E Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Thomas Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Daniel Addison Sawyer ( - )
- 6- William Taylor Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Franklin P Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Dempsey B Sawyer ( - )
- 6- Mary Jane Sawyer (1838- )
- 4- Thomas Scroggins (1761- ) Maryland or Virginia
- sp- Hannah UNKNOWN (1762- )
- 5- Humphrey Scroggins (1782- ) Richmond, Virginia
- sp- Lydia Rafferty (1780- )
- 5- Lucy Scroggins (1785- )
- sp- Warren Sims ( - )
- 5- Thomas Scroggins (1787- )
- sp- Nancy Ann Birdsong (1790- )
- 5- Margaret Scroggins (1790- )
- 5- Jane Scroggins (1793- )
- 5- King Hiram Scroggins (1795- )
- sp- Peggy Scroggins ( - )
- 6- Son Scroggins ( - )
- 6- Son Scroggins ( - )
- 6- Son Scroggins ( - )
- 6- Margaret Scroggins ( - )

- 5- Barton Scroggins (1799-1820)
  - sp- Dicey Russell ( - )
- 6- Prior Scroggins (1798- )
  - sp- Polly Tatum ( - )
- 5- Obediah Scroggins (1801- )
- 5- Manly Scroggins (1804- )
  - sp- Martha Wilkerson (1810- )
- 4- Humphrey Scroggins (1763- )
- 4- Chatten D Scroggins (1763- )
  - sp- Dicey Johnson ( - )
- 4- John Scroggins (1765-1824)
  - sp- Sarah UNKNOWN ( - )
- 3- Barton Scroggins (1760- )
- 2- Susanna Scroggins (1694- )

## DESCENDANCY CHART FOR MARION JEFFERSON SCROGGINS

Ancestry World Tree File 49255

Jeff Scroggins &lt;dorcas@mindspring.com&gt; 17 Feb 1998

- 1- Marion Jefferson Scroggins (1870- ) Dadeville, Tallapoosa Co., AL
- sp- Lou Ella Harrelson (1872-1960) Tallapoosa County, AL
- 2- Albert Scroggins (1890-1952) Tallapoosa County, AL
- sp- Bertha UNKNOWN (1894-1968)
- 2- Maude Scroggins (1891-1966)
- sp- Jules Schubert (1885-1956)
- 3- Anthony Schubert (1911-1984)
- sp- Mattie UNKNOWN (1920-1981)
- 4- Anthony Schubert Jr ( - )
- 3- John Schubert (1913-1956) Tallassee, Elmore County, AL
- 3- Mary Schubert (1916-1990) Tallassee, Elmore County, AL
- sp- UNKNOWN Braswell ( - )
- 3- Theodore Schubert (1919-1971) Tallassee, Elmore County, AL
- sp- Trudy UNKNOWN ( - )
- 4- Mike Schubert ( - )
- 4- Peggy Schubert ( - )
- 3- Maude Schubert (1923-1994) Tallassee, Elmore County, AL
- sp- Travis Whatley ( - )
- 4- Carley Whatley ( - )
- 4- Tony Whatley ( - )
- 4- Gene Whatley ( - )
- 4- Sandra Whatley ( - )
- 4- Sharon Whatley ( - )
- 4- Rex Whatley ( - )
- 4- Amy Whatley ( - )
- 3- Ruby Schubert ( - )
- sp- UNKNOWN Wilson ( - )
- 4- James Wilson ( - )
- 4- Jan Wilson ( - )
- 4- Cecelia Wilson ( - )
- 4- Bob Wilson ( - )
- 4- John Wilson ( - )
- 4- Pam Wilson ( - )
- 4- Bill Wilson ( - )
- 3- Betty Jean Schubert ( - )
- sp1- John Hinman ( - )
- 4- John Hinman ( - )
- 4- Carol Hinman ( - )
- 4- Deborah Hinman ( - )
- sp2- Martin Whitehead ( - )
- 4- Susan Gray Whitehead ( - )
- 4- Mark Whitehead ( - )

- 3- Peggy Schubert (1933-1953) Tallassee, Elmore County, AL
- 3- Alton "Smitty" Schubert (1936-1992) Tallassee, Elmore County, AL
- sp- Ruth UNKNOWN ( - )
- 4- Ted Schubert ( - )
- 4- Ingrid Schubert ( - )
- 4- Paul Schubert ( - )
- 4- Isabelle Schubert ( - )
- 4- Schubert Alton Jr ( - )
- 4- Yvonne Schubert ( - )
- 4- Angie Schubert ( - )
- 4- Patrick Schubert ( - )
- 2- Willie Clyde Scroggins (1894-1975) Tallapoosa County, AL
- sp1- Mary Whitlow ( - )
- 3- Lucille Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Burl Jackson ( - )
- 4- Jerome Jackson ( - )
- 3- Willie Ester Scroggins ( -1997)
- sp- Ruth UNKNOWN ( - )
- 4- John C Scroggins ( - )
- sp2- May Curry ( - )
- 3- Diane Scroggins ( - )
- 2- Arthur Scroggins (1898-1963) Tallapoosa County, AL
- sp- Ruby Alice Durden (1899-1979) Coosa County, AL
- 3- Ruby Challis Scroggins (1917- ) Tallapoosa County, AL
- sp- Robert J Beckham ( - )
- 4- Wilda Geraldine Beckham ( - )
- sp- Larry Cochran ( - )
- 5- Susan Colleen Cochran ( - )
- 5- Kerry Lee Cochran ( - )
- sp- Valerie Lynn Farmer ( - )
- 6- Ruby Caroline Cochran ( - )
- 5- Allis Corinne Cochran ( - )
- 6- Eric Trey Cochran ( - )
- sp- Marrell Thomas Rhodes (1930-1976) Elmore County, AL
- 4- Alice Marella Rhodes ( - )
- sp- George Leonard Brock ( - )
- 5- Alicea Andreanna Brock ( - )
- 3- Arthur Robert Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Aimee Irene Houston ( - )
- 4- Patricia Roberta Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Stanley Leo Merrett ( - )
- 5- Stanley Keefe Merrett ( - )
- 5- Robert Ashley Merrett ( - )
- 5- Michael Ryan Merrett ( - )
- 4- William Arthur Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Dale Griffin ( - )

- 5- David Scroggins ( - )
- 5- Scott Scroggins ( - )
- 4- Harry Houston Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Beverly UNKNOWN ( - )
- 5- Shawn Scroggins ( - )
- 5- Shane Scroggins ( - )
- 5- Andy Scroggins ( - )
- 3- Robbie Dorcas Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Robert Lawrence Saunders ( - )
- 4- Penelope Clarice Saunders ( - )
- sp- Claude Lee Eilert ( - )
- 5- Lee Robert Eilert ( - )
- 5- Robbie Elizabeth Eilert ( - )
- 4- Robert Ronald Saunders ( - )
- sp- Kathleen Hyatt ( - )
- 5- Foster Hyatt Saunders ( - )
- 2- McKinley "Mack" Scroggins (1900-1975) East Tallassee, Elmore Co., AL
- sp- Addie Irene Ballard (1900-1983)
- 3- Herman Ray Scroggins ( - )
- sp1- Elsa UNKNOWN ( - )
- sp2- Louise UNKNOWN ( - )
- 3- Raymond Whitfield Scroggins (1926-1969) GA
- sp- Mary Frances Glass ( - )
- 4- Barbara Jean Fowler ( - )
- sp- Joseph Kerry Taylor ( - )
- 5- Tommy Taylor ( - )
- 5- Kerry Taylor ( - )
- 4- Debrough Ann Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Richard Arthur Gill ( - )
- 5- Kelly Ann Gill ( - )
- sp- Monty Fowler ( - )
- 5- Richard Jason Gill ( - )
- 6- Savannah Jordan Gill ( - )
- 3- Jack McKinley Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Annie Maudine Allen ( - )
- 4- Sandra Lane Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Johnny David Carter ( - )
- 5- Johnny McKinley Carter ( - )
- 4- Cheryl Van Scroggins ( - )
- sp- Donald Stephen Nelson ( - )
- 5- Christopher Stephen Nelson ( - )
- 5- Ashley Donald Nelson ( - )
- 6- Jacob Lee Nelson ( - )
- 3- Reba Rebecca Scroggins (1930-1978)
- sp- Thomas Nathaniel Taylor ( - )
- 4- Timothy Ray Taylor ( - )

- sp- Ann Camp ( - )
  - 5- Timothy Ray Taylor Jr ( - )
- sp- Amanda McCollen ( - )
  - 5- Dustin Ray Taylor ( - )
- 3- Desmer Lenard Scroggins ( - )
  - sp- Joanne Elder ( - )
    - 4- Desie Jo Scroggins ( - )
  - sp- Samuel Leon English ( - )
    - 5- Brandon Leon English ( - )
  - sp- Jenica Gail Reedy ( - )
    - 5- Javin Lenard English ( - )
  - 4- Desmer Lenard Scroggins Jr ( - )
    - sp- Lesley Trish Lifsey ( - )
      - 5- Tanner McKinley Scroggins ( - )
      - 5- Alana Givens Scroggins ( - )
- 2- Jewel Scroggins (1902-1978) Tallapoosa County, AL
  - sp- Claude Yates ( - )
    - 3- James Yates ( - )
    - 3- LuEllen Yates ( - )
    - 3- Julia Mae Yates ( - )
    - 3- Connie Yates ( - )
    - 3- Shirley Yates ( - )
    - 3- Rudolph Yates ( - )
  - 2- Douglas Scroggins (1905-1973)
    - sp1- Libby Powell ( - )
      - 3- Dorothy Dean Scroggins ( - )
    - sp- Guiner UNKNOWN ( - )
      - 3- James Scroggins ( - )
    - sp2- Viola UNKNOWN ( - )

The following descendency chart may pertain to James Scroggin (E72):

Descendants of James Scroggins  
<<http://genforum.genealogy.com/scroggins>>

#### First Generation

1. James1 Scroggins was born Abt. 1790, and died Abt. 1836. He married Judith Haggerty.

Child of James Scroggins and Judith Haggerty is:  
Richard M.2 Scroggins, born Abt. 1812 in GA; died Abt. 1852.

#### Second Generation

2. Richard M.2 Scroggins (James1) was born Abt. 1812 in GA, and died Abt. September 1852 in Jones County (original document looks like "Jones"). He married Judia (also spelled Judiah) Allen September 1837.

#### More About Richard M. Scroggins:

Military service: Bet. June 2 - July 17, 1836, Enrolled at Fort Ingersoll, AL. Mustered out in Columbus, GA. Richard M. Scroggins was a Private with Capt. Roe's Co., 1st Regiment GA. Drafted Militia during the Creek War. Property: December 23, 1850, Richard signed a Bounty Land Claim, under the "act of granting bounty land to certain officers and soldiers, who have been engaged in the military service of the United States" passed September 28th, 1850. [source: copy of original Bounty Land Claim]

#### More About Judia Allen (also spelled Judiah):

Property: September 19, 1855, Made a "Declaration for Widow" for additional application of additional bounty land as a widow of a military man. This document states her age as 38 (1855). [source - copy of original]

1860 Tallapoosa Co. Dudleyville, AL Census suggests her birth year as 1820. It lists: Judy Scroggins, 40, farmer, born VA; James J., 20, born GA; George T., 17, born GA; Washington M., 14, born GA; Julia, 13, born GA; Marler, 10, born GA; Benjamin Marlin, 7, born GA [source - Dot Saunders]

#### Children of Richard Scroggins and Judia Allen are:

3i. Francis3 Scroggins, born Abt. 1838, married H.B. Boon on 12/18/1859, per page 121 #671 H. B. Boon and Frances C. Scroggins wed on 12/18/1859, J. A. Rasberry, J. P.

4ii. James Scroggins, born Abt. 1840, married Frances Croft on 3/19/1861, G. B. Smith, bondsman, Thomas Moffett, J. P. This is page 132 #116, Tallapoosa Co. marriage records. May be James Scroggins listed on 1st AL Inf Co. A muster roll.?

5iii. John Scroggins, born Abt. 1841. Obit

6iv. George T. Scroggins, born November 29, 1844 in GA; died September 4, 1924 in home of daughter, Mrs. J. N. Brewer.

7v. Marlin Scroggins, born Abt. 1845. May be the W. M. Scroggins listed on 1st AL Inf Co. A muster roll.? Washington M (age 14) from 1860 Census. William? Washington

- Marlin married Mary Ann Permelia Sanders 28 Jan 1866 - listed as "Wash" & "Pemmelia" 1870 Census for Tallapoosa Co. AL [Source: Thomas Hensley] 8vi. Julia Scroggins, born Abt. 1848.  
vii. Marler Scroggins, born about 1850 [1860 census]  
viii. Benjamin Marlin, born about 1853 [1860 census, Richard d. 1852??]

### Third Generation

6. George Thomas<sup>3</sup> Scroggins (Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born November 29, 1844 in GA, and died September 4, 1924 in home of daughter, Mrs. J. N. Brewer. He married Mary J. Henderson October 21, 1868 in Tallapoosa Co. AL, daughter of Alvin Henderson and Lucinda Duck. H. C. Milston, bondsman, Wm. Blackman, M. G., pg. 48 #101, Marriage Records 1864-1896 of Tallapoosa County, AL, Vol. 2. [Source: Jane McGill ]

George joined the Confederate Army , Company A, First Alabama Infantry at Dadeville, AL. (Co. A muster roll) Was a P.O.W. of the U.S. Army. After the war he nearly starved during his walk back home. Per his obituary "he served 4 years in the Confederate War." Per Greg Wilson, "Pvt. George Thomas Scroggins - Captured at Port Hudson, La. July 9, 1863. Exchanged. Captured at Nashville, TN Dec. 15, 1864 and held prisoner till the end of the war. Enlisted in the 5th U.S. Volunteer Infantry at Camp Douglas, Illinois, April 18, 1865."

Burial: Concord Cemetery (County Hwy 44, Tallapoosa Co. AL) per Tap Roots Vol.24 #4, April 1987

Property: Dec 14, 1893: half interest in SW 1/4 Sec 29 and SE 1/4 of Sec 30, Tnshp 22, Range 23 Also: NE 1/4 of SW 1/4, Sec 8 and NE 1/4 of SE 1/4 of Sec 8, Tnshp 22, Range 23 Also: Nov. 20, 1894: NE 1/4 of NW 1/4 and NW 1/4 of NE 1/4 -- all in Tallapoosa Co. AL

More About Mary J. Henderson: (Mary Ann)

Cause of Death: Influenza, per cemetery, born 9-Aug-1849, died 16-Jan-1913 Burial: Concord Cemetery

Children of George T. Scroggins and Mary J. Henderson are:

9i. Henry Lon<sup>4</sup> Scroggins, born November 17, 1869 in Tallapoosa Co. AL; died March 4, 1918 in Alexander City, Tallapoosa Co. AL. From 1880 Tallapoosa Co. AL Census per Dot Saunders

ii Lucy Scroggins, born 1872

iii John T. Scroggins, born 7-Jan-1874, d. 24-Mar-1951, burial: Concord

iv A. O. Scroggins, born 1876 (daughter)

v W. C. Scroggins, born 1879 (son)

From 1900 Tallapoosa Co. AL Census per Paula Girouard +Brewer

vi. MARY EMMA SCROGGINS (GEORGE T.<sup>2</sup>, RICHARD M.<sup>1</sup>) born 21-Aug-1882 in Dadeville AL, died 08-Mar-1964 in Alexander City AL, Bur. Hillview Cemetery. She married JESSIE NORMAN BREWER 29-Dec-1903 in Dadeville AL. JN Brewer was born 20-May-1881 in Dadeville AL, and died 29-Jan-1956 in Alexander City AL, Bur. Hillview Cemetery. [Paula Girouard]

vii. Albert T. Scroggins, born Jun 1886, son



viii. Katie H. Scroggins, born Aug 1893, daughter

Per obituary, George had six children (perhaps they meant living?), one daughter named Mrs. J.N. Brewer as of 1924. [from Paula Girouard <paulagir@home.com> ]  
According to the 1900 Tallapoosa Co. AL, Federal Census, enumerated 8 Jan 1900, George and Mary Jane Scroggins lived in the Eagle Creek area and had 12 children, 7 living. The following children were enumerated with their parents, Mary E. b Aug 1882, Albert T. b Jun 1886 and Katie H. b Aug 1893. Sources: 1880 Census Tallapoosa Co. AL, 1900 Census, Dot Saunders, Paula Girouard, Tap Roots Vol.24 #4, April 1987, Concord Cemetery. 1890 Census records for Tallapoosa were destroyed by fire.

#### Fourth Generation

9. Henry Lon<sup>4</sup> Scroggins (George T.<sup>3</sup>, Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born November 17, 1869 in Tallapoosa Co. AL, and died March 4, 1918 in Alexander City, Tallapoosa Co. AL. He married Martha Eugenia Grisham, daughter of William Grisham (Gresham?) and Emily Farley, on January 8, 1893 in Tallapoosa Co., AL by George L. Bell, M.G.

#### More About Henry Lon Scroggins:

Burial: Memorial Gardens -- Jackson Gap, AL per letters of daughter Alma. Per Tap Roots Vol.24 #4, April 1987, Concord Cemetery, Tallapoosa Co. AL, near Dadeville and Eagle Creek. Speculation: perhaps the subjects were first buried at Concord and later moved to Memorial Gardens, Jackson Gap, leaving headstones in two locations.  
Cause of Death: Measles

More About Martha Eugenia "Jennie" Grisham: Born about 1872, died 1961. Burial: Memorial Gardens -- Jackson Gap, AL (Photo album) per daughter Alma and son Paul. Per Tap Roots Vol.24 #4, April 1987, buried at Concord Cemetery, Tallapoosa Co. AL, near Dadeville and Eagle Creek. See Jennie Grisham/Gresham Scroggins page

#### Children of Henry Lon Scroggins and Martha Grisham are:

10i. Alma<sup>5</sup> Scroggins. (see Photo album ) married Paul Hyde  
+11ii. Paul V. Scroggins, born Abt. 1901; died Abt. 1998.  
12iii. Geraldine Scroggins. married James Harrison  
13iv. Emily Scroggins. Married Fonza Hancock  
14v. Mary Scroggins. married Carlton Tucker  
15vi. Vance Scroggins. married Ruth ??  
16vii. Thomas Heflin "Buck" Scroggins. married Ruby Eason (link)  
+17viii. Lon Jack Scroggins, born October 1, 1903; died August 1, 1981 in SYLACAUGA, AL. (Photo album)  
ix Moda Scroggins, born 1Nov-1894, died 9-Oct-1915. Married Joe W. Campbell (June 13, 1887-Apr 20, 1943), buried Corcord Cemetery. Cause of death: peritonitis or tubal pregnancy.

#### Mary Emma Scroggins and James Norman Brewer had the following children:

i. GEORGE HERBRET BREWER, b. 13-Jan-1905, Dadeville AL: d.. 04-Feb-1989, Alexander City AL; m. BAMMY MAE LIGHTSEY; buried Hillview Cemetery

- ii. MARY DARCUS BREWER, b. 05-Jan-1907, Alexander City, AL; d. 17-May-1908, Alexander City AL buried Concord Baptist Cemetery
- iii. MARLIN EATHEN BREWER, b. Private; m. ROBBIE MAE FOREHAND
- iv. JESSIE WILBUR BREWER, b. Private; m. LOLA MAE LIGHTSEY
- v. THOMAS MORGAN BREWER, b. Private; m. FRANCIS REATHIE PARRISH

#### Fifth Generation

17. Lon Jack<sup>5</sup> Scroggins (H. Lon<sup>4</sup>, George T.<sup>3</sup>, Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born October 1, 1903, and died August 1, 1981 in SYLACAUGA, AL. He married (1) Thelma Walden (about 1930). He married (2) Romie Culver November 19, 1932, daughter of Andrew Culver and Susan Bates.

#### More About Lon Jack Scroggins:

Burial: August 1, 1981, Sylacauga, AL

Cause of Death: CANCER

#### More About Thelma Walden:

Thelma Walden was the daughter of ? Walden and Ida Sizemore. Thelma died 15-June-1931.

Cause of Death: CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS

#### More About Romie Culver:

Burial: January 1973, Sylacauga, AL

Cause of Death: CANCER

#### Child of Lon Scroggins and Thelma Walden is:

+i. L. J. Scroggins Jr., born 15-June-1931 in Sylacauga, AL, married Marion Jones 5-Oct-1955 in Upson Co. GA

#### Children of Lon Scroggins and Romie Culver are:

++21ii. Bonnie G. Scroggins, born March 9, 1935 in Sylacauga, AL.

+22iii. Evie Duaine Scroggins, born April 14, 1940.

20 Hugh Stanley<sup>6</sup> Scroggins was born February 28, 1942. He married Elaine Porter.

+23iv. Charles Moody Scroggins, born August 13, 1945.

#### Scroggins Photo Album

11. Paul V.<sup>5</sup> Scroggins (H. Lon<sup>4</sup>, George T.<sup>3</sup>, Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1901, and died Abt. 1998. He married Nettie Odell Haynes.

#### Child of Paul Scroggins and Nettie Haynes is:

#### Sixth Generation

19. L.J. Scroggins (Lon Jack<sup>5</sup>, H. Lon<sup>4</sup>, George T.<sup>3</sup>, Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born 15-June-1931 in Sylacauga, AL. He married Marion Jones, daughter of Henley Grady Jones and Oleta Barfield, in Thomaston, Upson County, GA, on 5-Oct-1955.

More About L. J. Scroggins:

Graduated R. E. Lee High School, Thomaston, GA, 1948 and the University of Georgia, Athens, 1952. Served as a Lieutenant in the U.S. Army, 2nd Infantry Division 1952-54 (Airborne training at Ft. Benning followed by tour in Korea).

Photo Album

Employed by the USAF at Robins AFB in Warner Robins, GA until he retired in 1991.

More About Marion Jones: b. 4-May-1936, d. 28-Jul-1992, Graduated R. E. Lee High School, Thomaston, GA, 1954 Burial: July 1992, Parkway Memorial Gardens (Carl Vinson Parkway), Warner Robins, GA See The Silent Plea of Every Heart, a collection of poetry by Marion Jones Scroggins.

Cause of Death: Medical

Children of L.J. Scroggins and Marion Jones are:

+24Ai. Steven Jack Scroggins, born 19-Jan-1959 in Macon, Bibb Co., GA.

+25Aii. John Wendell Scroggins, born 16-Nov-1961 in Macon, Bibb Co., GA

20. Hugh Stanley<sup>6</sup> Scroggins (Lon Jack<sup>5</sup>, H. Lon<sup>4</sup>, George T.<sup>3</sup>, Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born February 28, 1942. He married Elaine Porter.

Children of Hugh Scroggins and Elaine Porter are:

24i. Christi<sup>7</sup> Scroggins.

25ii. April Scroggins.

21. Bonnie G.<sup>6</sup> Scroggins (Lon Jack<sup>5</sup>, H. Lon<sup>4</sup>, George T.<sup>3</sup>, Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born March 9, 1935 in Sylacauga, AL. She married Lester O. Schrader December 2, 1956 in Mingon Baptist Church, Sylacauga, AL, son of Louis Schrader and Bertha Wilde.

Children of Bonnie Scroggins and Lester Schrader are:

+26i. Donald S.<sup>7</sup> Schrader, born December 16, 1957.

27ii. Michael L. Schrader, born June 15, 1960. He married Laura Ellen Helton January 4, 1986 in Atlanta, GA.

22. Evie Duaine<sup>6</sup> Scroggins (Lon Jack<sup>5</sup>, H. Lon<sup>4</sup>, George T.<sup>3</sup>, Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born April 14, 1940. She married Dale Arthur Davis August 19, 1960 in Sylacauga, AL, son of William Davis and Naomi Mundy.

Children of Evie Scroggins and Dale Davis are:

28i. Derek<sup>7</sup> Davis, born March 3, 1973; Adopted child.

29ii. Darrel Davis, born October 11, 1970 in Onley, Illinois; Adopted child.

23. Charles Moody<sup>6</sup> Scroggins (Lon Jack<sup>5</sup>, H. Lon<sup>4</sup>, George T.<sup>3</sup>, Richard M.<sup>2</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>) was born August 13, 1945. He married Joan Barnes.

Children of Charles Scroggins and Joan Barnes are:

: Prepared by WILLIAM G SCROGGINS © 2002, revised 2 Jan 2002

: 718 Mill Valley Drive, Taylor Mill, KY 41015-2278

Page 10:363

- 30i. Charles M7 Scroggins.  
 31ii. Kimberly Scroggins.

#### Seventh Generation

24A. Steven Jack Scroggins (L.J.6, Lon Jack5, H. Lon4, George T.3, Richard M.2, James1) was born January 19, 1959 in Macon, Bibb County, GA. He married Nancy Louise Guido, daughter of Anthony Guido and Kathleen Stull of Lower Burrell, PA, in 1984. He married Wanda Lee Phillips, daughter of James R. Phillips (of Coffee Co., GA) and Lavina Thompson of Robeson Co., NC in 1999.

More About Steven Jack Scroggins:

1977, Northside High School Warner Robins, GA; BBA 1980, Mercer University, Macon, GA; MBA 1985, Georgia College & State University, Milledgeville, GA.

Children of Steven J. Scroggins and Nancy Guido are:

- 40i. Matthew Steven8 Scroggins. b. private  
 41ii. Joshua Wayne Scroggins. b. private

25A. John Wendell Scroggins (L.J.6, Lon Jack5, H. Lon4, George T.3, Richard M.2, James1) was born November 16, 1961 in Macon, Bibb County, GA. He married Lynn Sizer 1981 in Warner Robins, Houston County, GA.

Children of John W. Scroggins and Lynn Sizer are:

- 42i. Brittany Nicole8 Scroggins, b. private  
 43ii. Michelle Scroggins, b. private

26. Donald S.7 Schrader (Bonnie G.6 Scroggins, Lon Jack5, H. Lon4, George T.3, Richard M.2, James1) was born December 16, 1957. He married Martha Jane Craig June 27, 1981 in Hope Baptist Church, Acworth, Georgia, daughter of Wylie Craig and Mary Hunt.

More About Donald S. Schrader:

Fact 6: June 1975, Sprayberry High School Marietta, GA

Fact 7: June 1980, Georgia Tech Atlanta, GA

Children of Donald Schrader and Martha Craig are:

- 32i. Joshua Adam8 Schrader, born April 4, 1983.  
 33ii. Tonya Leigh Ann Schrader, born January 30, 1985.  
 34iii. Meagan Diane Schrader, born September 8, 1987 in Douglas County Hospital, Douglas, GA.  
 35iv. Luke Burdell Schrader, born August 25, 1989.  
 36v. Caleb Clark Schrader, born August 25, 1989.  
 37vi. Hannah Janine Schrader, born January 12, 1993.  
 38vii. Betsy Lynn-Louise Schrader, born October 14, 1996.  
 39viii. Daniel Avery Stanley Schrader, born December 10, 1998.

Sources: Lester Schrader & Bonnie Scroggins Schrader. Jane McGill , Paula Girouard , Dot Saunders

North American Origins of Seventeenth and Eighteenth  
Century Scroggins, Scoggin, and Scogin Families

Introduction.

This is an initial attempt to identify major early Scroggins, Scoggin, Scogin lines and summarize the current online resources on each, including publications, currently active researchers, and known resource materials. This shows two kinds of coding associated with individual names (where available): the LDS Ancestral File Number (AFN), and a code indicating numbers assigned by authors of published genealogies.

Major Pre-Revolution Family Groups

1. New Sweden Colony, ca. 1644. Jonah Thorsson Schaggen (AFN:1TS4-1C7), was a tobacco planter at Christina (in modern Delaware) by 1644. There is little information about him in online sources; Peter Stebbins Craig has published information about him in several sources on the New Sweden Colony and offers for sale a 30 page report on Jonah and his descendants. Jonah's sons apparently anglicized the name and it appears in both Delaware (Map, 1a) and New Jersey (Map, 1b) under various Scoggin and Scroggin spellings until the mid-1760's. At least one descendant family moved into York County (now Adams County), Pennsylvania by 1753 (Map, 1c).
2. Southeastern Virginia, ca. 1653. Thomas (Map, 2a) and George (Map, 2b) Scoggin are first documented as being in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1653. Extensive research has been done on George's probable grandson, Richard Scoggin (AFN:14T0-029), b. 1698, and numerous descendants living in the southeastern area of Virginia, generally south of the James River, as well as a few individuals who are probably ancestors or siblings of Richard. There are a number of online resources relating to both proven and suspected descendants of George and Richard. More.
3. Southern Maryland, ca. 1686. George Scoggin (AFN:1W2H-TL6, AES:A1), was in Charles County, Maryland, by 1686 (Map, 3a). Extensive research on many of his descendants has been published. George's children apparently remained in Charles County, Maryland, but several of his grandchildren and their families moved away to Delaware, Virginia, Kentucky and beyond. More.
4. Northern Virginia. William Scoggin married Catherine Peyton in Stafford County, Virginia, in 1740 (Map, 4a). William Scoggin (AFN:164G-MM0) was born ca. 1740, lived in Fauquier County, Virginia (Map, 4b), after it was organized in 1759, and died in the Battle of Yorktown in 1781. Turner Scoggin and several others appear in Fauquier and Frederick County (Map, 4c) records from the 1760's to the 1790's. No specific relationships among these people seem to have been proven. Some descendants of the Southern Maryland group lived just to the west of this area in the late 1750's and early 1760's.
5. Alexander (Elick) Scoggin (AFN:L9Q2-DT & G7DK-1P), born 1750, possibly in what became Orange County, North Carolina (Orange County was created from Bladen County in 1752). He and some of his children later lived in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, at the same time as some of the descendants of the Southern Maryland group.
6. Solomon Scoggin, born ca. 1750, lived in Chester County, Pennsylvania, during the Revolution (Map, 6a); married 1792 in Frederick County, Maryland (Map, 6b); died 1818 in Hamilton County, Ohio (Map, 6c). Mark Scoggin has more information about Solomon and descendants on his Scogin Genealogy page. Solomon seems to have lived both near the area settled by the New Sweden group and in an area where some of the Northern

Virigina group lived.

7. John Scogin, born 1770, Edgefield District, South Carolina (Map, 7a); died 1844, Bethany, Caddo Parish, Louisiana (Map, 7b). Married twice, several children, the most commonly cited ancestor of participants on the Scogin-L mailing list. More.

8. James Scoggin and son Etheldred, date and place of birth unknown; both were in the vicinity of Christian County, Kentucky before 1800 and died there in 1806 (Map, 8). Howard Hugh Scroggins has more about them and about Etheldred's descendants on his Descendants of James Scroggins page. The probate of their estates is fairly well documented in published transcriptions of court records in Christian and nearby counties.

#### Other Early Lines and Stray Individuals

Mary Scrogins, married Seamore Mallory, St. Philips Parish, Charleston, South Carolina, 1736.

Elisha Scoggin (AFN:1J6H-GM5), born ca. 1783, Tamworth, Carroll County, New Hampshire.

William Freeman Scroggins (AFN:44JB-MP), born ca. 1779-1791, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Map, ); married 1805, Lancaster County, South Carolina (Map, ); died 1863, Gilmer County, Georgia (Map, ).

Last updated: 10 Jun 2000

Scroggins Info: [Cheryl Davis <NativeWinds@aol.com> 26 Sep 2000.]

My husband, Norman L. Davis Jr.'s grandparents:

William Dudley "Bill" Cargill

b. Oct. 14, 1918, Sasakwa, Seminole Co., OK

m. Dec. 20, 1934, Pauls Valley, Garvin, OK

d. Jan. 25, 2000 in Norman, Cleveland Co., OK

I.O.O.F. Cemetary, Norman, Cleveland Co., OK

Wife: Dottie Beatrice "Bea" Ennis

b. June 27, 1917, Waldren, Scott Co., Ark

d. July 4, 1999, in Norman Cleveland Co., OK

I.O.O.F. Cemetary, Norman, Cleveland Co., OK

William "Bill" Cargill's parents:

Robert E. "Bob" Cargill (also Cargile...)

b. Mar 30, 1894, Wilberton, Latimer Co., OK

m. #1 Hattie Ford, who died with birth of son, Roy Lee in Konawa, IT

#2 Jan 13, 1918 in Sasakny, OK to Ethel? "Effie" Scroggins

d. Mar. 21st?, 1967 in Washington, McClain Co., OK

buried on Mar. 24, 1967, Washington Cemetary, Washington, McClain Co., OK

Wife: Ethel? "Effie" Scroggins

b. March 11, 1898 Note: Moved to Washington OK in 1928

d. ?

Children of Robert E. "Bob" Cargill and Ethel? "Effie" Scroggins were:

#1 marriage: J.W. "Jake"

Wilma Allison

Roy Lee

#2 marriage: Mable (m. Clark)

William (m. Ennis)

Norman Lee (m. Shepherd)

Parents of Ethel? "Effie" Scroggins

William F. "Buck" Scroggins

b. ? , I.T.

m. Mary Emiline Hasty

d. ?

Mary Emiline Hasty

b. ?

d. Aug. 3, 1949, Washington, McClain Co., OK

Children of William F. "Buck" Scroggins and Mary Emiline Hasty were:

Sam

Dudley

Effie

Iva

Sam D. Scroggins was born on 22 Jan 1900 in Francis, OK, and died on 29 Jan 1974 in Yukon OK. He was interred in Washington Cemetery, Washington, OK, on 31 Jan 1974.

Parents of Mary Emiline Hasty:

Matthew Hasty, Jr. ?

b. 1856

d. 1904

Parents of Matthew Hasty, Jr.?

William Matthew Hasty, Sr.?

of Pulaski Co. Ky ?

m. Mary Debore? of VA

Note on a Matthew Hasty: In Civil War. Have requested military records.

Note on Matthew, Sr.?: Possibly had sister named Mary ? (m. Andrew Adams)

Note on Matthew, Sr.?: Possibly had sister named Eliza Jane (m. Gen. Burton of Pulaski Co.

Other Notes:

Alabama, Coosa Co., 1850 Census

290. Scroggins William C. 30 AL Farmer 600

Caroline W. 25 AL

Frances 4 AL

John 2 AL

----- ?? Farmer

(Caroline W. Daughter of Francis Pennington)



There was an Abigail Scroggins who married George Parker, Jr., and had a daughter Elizabeth Parker who was born about 1770 in Maryland. Elizabeth married Leonard Gordy, Sr., about 1790 in Georgia; and died on 27 April 1919 in Hancock County, Georgia; [Data of David Christopher <dchristo@swbell.net> from John M. Scroggins 01 Oct 2000.]

Generation No. 1

1. John CHRISTOPHER was born ABT. 1670. He married Hannah UNK. She was born ABT. 1680.

Children of John CHRISTOPHER and Hannah UNK are:

- + 2 i. Hannah CHRISTOPHER was born ABT. 1710 in Near Allen, MD, and died AFT. 1745 in MD.
- 3 ii. Grace CHRISTOPHER was born ABT. 1712.
- 4 iii. Sarah CHRISTOPHER was born ABT. 1714.
- 5 iv. Clement CHRISTOPHER was born ABT. 1715.
- 6 v. Mary CHRISTOPHER was born ABT. 1716.
- 7 vi. Christopher CHRISTOPHER was born ABT. 1717.

Generation No. 2

2. Hannah CHRISTOPHER (John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born ABT. 1710 in Near Allen, MD, and died AFT. 1745 in MD. She married Peter GORDY I, son of Adrian GORDY and Mary DUSHAROONE. He was born 1710 in Near Allen, MD, and died 1775 in MD.

Children of Hannah CHRISTOPHER and Peter GORDY I are:

- 8 i. John GORDY was born ABT. 1731.
- 9 ii. Moses GORDY was born ABT. 1732.
- 10 iii. Levinah GORDY was born ABT. 1734.
- + 11 iv. Peter GORDY II was born ABT. 1735 in MD, and died JUL 1788 in Worchester Co., MD.
- 12 v. Mary GORDY was born ABT. 1735.
- + 13 vi. Sarah GORDY was born 8 NOV 1743 in MD, and died 28 SEP 1825 in Hancock Co., GA.
- 14 vii. Eunice GORDY was born ABT. 1745.

Generation No. 3

11. Peter GORDY II (Hannah CHRISTOPHER<sup>2</sup>, John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born ABT. 1735 in MD, and died JUL 1788 in Worchester Co., MD. He married Ellinor LEONARD ABT. 1748 in MD. She was born ABT. 1730 in MD, and died BEF. 1797 in MD.

Children of Peter GORDY II and Ellinor LEONARD are:

- + 15 i. Leonard GORDY, Sr. was born ABT. 1750 in Worchester Co., MD, and died 1805 in Hancock Co., GA.
- 16 ii. William GORDY was born ABT. 1751.
- 17 iii. Elizabeth GORDY was born ABT. 1752.
- 18 iv. Polly GORDY was born ABT. 1754.
- + 19 v. Peter GORDY III was born ABT. 1755.
- 20 vi. Ellinor GORDY was born ABT. 1758.

13. Sarah GORDY (Hannah CHRISTOPHER<sup>2</sup>, John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born 8 NOV 1743 in MD, and died 28 SEP 1825 in Hancock Co., GA. She married John PARKER 3 JUN 1760 in Sussex, DE, son of George PARKER and Sarah COX. He was born 25 SEP 1740 in Sussex, DE, and died 3 MAR 1793 in Hancock Co., GA.

Children of Sarah GORDY and John PARKER are:

- 21 i. Hannah PARKER was born 21 APR 1761 in Worchester Co., MD, and died WFT Est. 1762-1855.
- + 22 ii. Jacob PARKER was born 2 AUG 1764 in DE, and died 17 NOV 1813 in Baldwin Co., GA.
- + 23 iii. Pricilla PARKER was born 12 APR 1767.
- + 24 iv. John PARKER was born 22 JUN 1769 in Worchester Co., MD, and died 20 JAN 1818 in Baldwin Co., GA.
- 25 v. Elizabeth PARKER was born 28 APR 1772 in Sussex, DE, and died 8 FEB 1866 in AL.
- + 26 vi. Mary Polly PARKER was born 20 AUG 1774 in Dorchester Co., MD, and died 12 DEC 1861 in Conecuh Co., AL.
- 27 vii. William C. PARKER was born 27 JAN 1778 in Worchester Co., MD, and died 15 NOV 1857 in Prattsburg, GA.
- + 28 viii. Peter PARKER was born 20 OCT 1780 in Worchester Co., MD, and died 14 APR 1861 in Trinity Co., TX.
- + 29 ix. Elisha PARKER was born 5 DEC 1782 in Worchester Co., MD, and died 2 NOV 1820 in Baldwin Co., GA.
- 30 x. Nancy PARKER was born 4 AUG 1787 in Worchester Co., MD.

Generation No. 4

15. Leonard GORDY , Sr. (Peter GORDY II<sup>3</sup>, Hannah CHRISTOPHER<sup>2</sup>, John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born ABT. 1750 in Worchester Co., MD, and died 1805 in Hancock Co., GA. He married Elizabeth PARKER ABT. 1790 in GA, daughter of George PARKER , Jr and Abigail SCROGGINS. She was born ABT. 1770 in MD, and died 27 APR 1819 in Hancock Co., GA.

Children of Leonard GORDY , Sr. and Elizabeth PARKER are:

- + 31 i. Leonard GORDY, Jr. was born 1792 in Upson Co., GA, and died AFT. 1841 in GA.
- + 32 ii. William GORDY was born ABT. 1793 in AL, and died WFT Est. 1833-1883.

- 33 iii. Mahala GORDY was born ABT. 1794.  
+ 34 iv. Sarah GORDY was born 1795, and died 16 MAR 1879 in Marion Co., GA.  
35 v. Martha Patsy GORDY was born ABT. 1798 in GA, and died ABT. 1850 in Rusk, TX.  
36 vi. George GORDY was born ABT. 1800.  
+ 37 vii. Lott GORDY was born 1801 in GA, and died WFT Est. 1802-1891.  
38 viii. Noah GORDY was born 1804.

19. Peter GORDY III (Peter GORDY II<sup>3</sup>, Hannah CHRISTOPHER<sup>2</sup>, John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born ABT. 1755.

Child of Peter GORDY III is: + 39 i. Wilson GORDY was born ABT. 1805 in GA, and died 1890 in BALDWIN, GA.

22. Jacob PARKER (Sarah GORDY<sup>3</sup>, Hannah CHRISTOPHER<sup>2</sup>, John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born 2 AUG 1764 in DE, and died 17 NOV 1813 in Baldwin Co., GA.

Children of Jacob PARKER are: 40 i. Jane F. PARKER was born ABT. 1790.  
41 ii. Jacob PARKER was born ABT. 1792.

23. Pricilla PARKER (Sarah GORDY<sup>3</sup>, Hannah CHRISTOPHER<sup>2</sup>, John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born 12 APR 1767.

Children of Pricilla PARKER are: 42 i. John CALLOWAY was born ABT. 1787.  
43 ii. Sarah CALLOWAY was born ABT. 1790.

24. John PARKER (Sarah GORDY<sup>3</sup>, Hannah CHRISTOPHER<sup>2</sup>, John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born 22 JUN 1769 in Worcester Co., MD, and died 20 JAN 1818 in Baldwin Co., GA.

Children of John PARKER are:

- 44 i. Rhoda PARKER was born ABT. 1792.  
45 ii. Eliza PARKER was born ABT. 1794.  
46 iii. Isham J. PARKER was born ABT. 1796 in Hancock Co., GA.  
47 iv. Nancy PARKER was born ABT. 1796.  
48 v. Jehu D. PARKER was born ABT. 1800 in Hancock Co., GA.  
49 vi. Henry PARKER was born ABT. 1801 in Hancock Co., GA.  
50 vii. Jacob L. PARKER was born ABT. 1806 in Baldwin Co., GA.  
51 viii. John M. PARKER was born 7 MAR 1816 in Baldwin Co., GA.  
52 ix. Rebecca PARKER was born ABT. 1817 in Baldwin Co., GA.

26. Mary Polly PARKER (Sarah GORDY<sup>3</sup>, Hannah CHRISTOPHER<sup>2</sup>, John CHRISTOPHER<sup>1</sup>) was born 20 AUG 1774 in Dorchester Co., MD, and died 12 DEC 1861 in Conecuh Co., AL.

Children of Mary Polly PARKER are:

- 53 i. George PARKER was born ABT. 1793.
- 54 ii. John PARKER was born ABT. 1794.
- 55 iii. Elisha PARKER was born ABT. 1795.
- 56 iv. Elizabeth PARKER was born ABT. 1796.
- 57 v. Martha Nancy PARKER was born ABT. 1797.
- 58 vi. Jane PARKER was born ABT. 1798.
- 59 vii. Peter PARKER was born ABT. 1799.
- 60 viii. Noah PARKER was born ABT. 1801.
- 61 ix. Samuel PARKER , Jr was born ABT. 1802.
- 62 x. Sarah PARKER was born ABT. 1803.
- 63 xi. Benjamin William PARKER was born ABT. 1805.
- 64 xii. Martha Jane PARKER was born ABT. 1807.

28. Peter PARKER (Sarah GORDY3, Hannah CHRISTOPHER2, John CHRISTOPHER1) was born 20 OCT 1780 in Worchester Co., MD, and died 14 APR 1861 in Trinity Co., TX.

Children of Peter PARKER are:

- 65 i. Ashley PARKER was born ABT. 1805.
- 66 ii. Mary PARKER was born ABT. 1806.
- 67 iii. Alford PARKER was born ABT. 1808.
- 68 iv. Milton PARKER was born ABT. 1809.
- 69 v. Matilda PARKER was born ABT. 1810.
- 70 vi. Martha PARKER was born ABT. 1812.
- 71 vii. Jesse PARKER was born ABT. 1813.
- 72 viii. Lucinda PARKER was born ABT. 1814.
- 73 ix. James A. PARKER was born ABT. 1815.
- 74 x. John PARKER was born ABT. 1817.

29. Elisha PARKER (Sarah GORDY3, Hannah CHRISTOPHER2, John CHRISTOPHER1) was born 5 DEC 1782 in Worchester Co., MD, and died 2 NOV 1820 in Baldwin Co., GA.

Children of Elisha PARKER are:

- 75 i. Ashley PARKER was born ABT. 1806.
- 76 ii. Jane PARKER was born ABT. 1807.
- 77 iii. Lazarus Battle PARKER was born ABT. 1808.
- 78 iv. Joseph Baker PARKER was born ABT. 1810.
- 79 v. Pamela Newton PARKER was born ABT. 1811.
- 80 vi. Sarah Asenath PARKER was born ABT. 1813.
- 81 vii. Leroy PARKER was born ABT. 1815.

**Scroggins**

John Scrogin, c1707?-??, 13, 14

